

MAY 16 1960

THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL



Standard contents

every issue does not necessarily contain all these contents, but they are the regular features which continually recur

NEWS and COMMENT

Stragal's Notes and Topics

Letters

News

Diary

Criticism

TECHNICAL SECTION

Information Sheets

Information Centre

Current Technique

Working Details

Questions and Answers

Prices

The Industry

CURRENT BUILDING

Major Buildings described:

Details of Planning, Construction,

Finishes and Costs

Buildings in the News

Building Costs Analysed

Architectural Appointments

Wanted and Vacant

A. 3393] [Vol. 131

THE ARCHITECTURAL PRESS

11 and 13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster,

W.1. 'Phone: Whitehall 0611

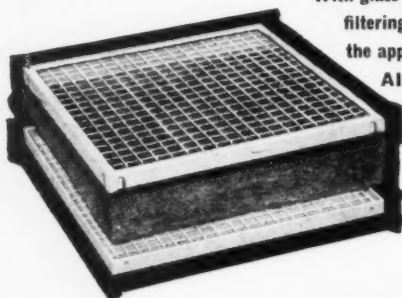
Price 1s. 0d.

Registered as a Newspaper.

★ A glossary of abbreviations of Government Departments and Societies and Committees of all kinds, together with their full address and telephone numbers. The glossary is published in two parts—A to I one week, I to Z the next. In all cases where the town is not mentioned the word LONDON is implicit in the address.

AA	Architectural Association, 34/6, Bedford Square, W.C.1.	Museum 0974
AAI	Association of Art Institutions. Secy.: J. H. Holden, College of Art, Cavendish Street, Manchester 15	
ABS	Architects' Benevolent Society. 66, Portland Place, W.1.	Langham 5533
ABT	Association of Building Technicians. 156, Waterloo Road, S.E.1.	Waterloo 5427
ACGB	Arts Council of Great Britain. 4, St. James's Square, S.W.1.	Whitehall 9737
ADA	Aluminium Development Association. 33, Grosvenor Street, W.1.	Mayfair 7501/8
ARCUK	Architects' Registration Council. 68, Portland Place, W.1.	Langham 5861
BAE	Board of Architectural Education. 66, Portland Place, W.1.	Langham 5721
BC	Building Centre, 26, Store Street, Tottenham Court Road, W.C.1	Museum 5400
BCC	British Colour Council. 13, Portland Square, W.1.	Welbeck 4185
BCCF	British Cast Concrete Federation. 105, Uxbridge Road, Ealing, W.5.	Ealing 9621
BCIRA	British Cast Iron Research Association. Aivchurch, Birmingham.	Redditch 716
BDA	British Door Association. 10, The Boltons, S.W.10.	Fremantle 8494
BE	Building Exhibition. 11, Manchester Square, W.1.	Hunter 1951
BEDA	British Electrical Development Association, 2, Savoy Hill, W.C.2.	Temple Bar 9434
BIA	British Ironfounders' Association. 145, Vincent Street, Glasgow, C.2.	
BID	Building Industries Distributors. 52, High Holborn, W.C.1.	Glasgow Central 2891
BINC	Building Industries National Council. 11, Weymouth Street, W.1.	Chancery 7772
BOT	Board of Trade. Whitehall Gardens, Horseguards Avenue, Whitehall, S.W.1.	Langham 2785
BRS	Building Research Station. Bucknalls Lane, Watford.	Trafalgar 8855
BSA	Building Societies Association. 14, Park Street, W.1.	Garston 4040
BSI	British Standards Institution. British Standards House, 2, Park St., W.1.	Mayfair 0515
CABAS	City and Borough Architects Society. C/o S. A. G. Cook, A.R.I.B.A., Borough Architect and Director of Housing, Town Hall, High Holborn, W.C.1.	Mayfair 9000
CAS	County Architects' Society. C/o S. Vincent Goodman, F.R.I.B.A., Shire Hall, Bedford.	Holborn 3411
CCA	Cement and Concrete Association. 52, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1.	Bedford 67444
CDA	Copper Development Association. 55, South Audley Street, W.1.	Belgravia 6661
COID	Council of Industrial Design. 28, Haymarket, S.W.1.	Grosvenor 8811
CPRE	Council for the Preservation of Rural England. 4, Hobart Place, S.W.1.	Trafalgar 8000
CUC	Coal Utilization Council. 3, Upper Belgrave Street, S.W.1.	Sloane 4280
CVE	Council for Visual Education. 13, Suffolk Street, Haymarket, S.W.1.	Sloane 9116
DIA	Design and Industries Association. 13, Suffolk Street, S.W.1.	Reading 72255
EJMA	English Joinery Manufacturers' Association (Incorporated). Sackville House, 40, Piccadilly, W.1.	Whitehall 0540
EPNS	English Place-Name Society. 7, Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge.	Regent 4448
FAS	Faculty of Architects and Surveyors. 68, Gloucester Place, W.1.	
FASS	Federation of Associations of Specialists and Sub-Contractors, 14, Bryanston Street, W.1.	Welbeck 9966
FBBDO	Fibre Building Board Development Organization Ltd. (Fidor), Stafford House, Norfolk Street, W.C.2.	Welbeck 1781
FBI	Federation of British Industries. 21, Tothill Street, S.W.1.	Covent Garden 3008
FC	Forestry Commission. 25, Savile Row, W.1.	Whitehall 6711
FCMI	Federation of Coated Macadam Industries. 37, Chester Square, S.W.1.	Regent 0221
FDMA	The Flush Door Manufacturers Association Ltd. Trowell, Nottingham.	Sloane 1002
FLD	Friends of the Lake District. Pennington House, nr. Ulverston, Lancs.	Ilkeston 623
FMB	Federation of Master Builders. 33, John Street, W.C.1. Tel.: Chancery 7583 (6 lines)	Ulverston 201
FPC	The Federation of Painting Contractors, St. Stephen's House, S.W.1.	Chancery 7583 (6 lines)
FRHB	Federation of Registered House Builders. 82, New Cavendish Street, W.1.	Whitehall 3902
GPDA	Gypsum Plasterboard Development Association. 11, Ironmonger Lane, E.C.2.	Langham 4341
GC	Gas Council. 1, Grosvenor Place, S.W.1.	Monarch 8888
GG	Georgian Group. 2, Chester Street, S.W.1.	Sloane 4554
HC	Housing Centre. 13, Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, S.W.1.	Belgravia 3081
IAAS	Incorporated Association of Architects and Surveyors. 29, Belgrave Square, S.W.1.	Whitehall 2881
ICA	Institute of Contemporary Arts. 17-18, Dover Street, Piccadilly, W.1.	Belgravia 3755
ICE	Institution of Civil Engineers. 1, Great George Street, S.W.1.	Grosvenor 6186
IEE	Institution of Electrical Engineers. Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, W.C.2.	Whitehall 4577
IES	Illuminating Engineering Society. 32, Victoria Street, S.W.1.	Temple Bar 7676
IGE	Institution of Gas Engineers. 17, Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1.	Abbey 5215
IHVE	Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers. 49, Cadogan Square	Sloane 8266
IIBDID	Incorporated Institute of British Decorators and Interior Designers, 37, Soho Square, W.1.	Sloane 1601/3158
		Gerrard 5056

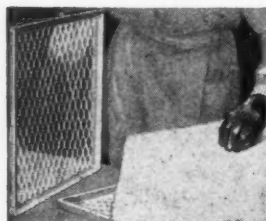
HIGH Filtration Efficiency at LOW Cost



With glass fibre pads or other filtering medium suited to the application, the FAR-AIR D/C Replaceable Media Air Filter offers 7 distinct advantages:

- 1 Low initial cost
- 2 Low maintenance costs
- 3 Wide applicability
- 4 Simple installation and care
- 5 Maximum effective face area
- 6 Dependable performance
- 7 Long life through sturdy construction

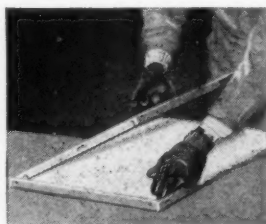
Small filter banks can be constructed merely by bolting or riveting the outer frames of the filter cases together; and these filters are also interchangeable for size with most standard panel-type filters for which frames may exist. Write for leaflet describing the simple design for low cost maintenance with high filtering efficiency



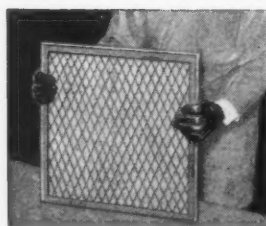
MAINTENANCE

The D/C Filter is unusually easy to service, requiring only periodic media pad replacement. Media changes can be made by unskilled personnel.

Remove filter case from bank. Snap out inner filter frame and remove used media pad.



Insert new media pad into outer frame, line up media edges, and snap filter frames together.



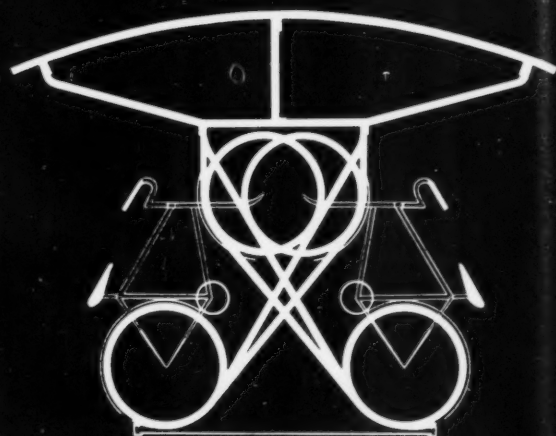
Replace filter case in the filter bank. When filter cases are bolted or riveted together insert new media at the filter bank by just snapping out the inner filter frame.

for **HIGH** efficiency at **LOW** cost —
interpose an **INTERMIT**
FAR-AIR
D/C Filter

INTERMIT LTD.

MEMBER OF THE  **BIRFIELD GROUP**

Bradford Street, Birmingham 5 Telephone: Midland 7961/4



**SAVE SPACE!
ELIMINATE CHAOS!
CUT OUT DAMAGE!**

Models for indoor and outdoor use.

Stove enamelled or hot-dip galvanised finish.

GOOD PLANNERS ALWAYS CONSULT

CONSTRUCTORS

FOR FACTORY EQUIPMENT & OFFICE FURNITURE



OFFICE DESKS



CLOTHES LOCKERS



FILING CABINETS



CYCLE PARKS



PARTITIONING



ADJUSTABLE SHELVING



RECORD SYSTEMS



PALLET RACKING

CONSTRUCTORS LIMITED.

Dept. Z Tyburn Road, Erdington,

Birmingham, 24. Telephone: ERDington 1616

London Office: 98 Park Lane, W.1. Telephone: MAYfair 3074

Leeds Office: 25 Merrion Street. Telephone: Leeds 28017

!
!

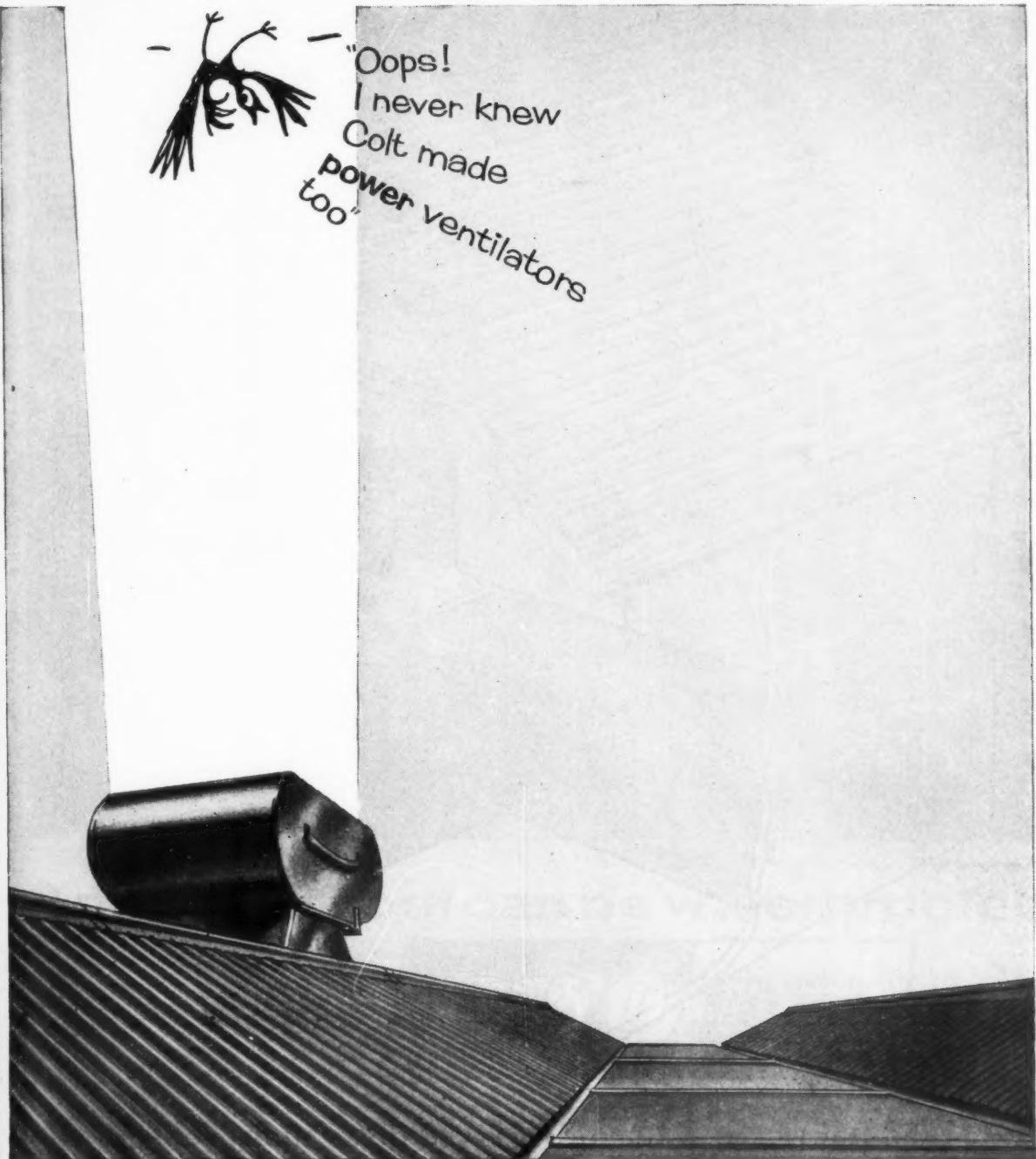
h.

LT

RE

ir 3074
8017

The
of h
Serv
syst



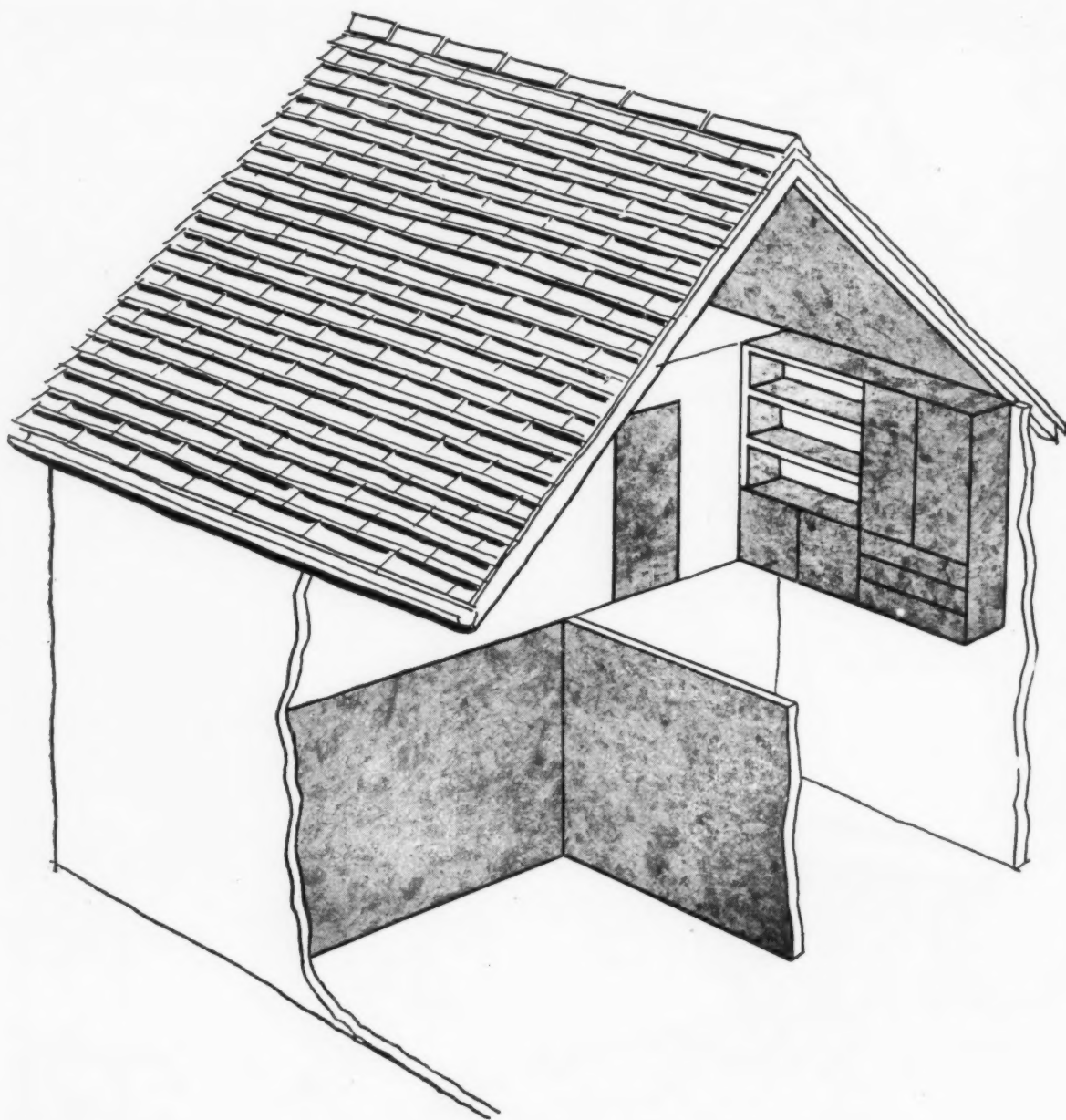
They do! For Colt have a ventilator, natural or powered, to meet every kind of problem—including a range of high powered ventilators such as the Upward Discharge unit shown here. Let the Colt Ventilation Service advise you. Powered or natural, or a combination of both—the Colt engineer will tell you which system is best and most economical for you. Send for a free manual to Dept. K37



**The power behind
natural ventilation and naturally
behind powered ventilation too!**

COLT VENTILATION LIMITED · SURBITON · SURREY · Telephone: ELMbridge 0161





the board you can trust — to do so many jobs, so well

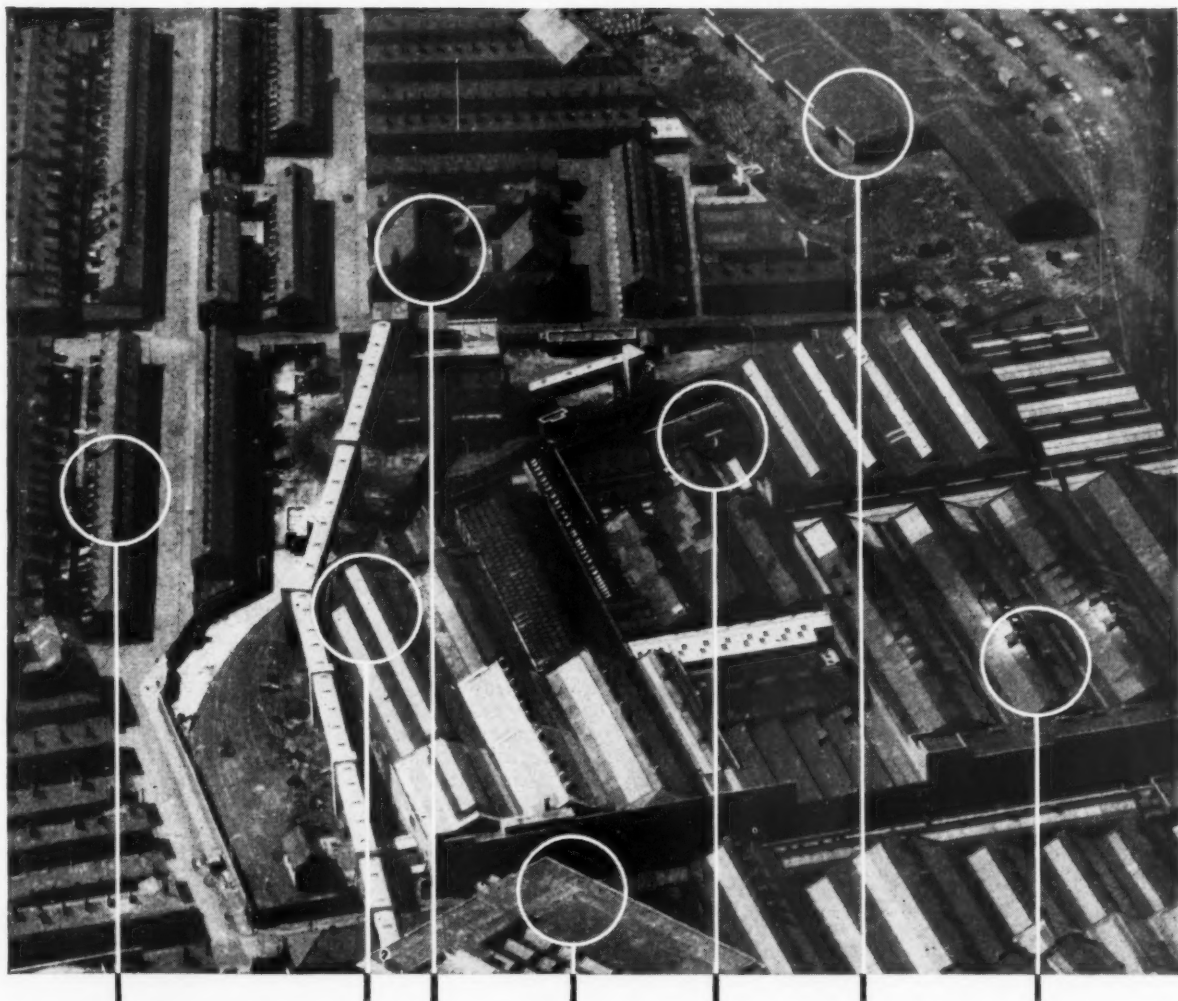
WEYROC

one of the world's great man-made materials

THE AIRSCREW COMPANY & JICWOOD LTD
WEYBRIDGE • SURREY

TELEPHONE: WEYBRIDGE 2242/7

WFS 85



Any type of roof can be waterproofed

with the

EVODE

BUILT UP ROOFING SYSTEM

* Permanent waterproofing for large or small roofs * Applied cold without preliminary treatment * Used and proved for over 25 years
* Foreman demonstrators are available to assist your contractors labour, or, if you prefer, our contracts department can undertake the work for you.

A PRODUCT OF **EVODE** OF STAFFORD

ROOF WATERPROOFING · CONCRETE ADMIXTURES AND HARDENERS · PROTECTIVE PAINTS AND BITUMINOUS COATINGS · GAP AND JOINT SEALING MASTICS AND GUNS · INDUSTRIAL ADHESIVES

Are YOU using the EVODE PERSONAL SERVICE TO DESIGNERS? Write or phone our London Office for details.

* **SEND FOR LITERATURE** EVODE LTD., (BUILDING CHEMICALS DIVISION) STAFFORD. Phone: 2241 (5 lines)

London Office: 82 VICTORIA STREET, S.W.1. Telephone: ABBey 4622 (3 lines)

M-W. 159



The Imdugud Relief, outstanding among discoveries made at Al-Ubaid, of art works incorporating copper and bitumen . . . and dated c.3100 B.C. Reproduced by courtesy of the British Museum.

**What
will
last . . .
5,000
years?**

Copper and native bitumen are known to have been in use as long ago as 3100 B.C. *because* the weatherproof and corrosion-resistant properties of these materials have helped to preserve for 20th Century eyes relics of unbelievably ancient civilisations.

TODAY this same time-tested combination of Copper and native bitumen now derived from the great Trinidad Asphalt 'lake' provides modern building with COPPERTRINDA — the finest hand-made dampcourse in the world.

COPPERTRINDA

for lasting protection

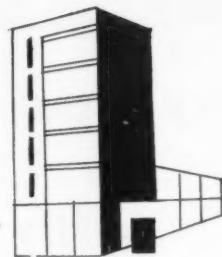
A sample of COPPERTRINDA will be sent to you immediately upon request to

ENGERT & ROLFE LIMITED

Dept. A.J.5

Barchester Street London E14

Tel. EAST 1441



Will Engert & Rolfe arrange to have a sample of COPPERTRINDA sent to

M

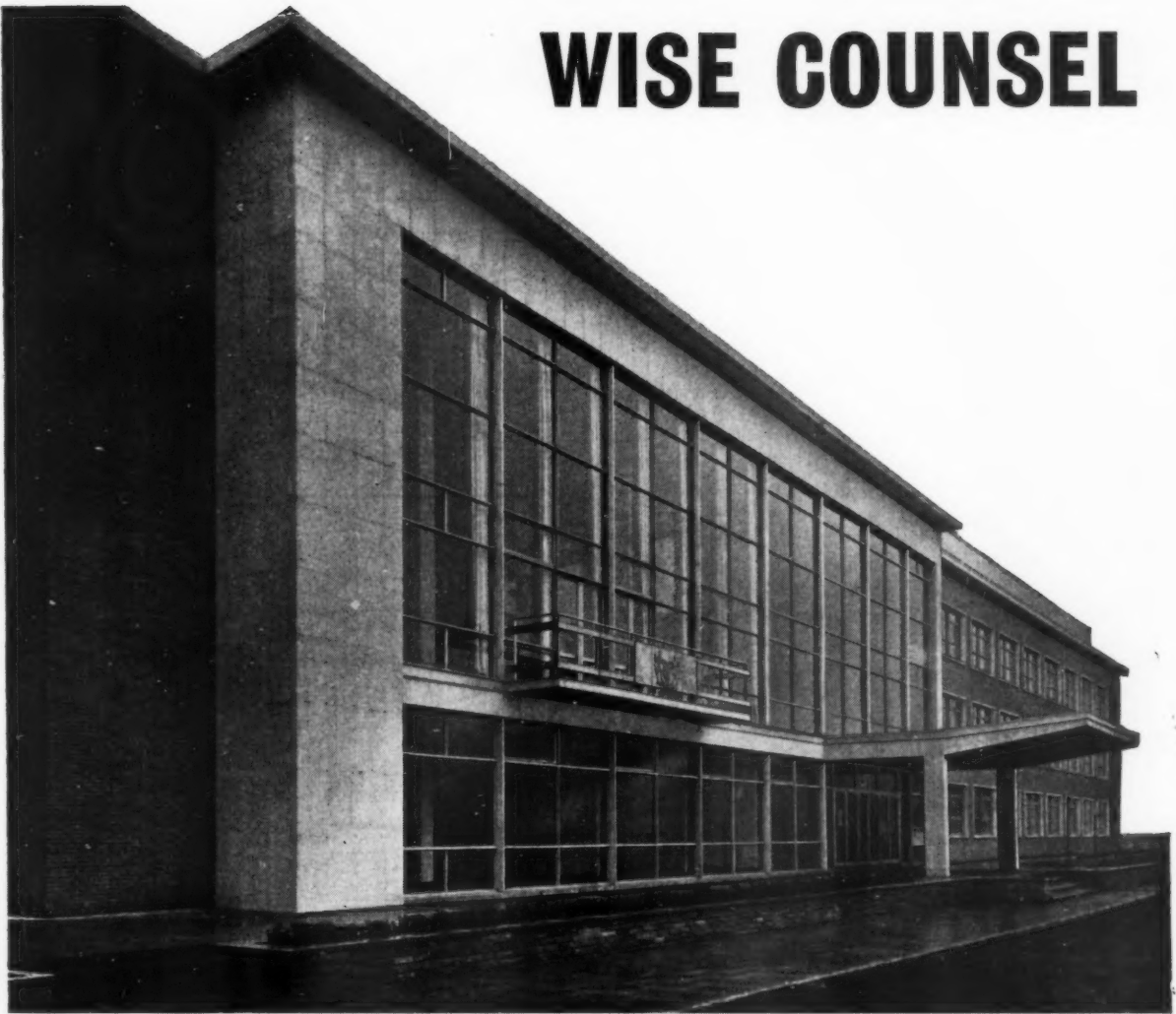
(Designation)

of

.....

.....

WISE COUNSEL



Contractors : Gee, Walker & Slater Ltd

Architects : Sir John Brown, A. E. Henson & Partners

The Councillors of Wood Green Corporation are now sitting here, giving their considered opinions and making their wise decisions, just as in the erection of this Civic Centre the General Contractors made a wise decision when they decided to use Febmix Admix Mortar Plasticiser, for they obtained a mortar having maximum bond strength, that was rainproof and which had greater durability by the fact of its increased resistance to repeated cycles of freezing and thawing.

For a better bond-better use

FEBMIX ADMIX
AIR-ENTRAINING
MORTAR PLASTICISER

From Builders' Merchants Everywhere !

Write for brochure



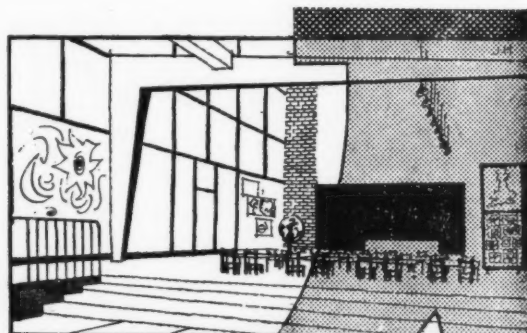
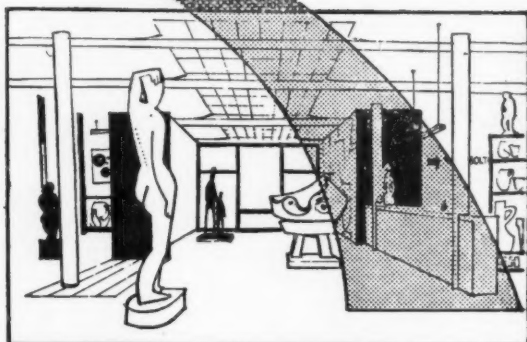
(GT. BRITAIN) LTD.

102 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON W.8. Phone WES 0444

ALBANY ROAD, CHORLTON-CUM-HARDY, MANCHESTER 21 Phone CHO 1063

DH8/7170

it's new
a truly
FLAT
finish



GAYMEL FLAT FINISH

Imagine a coating of softly luminous colour, as evenly matt as sprayed distemper, yet more durable than the most solid flat oil finish. This is the paint Gay's set out to formulate many years ago, and now present as GAYMEL FLAT ENAMEL. The quality of decoration attained with this finish is superb, and so is the speed and certainty with which faultless results are obtained —every time.

- DRIES PERFECTLY MATT
- EASILY APPLIED
- EASY TO JOIN UP FLANKS
- EXCELLENT FLOW
- HIGH OPACITY
- NO SPECIAL UNDERCOATING REQUIRED
- QUICK DRYING
- WITHSTANDS CONSTANT WASHING WITHOUT DAMAGE AND WITHOUT POLISHING
- AVAILABLE IN 36 COLOURS FROM GAY'S ARCHITECT'S RANGE

Write for full information and shade cards to

R. GAY & CO. 93/97 New Cavendish Street, London, W.1

For roof waterproofing—provides a firmly-adhered, flexible and impervious coating. Applied cold and reinforced to withstand normal movement. Simple to apply and satisfactory in any climate.

For industrial floor surfacing—Flintkote floors are ideal for tough traffic conditions; remarkable wear resistance and durability, dustless, non-slip, self healing, applied cold.

For wall and general waterproofing—to seal surfaces against water and moisture penetration. Can be decorated.

For protection of iron and steelwork—gives lasting protection, inside or out.

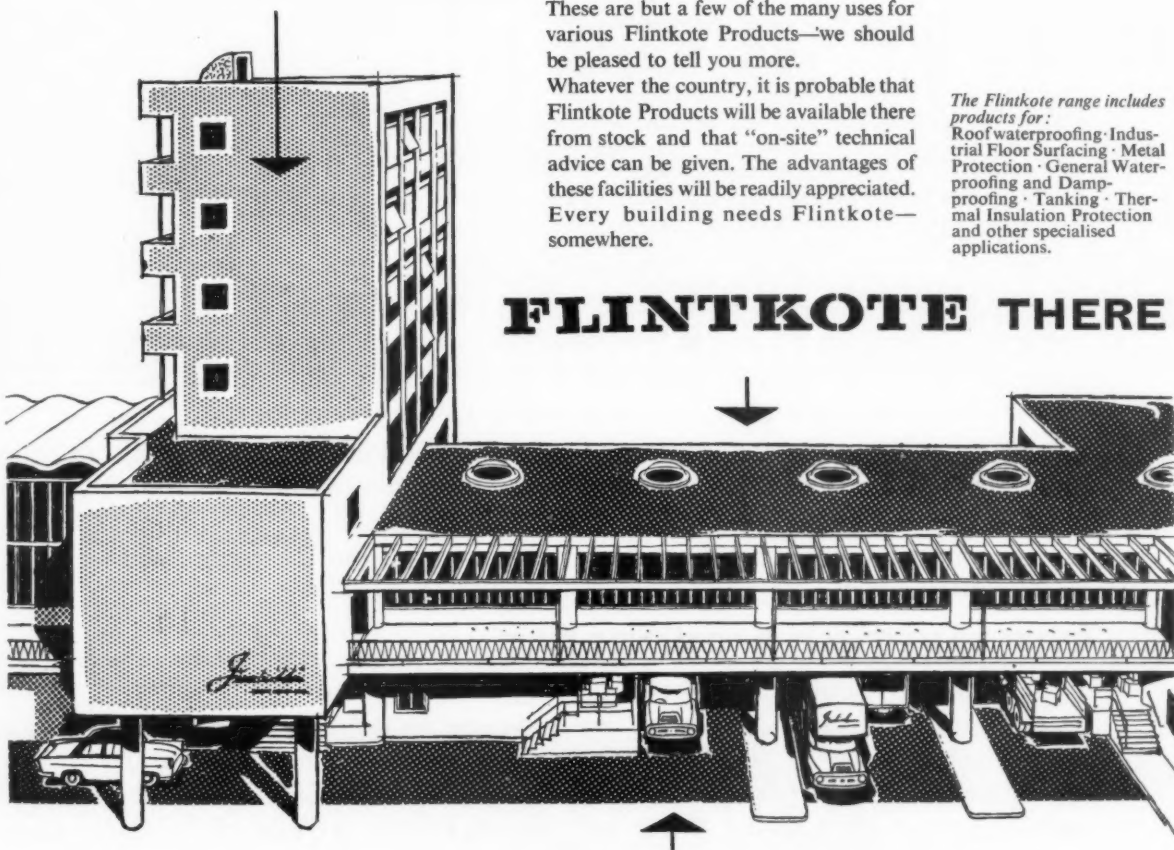
FLINTKOTE HERE

These are but a few of the many uses for various Flintkote Products—we should be pleased to tell you more.

Whatever the country, it is probable that Flintkote Products will be available there from stock and that "on-site" technical advice can be given. The advantages of these facilities will be readily appreciated. Every building needs Flintkote—somewhere.

The Flintkote range includes products for:
Roof waterproofing · Industrial Floor Surfacing · Metal Protection · General Waterproofing and Damp-proofing · Tanking · Thermal Insulation Protection and other specialised applications.

FLINTKOTE THERE

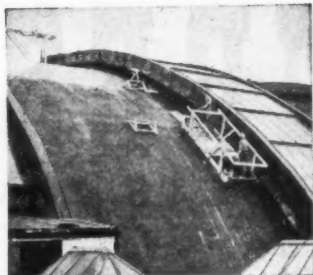


... FLINTKOTE

REGD

ALMOST EVERYWHERE

Large garage for buses and cars belonging to OSLO SPORVEIER, where 2,500 square metres of roof have been treated with Flintkote material since 1958. The remaining areas are to be treated later.



THE FLINTKOTE COMPANY LIMITED
Adam House · One Fitzroy Square · London W.1
Telephone: EUSton 7224

F/4.

The Special Virtues of **EXTERIOR DURESCO** for all outside walls

EXTERIOR DURESCO has been specially formulated to give long life on all outside walls. It is not affected by extremes of cold or heat and it maintains its colour throughout its long life in wet or exposed positions.

EXTERIOR DURESCO does not flake or scale. It gives a smooth finish and in consequence it does not easily retain dirt or dust.

EXTERIOR DURESCO is quickly prepared for use and is easily applied. It does not clog brushes and has a very high 'spread and cover' power. Two coats will obliterate even the darkest base colour.

EXTERIOR DURESCO is manufactured by the originators of this type of paint and has been successfully employed in large and small building projects all over the world under the most testing of climatic conditions . . . a guarantee that the skill and craftsmanship of the Decorator will be fully supported.

THE OUTDOOR PROBLEM

The 'Outdoor Problem' has been our especial study for many years. In support of Exterior Duresco, we have perfected Duresco Clear Sealer and Charlton A.R. Primer for use with particular surfaces; and for waterproofing outside walls there is now **WATERSHED** and for outside timber (Red Cedar Wood particularly) there is **WATERTITE**.

For full details of this superb range of decorative materials which will be gladly sent on request, please write or telephone to:—

THE TECHNICAL ADVISORY SERVICE

DURESCO
PRODUCTS LIMITED

LONDON: CHARLTON, S.E.7. GR^Eenwich 0034/5/6
MANCHESTER: 65 GREAT DUCIE STREET. DEAnsgate 3161
NEWPORT, MON: CLARENCE WHARF, NEWport 58272

DON'T SHUT OUT THE DAYLIGHT

"Don't shut out the daylight", says the client. "It isn't natural". Your answer must be: **UNILUX** Translucent Sheeting which permits 85% light transmission—natural light. **UNILUX** is available in a variety of attractive colours, and can be supplied to match the profile of any standard roof sheeting.

UNILUX is fire-retardant, durable, strong, light in weight, easy to work and easy to fix. It is unaffected by weather and climatic conditions and needs no maintenance.

Daylight Saving—with **Unilux**

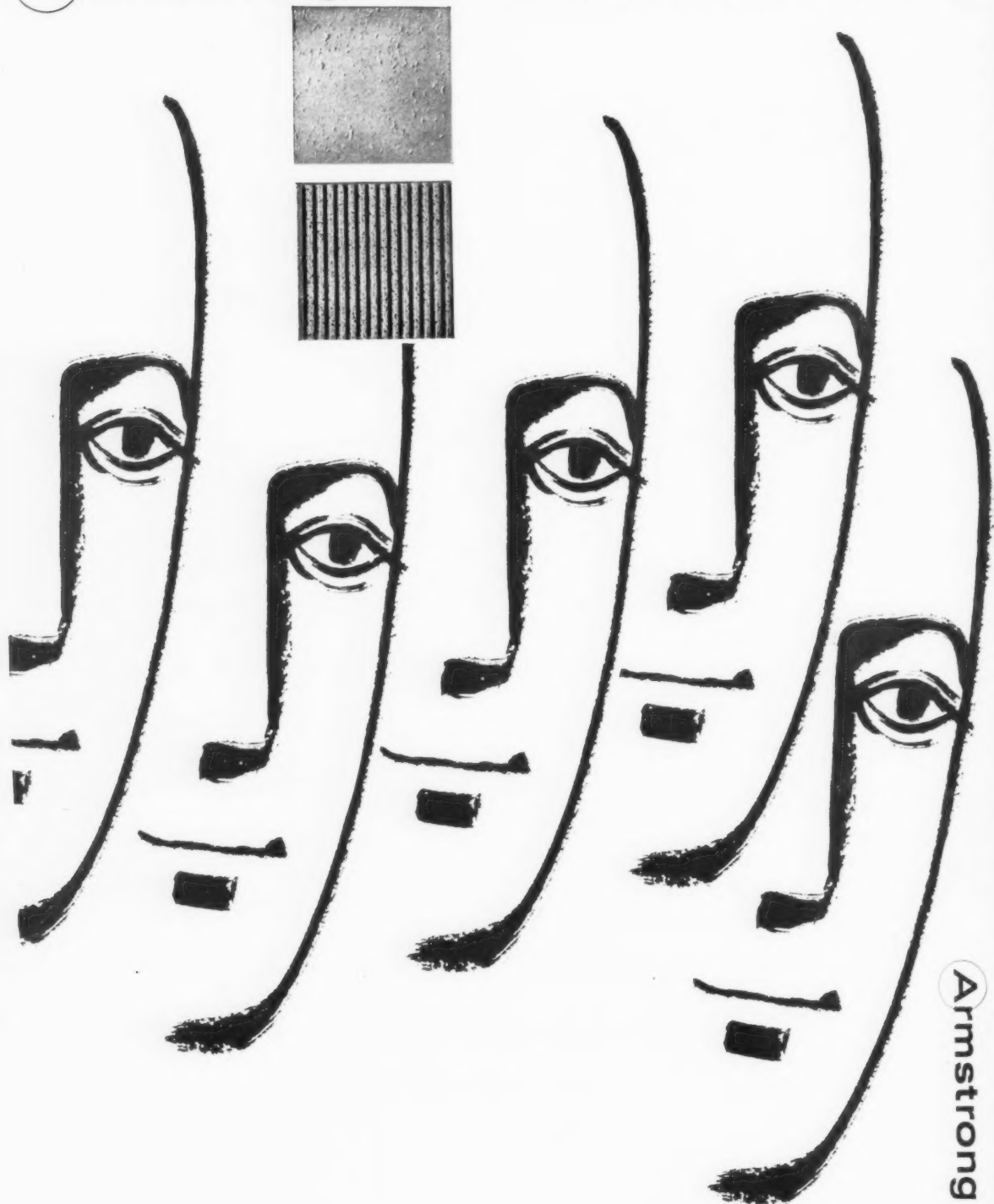
UNILUX is made by a member-company of the U.A.M. Group—a name synonymous with "better building". The "**U.A.M. GROUP INFORMATION BULLETIN**" is published every two months to keep you informed of the Group's activities. May we add your name to our Mailing List?

Unilux

the Best in Translucent Sheeting

U.A.M. PLASTICS LIMITED · 4OLPITS · WATFORD · HERTFORDSHIRE · Telephone: WATFORD 34551

Armstrong men talk sound sense



Armstrong

...offer you a ceiling service

Armstrong provide you with a complete acoustic service—sound absorbent tiles that are attractive and efficient, and experts to advise you on their installation. These Armstrong experts can help you with the technical side of things while leaving design problems entirely to you. Armstrong acoustic tiles are made from wood-fibre (Cushiontone), compressed cork (Corkoustic), and mineral fibre (Travertone) in several distinctive and attractive designs. They may be installed direct onto plaster, battens, or one of Armstrong's special suspension systems. Travertone—illustrated here—is 2 hours fire resistant and presents a decorative fissured appearance. Please write for full details of the Armstrong acoustic service.

Armstrong TRAVERTONE* ACOUSTIC TILES

** British Registered Trademark. (Armstrong Cork Company Ltd., Registered Users)*

ARMSTRONG CORK COMPANY LTD · ACOUSTICS DEPARTMENT · KINGSBURY LONDON N.W.9 · TEL: COLINDALE 7080



ARCHITECTS: MESSRS. HOWARD CRANE & PTNRS.
ACOUSTIC CONTRACTORS: H. W. CULLUM & CO. LTD

THE IONIAN BANK, LONDON, E.C.2

AT.15

The latest decorative treatment

FOR CEMENT, CONCRETE, BRICK, PLASTER, WALLBOARDS ETC



Unistuc

NEW
multi-colour
and
self-colour
ripple finishes

For interior and exterior decoration and preservation providing unlimited shades of Ripple and Mottled finishes.

- ★ Almost indestructible.
- ★ Can be cleaned repeatedly.
- ★ Direct application to painted and unpainted surfaces.
- ★ No skim coat of plaster required.
- ★ Costs no more than ordinary paint.
- ★ Fireresistant.
- ★ Easy to apply.

*Send for prices,
colour patterns
and full details.*

THE UNITED PAINT COMPANY LIMITED
170 Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2. Tel: AVenue 4556/9
LIVERPOOL · CARDIFF · NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE

Please send me full details of your 'Unistuc' finishes.

Name

Address

AJ/1 The United Paint Co. Ltd. 170 Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2.

A brush-on waterproofing that contains rubber...

TO PREVENT OR CURE DAMP WALLS

Synthaprufe makes a highly efficient vertical damp course both inside and out, and is an excellent treatment when damp is already present.



TO WATERPROOF CONCRETE SUB-FLOORS

Synthaprufe is the ideal sandwich layer in concrete sub-floors. It is also the ideal fixative for linoleum and wood-blocks.



ELASTIC, ADHESIVE, IT MAKES AN IDEAL JOINTING

SYNTHAPRUF is an all-purpose waterproofing compound applied cold by brushing. Its rubber content makes it strongly adhesive, and it sets quickly to form a strong, elastic, moisture-proof film.

Almost any surface, whether it be wood, brick, metal, concrete or plastic, will take Synthaprufe. It is an excellent key for plaster on difficult surfaces such as painted and glazed bricks. The use of Synthaprufe obviates the noise and expense of hacking.

When used as a sandwich in concrete sub-floors Synthaprufe acts as a horizontal damp course, effectively preventing moisture penetration.

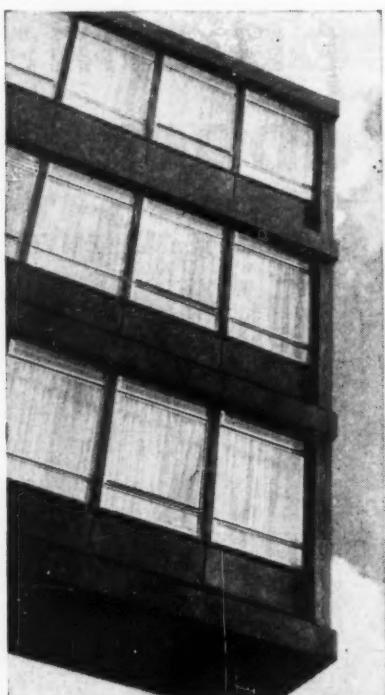
Synthaprufe, a by-product of British coal, is obtainable in drums and cans.

Synthaprufe

* "Synthaprufe"
is a Registered
Trade Mark

MANUFACTURED BY THE **National Coal Board**

BY-PRODUCTS, NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK BUILDINGS, DOCKS CARDIFF



BRONZE CLADDING

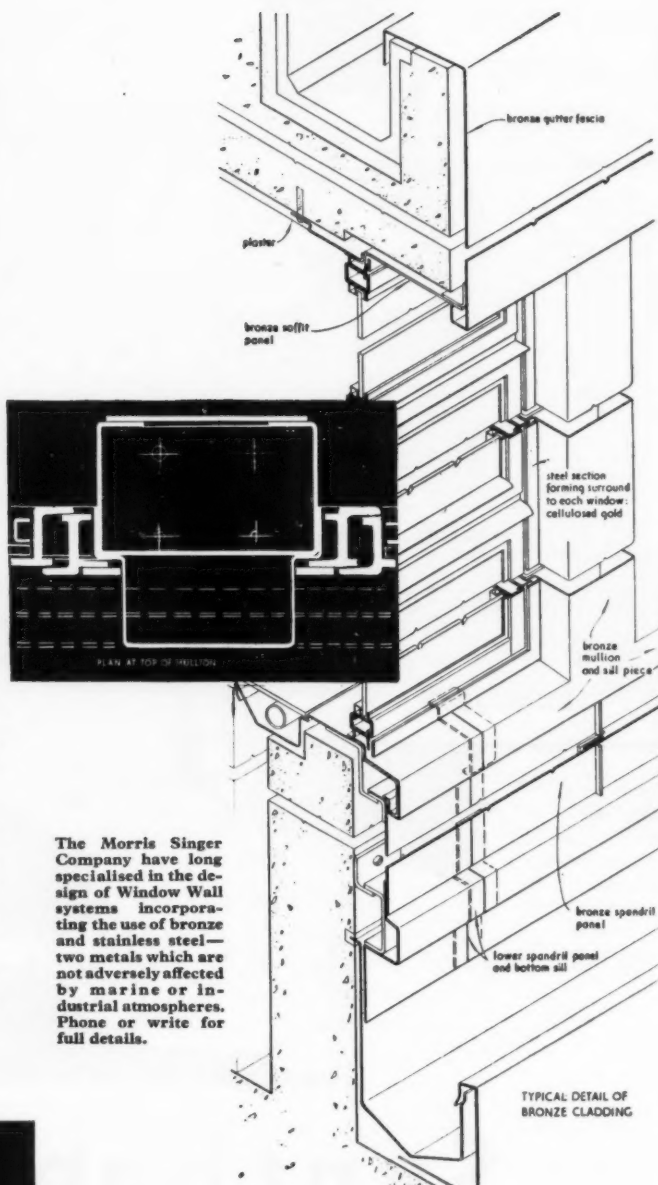
Peter Robinson's Store, Strand London

Architects: Denys Lasdun & Partners

Bronze was chosen for cladding the main facade of this fine new building in order to effect a black or bronze black surface which would maintain its colour and texture by natural weathering in the London atmosphere.

As bronze attains this dark colour only after many years of exposure it was necessary to accelerate the process by treating the surface of the pressings. This was achieved by using the two natural weathering agents.

Bronze treated in this manner will retain its colour permanently, provided that precautions are taken to obviate electrolytic action.



The Morris Singer Company have long specialised in the design of Window Wall systems incorporating the use of bronze and stainless steel—two metals which are not adversely affected by marine or industrial atmospheres. Phone or write for full details.

Morris Singer

THE MORRIS SINGER COMPANY LIMITED

Hope House, Gt. Peter Street, Westminster, S.W.1. Telephone: ABBey 4701
Head Office & Works: Ferry Lane, London, E.17. Telephone: LARKswood 1055

A large, stylized graphic for an Escaboard advertisement. At the top center is a circular logo with a crown and the letters 'SCA'. Below this, the word 'ESCABOARD' is written in large, bold, white capital letters on a dark, jagged, star-like background. Below the word, a group of stylized figures in mid-20th-century attire are shown in silhouette, some pointing upwards. At the bottom of the graphic, the text '- AN IMMEDIATE SUCCESS' is written in bold, white capital letters.

ESCABOARD

- AN IMMEDIATE SUCCESS

NO FILLING! NO SEALING! NO PRIMING!

Escaboard has taken a big step forward . . . out of the range of ordinary hardboards and into a class by itself. Recently introduced from Sweden, its revolutionary new features have won for Escaboard immediate and widespread favour.

SAVES TIME...SAVES PAINT

Specially made with an unusually smooth, hard surface, Escaboard needs far less paint and gives better coverage. Cuts painting, varnishing and wax polishing time in half.

CAN BE USED FOR FLOORING

The very hard and durable surface of Escaboard makes it ideal for floor tiles or panels, as carpet surrounds, etc. Clear varnish or wax polish brings out its full, natural colour and preserves its beauty.

ESCABOARD OFFERS NEW SCOPE

Escaboard has been found ideal for silk-screen printing and a host of other applications normally considered to be well outside the scope of ordinary hardboard.



Manufactured by:
SVENSKA CELLULOSA AB
FIBREBOARDS DIVISION
SUNDSVALL • SWEDEN



Sole selling agents for U.K. and Eire: **MARTIN OLSSON (FIBREBOARDS) LTD • MELBOURNE HOUSE • ALDWYCH • LONDON W.C.2**



PUT UP SIELECT

Fluorescent Lighting Fittings

PULL DOWN LIGHTING COSTS

Here are three good reasons why *you* will be particularly interested in the new SIELECT range of fluorescent lighting fittings:

- Low first cost
- Easy to install and maintain
- Adaptable and reliable

The range of models includes fittings both with and without reflectors and also an attractive reeded perspex diffuser design all in either single or twin lamp versions.

You'll want more information about Siselect fittings because they meet such a wide variety of commercial, industrial—and even domestic—needs, so send now for our folder PD11/F33.

Following the reorganization of the A.E.I. Group these products continue to be sold from former Siemens Edison Swan offices throughout the country. Our staff are unchanged and your enquiries and orders are welcome.

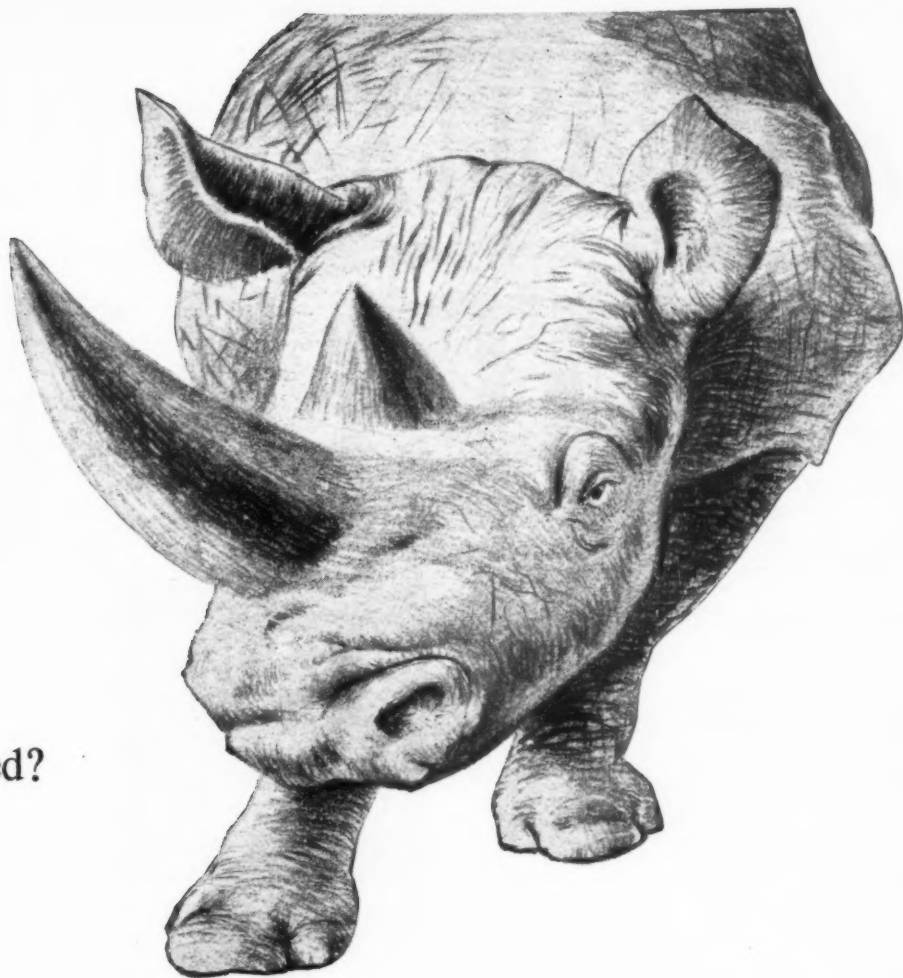


LAMPS AND LIGHTING

38/39 Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4



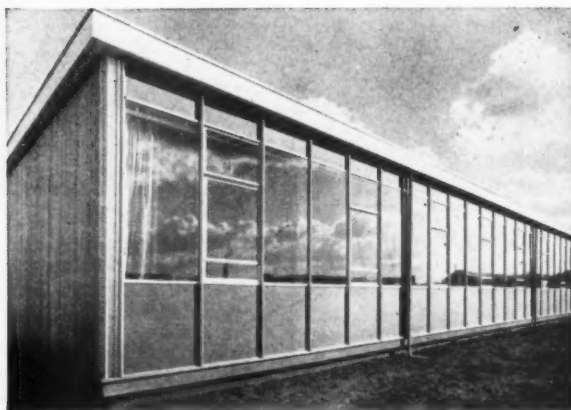
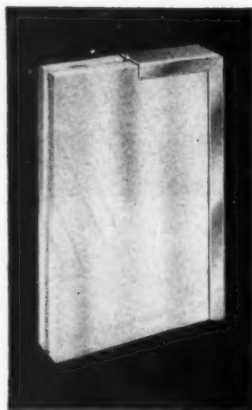
CRC 11/71



thick-skinned?

It's one way of guarding against heat loss . . . but a better way is the lighter, 'Hilsulate' double glass clear panels. Effective way of improving thermal insulation they reduce transmittance factor from 1.00 to 0.65—comparable to a 4½" brick wall.

For full information on the range of 'Hilsulate' panels for window and solid wall areas, please contact our Technical Department.



Standard Triumph International Ltd.

HILLS (WEST BROMWICH) **LIMITED**

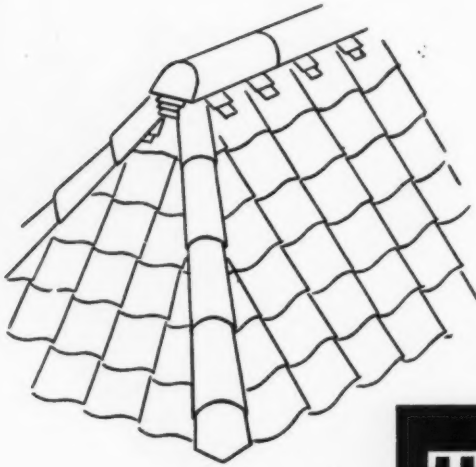


ALBION ROAD, WEST BROMWICH, STAFFS.
Telephone: West Bromwich 1811 (15 lines).

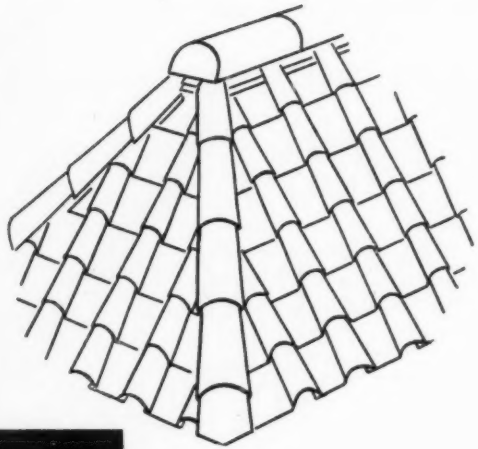
London: CHAPONE PLACE, DEAN STREET, W.1.
Telephone: GERrard 0526/9.

Branches at: Manchester, Bristol, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Glasgow.

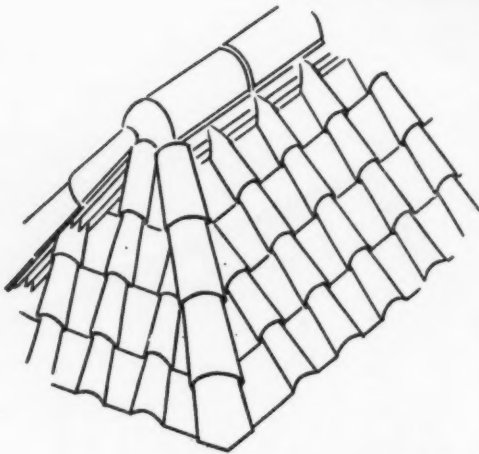
PANTILES



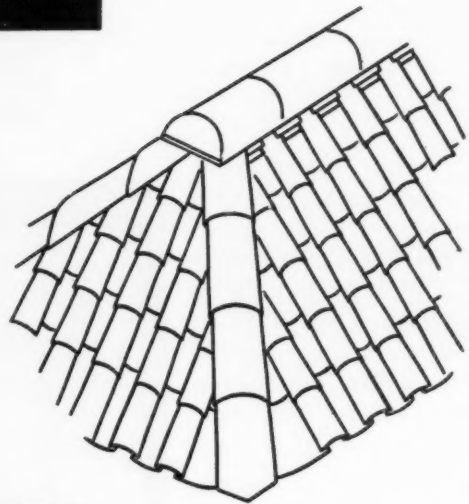
ROMULUS



TILES by WHEATLY



MILAN



SEVILLE

WHEATLY



triton

WHEATLY & COMPANY LIMITED

SPRINGFIELD TILERIES, TRENTVALE, STOKE-ON-TRENT

Tel: NEWCASTLE (STAFFS) 66251/66252

Grams: WHEATLY, TRENTVALE

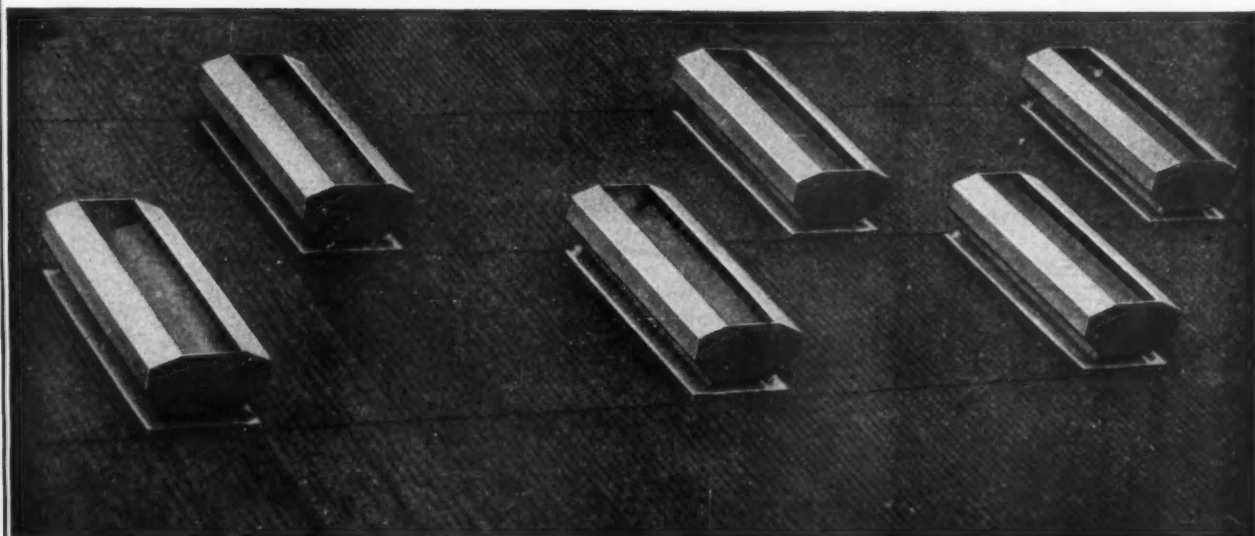
Illustrated are the 4 patterns of our hand-made clay roofing tiles, all of which are available in red, medium brindled and stained green. Full details, samples and prices of any of these tiles (and fittings) will be sent on request.

Specimens of Wheatly 'triton' roofing tiles, floor quarries and air bricks may be seen at the Building Centre, London. Other products include ridge tiles (blue and red) and briquette fireplaces.

WH107



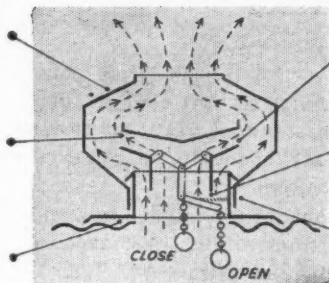
COWL EXTRACTOR VENTILATORS



Anti-corrosive aluminium alloy cowling eliminates maintenance.

Baffle and adjustable dampers aerodynamically designed to eliminate turbulence—provide unrestricted outlet.

Base suitable for fixing into patent glazing or roof sheeting.



Adjustable dampers remotely controlled with pneumatic, hydraulic or mechanically operated shaft and lever gear.

Hand operated dampers spring loaded—positive snap action into open or closed positions.

Close fitting base eliminates down draughts—gives full protection against weather.

WE ALSO MANUFACTURE:

Fan assisted ventilators

Continuous ridge ventilators

Fixed and adjustable louvred ventilators for roof or wall fixing with or without fusible link gear

Power operated ventilating shutters

TEMPLEWOOD

HAWKSLEY

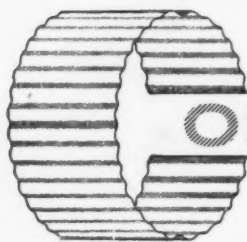
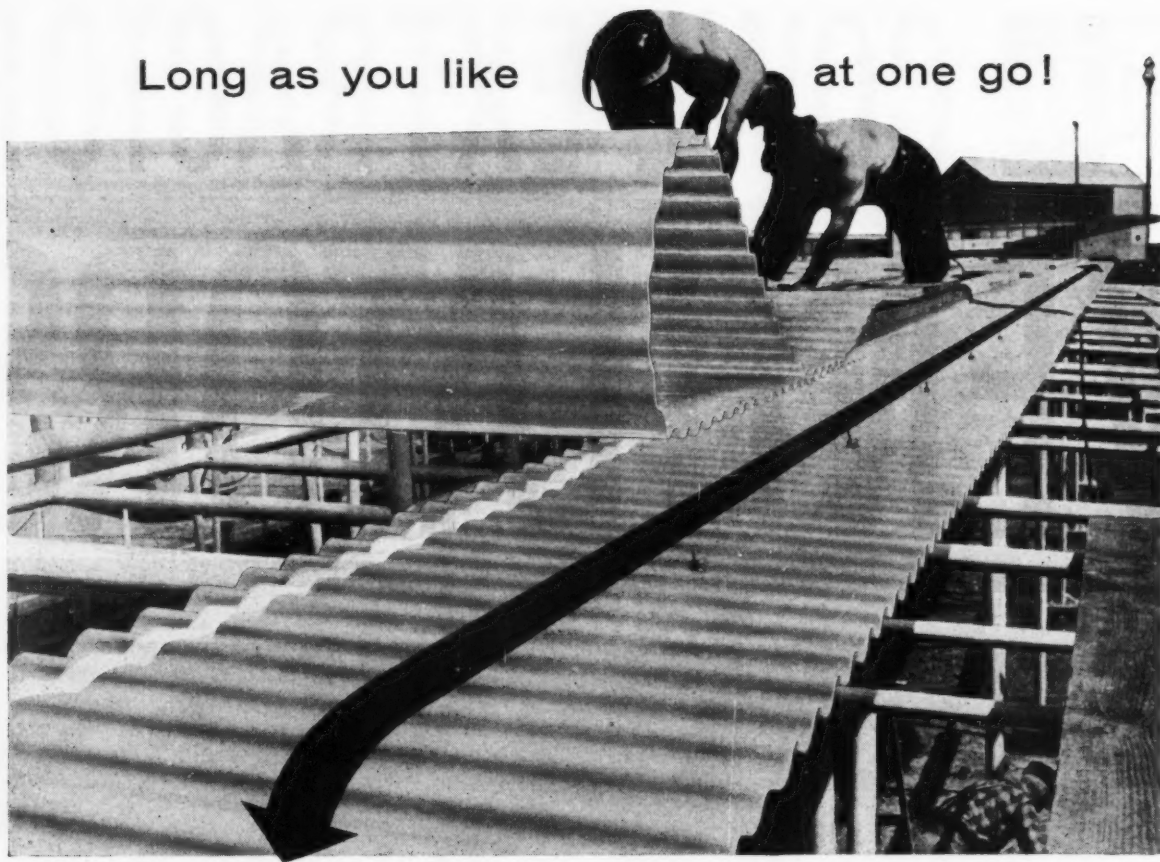
BUILDING DIVISION

MEMBER OF HAWKER SIDDELEY INDUSTRIES LTD.

OUR TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT WILL BE PLEASED TO CO-OPERATE IN PREPARING COMPLETE VENTILATION SCHEMES
WRITE TO VENTILATION DEPARTMENT, 2 BUCKINGHAM AVENUE, SLOUGH, BUCKS. TELEPHONE SLOUGH 23212

Long as you like

at one go!



Contirol

**translucent corrugated
sheeting in
continuous rolls**

An entirely new departure—continuous corrugated translucent sheeting 6½ ft. wide and in 30-yard lengths, or longer—as long as you can handle. It saves work in fixing, needs less support and is stronger, weight for weight, than other materials.

Contirol is made from polyester resin reinforced with glass fibre, strong, shatterproof, resistant to weathering—ideal for roof lights, canopies, walls and shelters.

Contirol is available in a wide range of attractive light-fast colours, translucent and opaque.

*Write today for illustrated leaflet and full details of this
translucent sheeting in brand new form to*

JOSEPH WEIL and SON LIMITED

Friars House, 39-41 New Broad Street, London E.C.2. Phone: London Wall 5052

PA3791

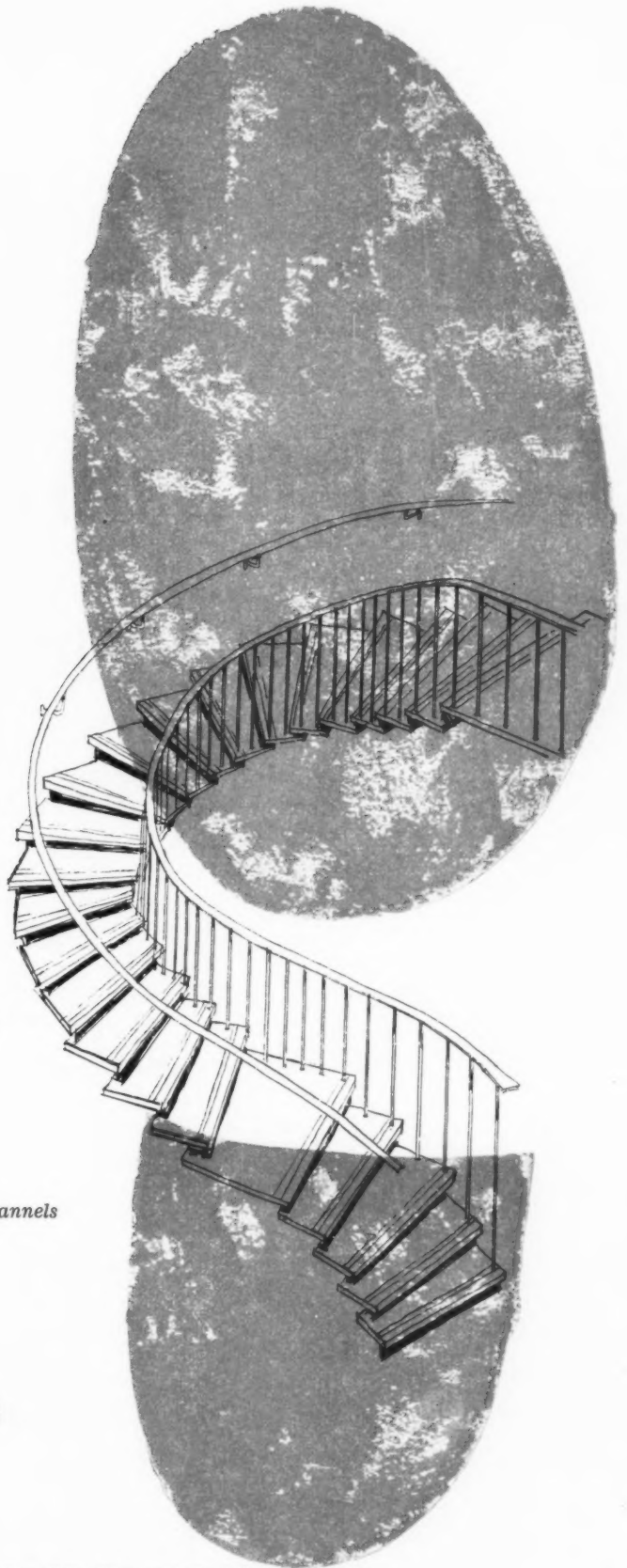
**FERODO
STAIRTREADS
KEEP IN STEP
WITH
MODERN DESIGN**

Ferodo non-slip stairtreads bring to these modern stairs a clean line, maximum safety for the people who use them, and years of life without maintenance or renovation.

- * 7 attractive colours
- * Comprehensive range — 32 treads with nosings, 3 flat treads, 2 steel-backed types
- * Aluminium, silver bronze or manganese bronze channels
- * Special orders can be manufactured

Write to our Stairtread Department for full illustrated literature for your file.

FERODO non-slip stairtreads



FERODO LIMITED · CHAPEL-EN-LE-FRITH A Member of the Turner & Newall Organisation

8/47



The Best Buildings

TODAY AS YESTERDAY: TOMORROW AS TODAY—

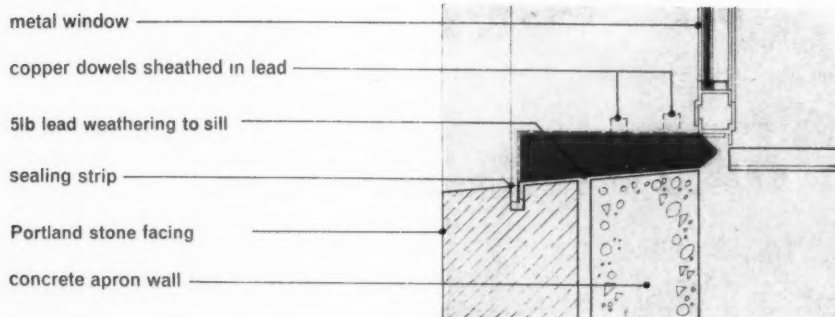
LEAD flashings protect **for the centuries to come**

Whenever detailing problems arise in applications of lead such as those illustrated here, the Lead Sheet & Pipe Technical Information Bureau is available to give individual assistance. A series of Information Sheets which deal with most uses of lead sheet and pipe in building work is available for inclusion in office information files.

Some leadwork details in the new United States Embassy Building

*Architects: Eero Saarinen and Associates, in association with Yorke Rosenberg and Mardall.
Main Contractors: Pauling & Co. Ltd.*

SECTION OF
LEAD WEATHERING
TO
WINDOW SILL



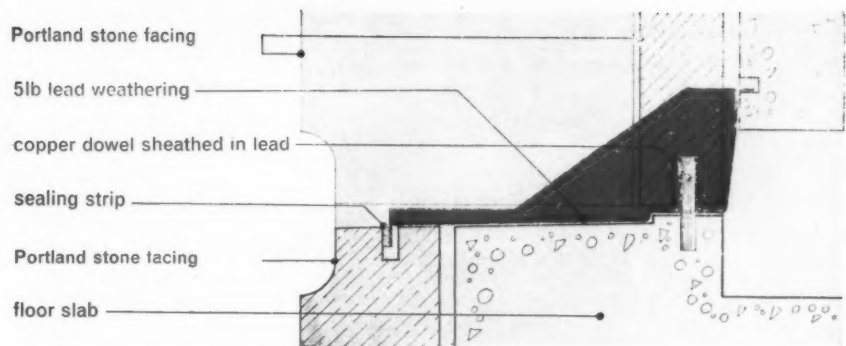
LEAD DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

18 ADAM STREET

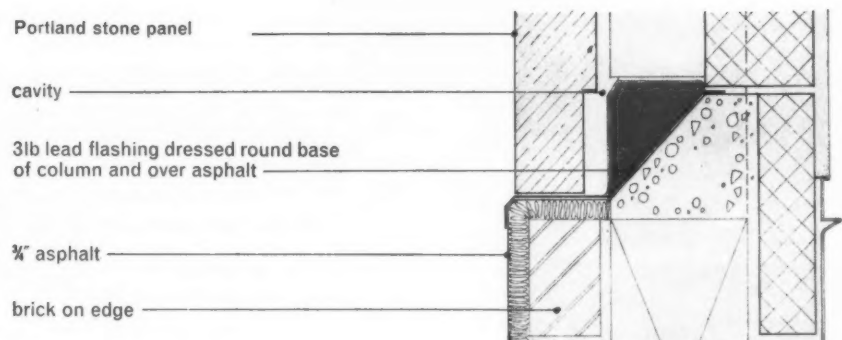
use LEAD



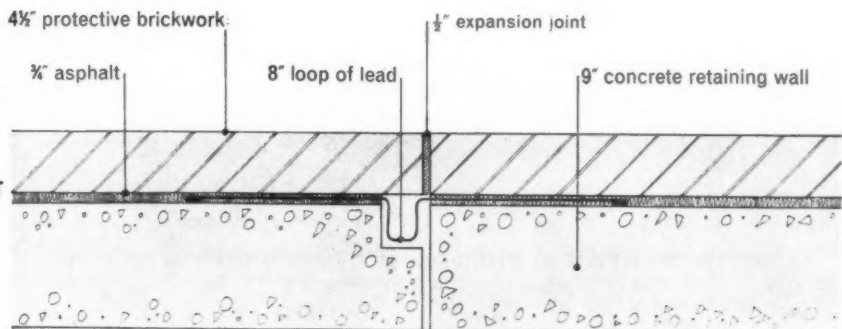
SECTION OF
LEAD WEATHERING
AT
STRING COURSE



SECTION THROUGH
FLASHING AT FOOT
OF EXTERNAL WALL
TO PENTHOUSE



HORIZONTAL SECTION
THROUGH
VERTICAL SETTLEMENT
JOINT



LONDON WC2

Telegrams: Leadevop, Rand, London

Telephone: WHIttehall 4175

**ELEGANT
EXCLUSIVE
PRACTICAL**

DESIGN

MAKES A SUCCESS OF SHIRES UNI-LYNX



Full details from **DIVISION A4 SHIRES & CO. (LONDON) LIMITED**
GREENSBOTTOM WORKS, GUISELEY, YORKS and at
London, Birmingham & Glasgow.
Shires (Ireland) Ltd, Dublin

THE CISTERN Clean and contemporary, made of black Duranite (or Ceramic ware in a choice of colours) and fitted with flush-at-a-touch mechanism – quiet, powerful and unfailling.

THE WASH-DOWN PAN Available in white Ceramic ware (or coloured to match cistern). 'Hydromatic Action' system of ducts and channels directs water to right places for controlled maximum efficiency. Trap to BSS.1213 dimension eliminates risk of blockage.

THE SEAT Shires famous 'Continental'. Slim, strong, flexible – no buffers. Cover available in choice of ten colours.

THE FITTINGS Chromium-plated, all brass supply fittings – incorporating Shires registered design volume control valve.

Installation of the Uni-Lynx is easy. No flush pipes or brackets required. Cost is surprisingly low. From every point of view, the Uni-Lynx is today's most outstanding design in close-coupled suites.

SHIRES ARE THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF FLUSHING CISTERNS IN THE WORLD

made by
Shires
for your convenience



STANDS UP TO THIS...
Primer 'X' adheres and keys firmly when brushed on to a glass plate under running water.

Considerable research has gone into the development of this new primer. Primer 'X' is a dual purpose primer containing special anti-corrosive pigments and a cationic agent which gives tenacious adhesion to all building materials and ferrous and non-ferrous metals. It is unimpaired by atmospheric dampness and presence of moisture. The firmness of the key provided by Primer 'X' compels moisture to seek alternative outlets, thus preventing flaking and peeling of paintwork.

**SPECIFY IN
CONFIDENCE
PRIMER 'X'
FOR ALL
PAINTING
PROJECTS**

THE IDEAL PRIMER FOR NEW AND MAINTENANCE PAINTING

★ PRIMER 'X' has proved its effectiveness and durability under controlled field tests.

★ The ideal Primer for all maintenance work.

★ Saves money and time in ensuring against paint failure.

★ Invaluable for Housing Scheme Work, Schools, Public Buildings, etc.

SUPPLIED IN PINK AND GREY · APPLY BY BRUSH

Write for further particulars and prices to:—

montgomerie, stobo & COMPANY LTD.

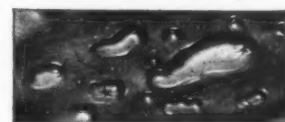


Deeside, Saltney, Nr. Chester.
136/154, Stranmillis Road, Belfast.
52/72, Rogart Street, Glasgow,
S.E.

Telephone Chester 23128 (3 lines). Telegrams 'Turpentine' Chester.
Telephone Belfast 66978 Telegrams 'Turpentine' Belfast.
Telephone Bridgeton 1005/6/7 Telegrams 'Turpentine' Glasgow.
Also at Slough.



STOPS flaking and peeling



STOPS paintwork blistering

Fire precautions begin with Lindoco FIRE-CHECK DOORS

It is agreed everywhere that tomorrow's buildings must be protected against fire. How best to achieve this? The use of factory-hung Lindoco Fire-Check doorways is an obvious starting point. These craftsmen-built doors have a core of solid Stramit which defies fire vigorously. They are available, complete with frames, in two types, Half-Hour and One-Hour. Both can be supplied in any size to suit individual requirements. Please write to us for further details.



OFFICIAL!

Lindoco patent factory-hung doorways are highly-efficient fire-barriers which fulfil all Fire-Check requirements as laid down by B.S. 476—1932 and BSS.459, Part III, 1946. Tests by the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research and Fire Offices Committee Joint Research Organisation indicate that the "half-hour type" door also passed for the GRADE "E" fire-resistance.

National Physical Laboratory tests show that the Lindoco Fire-Check door, with its core of solid Stramit, provides better insulation against airborne sound than a solid timber door. Official test report forwarded on request.

There's an open-and-shut case for

Lindoco FIRE-CHECK DOORS

ALSO AVAILABLE: HIGH QUALITY FLUSH DOORS, PANELLED DOORS, GLAZED DOORS, GARAGE DOORS, ETC.

LINDEN DOORS LTD · COWLEY PEACHEY · UXBRIDGE · MIDDLESEX · TELEPHONE: WEST DRAYTON 3751

rock-firm fixing in fractional times with **RAWLBOLTS**



Rawlbolts have revolutionized bolt fixing.

A job that once took days is now done in minutes—no cold chiselling, no waiting for cement to harden, no mess!

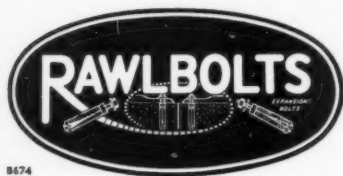
Rawlbolts reduce bolt-fixing to three swift and simple operations—drill the material, insert the Rawlbolt, tighten up. The fixing is ready to take its full load *at once*, because a Rawlbolt is a dry fixing that grips by expansion.

Rawlbolts are used by the million by all the great industries of the world, and everywhere their record is the same—completely safe, reliable fixings of enormous strength in only a fraction of the time taken by out-dated methods.

A RANGE FOR EVERY NEED —AND EVERY MATERIAL

The Rawlbolt is one of the 21 different types of Rawlplug Fixing Devices that speed up and simplify every kind of screw or bolt fixing job in hard materials. Other devices include the famous Rawlplug—vastly quicker and easier than any other method of screw-fixing; White Bronze Plugs for high temperatures and under-water fixtures; the amazing Rawlnut for hollow materials which forms its own 'rivet-head' behind the material, airtight, watertight and vibration-proof, and Spring and Gravity Toggles for plasterboard and similar structurally weak materials. Write now for full details of these time-and-money saving devices.

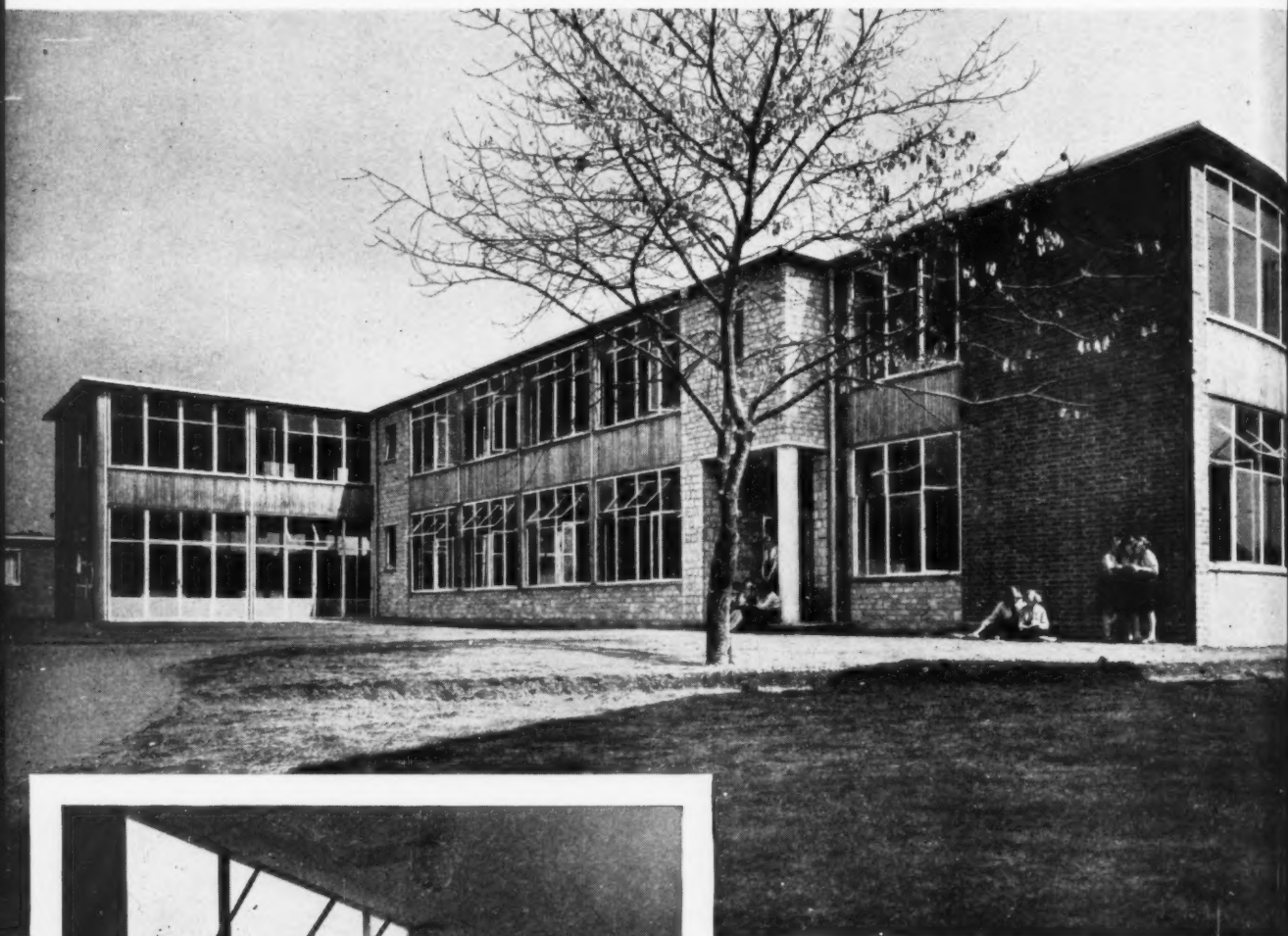
The Gratiacielo di Milano—reputed the highest skyscraper in the world constructed entirely of reinforced concrete. Rawlplug Fixing Devices were used extensively throughout this building. These Devices ensure complete safety in fixing Lighting, Heating, Ventilating, Sanitary and other fittings, and are suitable for every material from sheet metal, and plastic partitions to fixings in concrete ceilings.



FOR SPEED AND STRENGTH

THE RAWLPLUG COMPANY LTD • CROMWELL ROAD • LONDON • S.W.7

Specify **NEWMAN'S** Window opening gear



Buildings of today...

The Girls Grammar School, Stratford on Avon, is a fine example of contemporary architecture, blending with an existing traditional building. This can be seen on the interior view, where another point worthy of note is the neat and unobtrusive appearance of Newman's Window Opening Gear.

*John P. Osborne & Son F/A.R.I.B.A. Architects
in collaboration with*

G. R. Barnsley F.R.I.B.A. County Architect, Warwickshire

Window Contractors: W. & J. H. Oldaker

NEWMANS

WILLIAM NEWMAN & SONS LIMITED

WELLHEAD LANE, BIRMINGHAM, 22 B

TELEPHONE: BIRCHFIELD 5668

HEAD OFFICE: HOSPITAL STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 19.

Shaft and Lever Gearing is neat and inconspicuous when designed with the co-operation of the architect and window manufacturer.

IT REQUIRES LESS MAINTENANCE THAN ANY OTHER TYPE OF GEAR

Newman's gearing is inexpensive, easy to install, will give many years service and is adaptable to all types of windows and ventilators for:—

SCHOOLS · PUBLIC BUILDINGS · POWER STATIONS · INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS · OFFICES

Catalogue sent upon request, quotations without obligation

ELECTRIC FLOOR-WARMING

INFORMATION SHEET

1



*Graiseley Estate, Wolverhampton • Designed by the Architects of the Borough Engineer's Department.
Electrical contractors • Williams Brothers (Electrical) Ltd.*

Electric floor-warming simplifies planning in 599 apartments in five different-size buildings

Ideal comfort heating Each apartment on this all-electric estate of 2, 3 and 8 storey flats, and 4 storey maisonettes, has a 'withdrawable' system of electric floor-warming installed in the living room, kitchen and hall, designed to give constant background warmth. Supplementary heating is provided by 2 kW panel fires in the living rooms.

Planning is simplified Inside the apartment: complete elimination of fireplaces, flues, and chimney breasts. No radiators or pipes mar the rooms. Outside the apartment: no boilerhouse, chimneys, fuel stores, pipe trenches, or fuel storage spaces.

These features make electric floor-warming attractive from the housing authority's point of view.

Economy Electric floor-warming is cheap to install, economical to run. It uses cheap 'off-peak' electricity; is tenant controlled. It is popular with tenants who appreciate comfort at reasonable cost.

No labour involved All chores connected with fuel handling are done away with. No fuel is needed in the apartment or on the site. There is less work for the housewife, and no need for boiler-room staff. Here then is an estate, an all-electric estate, where electricity supplies not only the water heating, cooking, lighting and all the power requirements of the tenants, but the space heating as well.

On the Graiseley Estate, they chose electric floor-warming. Now the tenants are reaping the benefits.

If you are thinking of installing electric floor warming, ask your Electricity Board for details.



where **SILENCE** is

taken for granted

The new library of the Honourable Society of Grays Inn is a typical instance where low noise-level is an essential factor in basic design.

On a growing number of similar projects Sprayed 'Limpet' Asbestos by Newalls has proved the ideal treatment for high acoustic efficiency.

Sprayed 'Limpet' Asbestos by
(regd)

Newalls

NEWALLS INSULATION COMPANY LIMITED

Head Office: Washington, Co. Durham, England. A member of the TURNER & NEWALL ORGANISATION

Offices and Depots at: LONDON, GLASGOW, MANCHESTER, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, BIRMINGHAM, BELFAST, DUBLIN, BRISTOL and CARDIFF.

A high density development for Leeds City Council

Architect:

The late R. A. H. Livett,
O.B.E., A.R.I.B.A.,
City Architect of Leeds.

Contractor:

F. Shepherd and Son Ltd., York.

FLATS—CROMWELL HEIGHTS,
LINCOLN GREEN ESTATE, LEEDS.



... using 'Phorpres' Common and Facing Bricks

This multi-storey block of 50 flats at the Lincoln Green Estate, Leeds, is one of 11 similar blocks to be built on the 40 acre redevelopment area. 1,500 dwellings are scheduled to house 4,700 people. Other amenities—shops, garages, schools, clinic, club and public houses—are also planned.

In the completed construction 1,036,000 3" 'Phorpres' Dapple Lights, 148,000 'Phorpres' Commons and 9,000 'Phorpres' Slip Tiles will have been used.



LONDON BRICK COMPANY LIMITED—in the service of the Building Industry



BY APPOINTMENT
TO HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II
BRICK MAKERS

Head Office: Africa House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. Tel: HOLborn 8282

Midland District Office: Prudential Buildings, St. Philip's Place, Birmingham, 3. Tel: Central 4141

South-Western District Office: 11 Orchard Street, Bristol 1. Tel: Bristol 23004/5

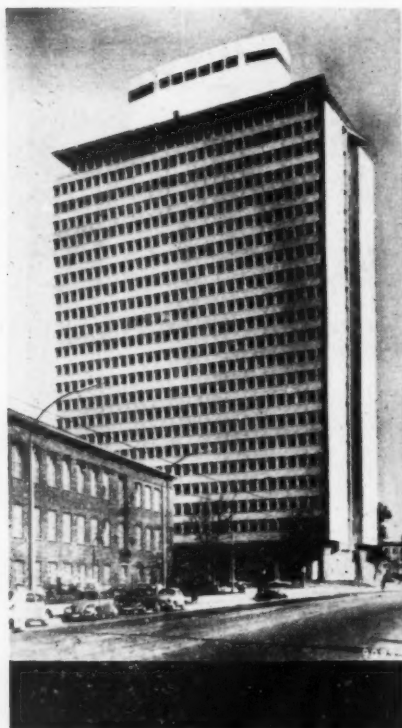
Northern District Office: St. Paul's House, 20-22 St. Paul's Street, Leeds. Tel: Leeds 20771



PHORPRES

SULZER

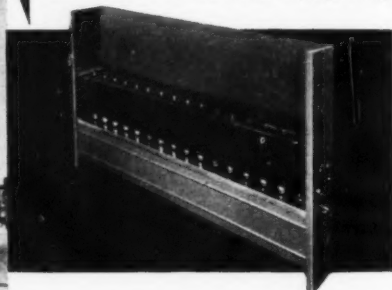
SULZER
Air Conditioning
For
MULTI-STOREY
BUILDINGS



SULZER HIGH VELOCITY AIR CONDITIONING

Installed in a 21 storey office block

MAXIMUM HEAT LOAD 19,800,000 B.T.U./hr.
MAXIMUM COOLING LOAD 9,200,000 B.T.U./hr.



LOW VELOCITY AIR CONDITIONING

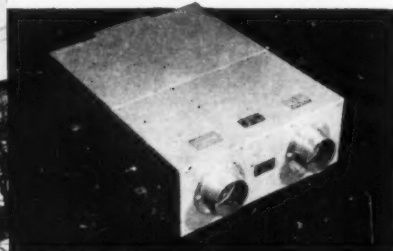
MAXIMUM HEAT LOAD
32,000,000 B.T.U./hr.
MAXIMUM COOLING LOAD
9,600,000 B.T.U./hr.

Installed in a 25 storey office block



SULZER HIGH VELOCITY DUAL DUCT AIR CONDITIONING

Installed in an 18 storey office block



MAXIMUM HEAT LOAD
6,160,000 B.T.U. HR.
MAXIMUM COOLING LOAD
2,500,000 B.T.U. HR.



Write for literature

SULZER BROS. (LONDON) LTD.

12 Dyott Street London W.C.1.

Fire Resistance

-Gypsum Plasterboard

Hot tempo

Rome wasn't built in a day yet twenty-four hours almost sufficed to destroy her. The crackle of fast-spreading fire, sweet music to the ears of Nero, told of swift and terrible destruction and ultimately, it is rumoured, hastened the departure of the arch-incendiarist himself. Now as then, rapid spread of fire remains one of its deadliest aspects - that is why Plasterboard, with its incombustible gypsum core, has proved of such tremendous value in modern building. Plasterboard not only possesses Class 1 surfaces (B.S.476) both sides, *without requiring additional flame retardant treatment*, but further recommends itself by strength, ease of handling, and a cost in the region of only 4d. a square foot!



Write for

free brochure giving facts and diagrams concerning fire resistance and thermal insulation

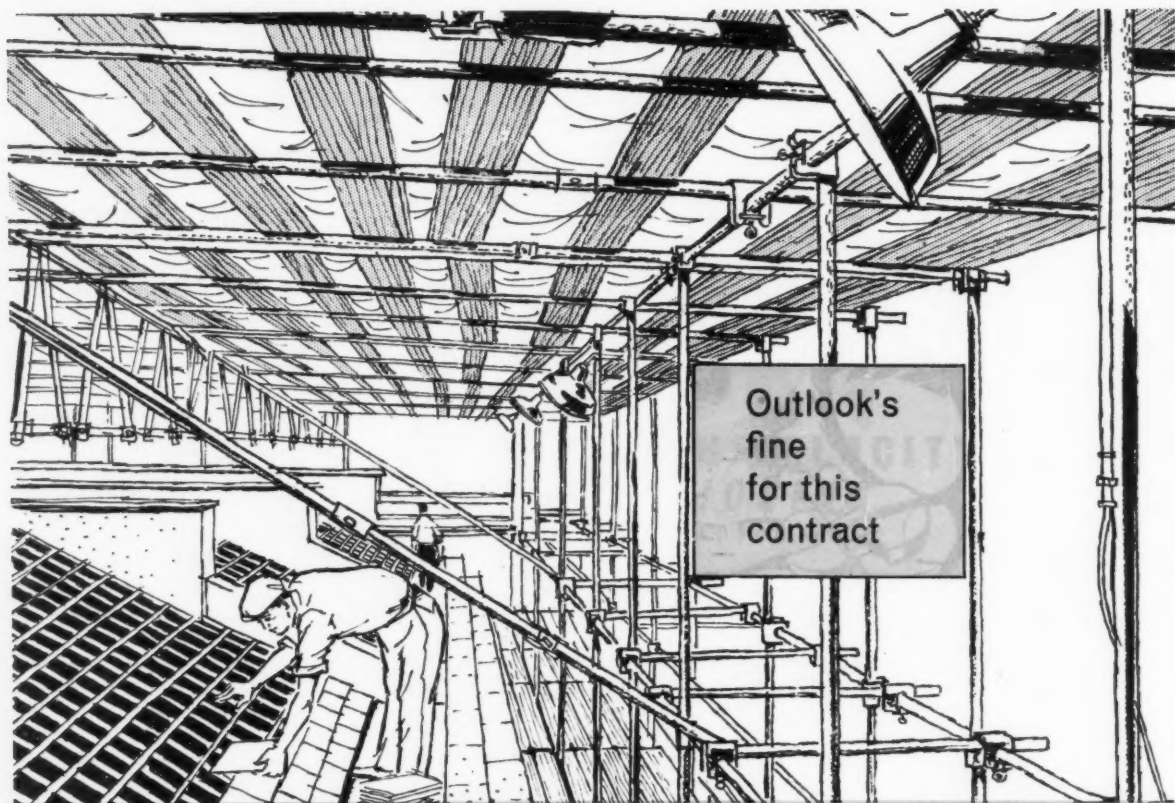
THE GYPSUM PLASTERBOARD DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION
G.P.O. BOX 321, LONDON N.W.1

Of all the approved insulating materials **INSULATING PLASTERBOARD**

is the cheapest by far —
giving the essential
Class 1 fire protection
and thermal insulation.

Its cost has in fact
reverted to 1951 level.

FA3



Outlook's
fine
for this
contract

FABLON POLYTHENE FILM

IS ON-SITE

**Saves vital
man-hours,
money and
materials**

Whatever the weather conditions
Fablon Polythene film on-site
means progress as planned!

Post this coupon now for fully-informative
booklet to: FABLON Limited, 49 Park Lane,
London, W1. Tel: HYDe Park 2155

Name

Address

A.J.7

Fablon

- ▶ **No costly, time-consuming stoppages**
- ▶ **Perfect protection for plant and materials**
- ▶ **Ideal as scaffolding shelters**
- ▶ **As temporary glazing**
- ▶ **As damp-proof membrane**
- ▶ **As a separation medium**
- ▶ **For concrete curing and many other on-site purposes**
- ▶ **Tough – all-weather proof**

Transparent Fablon Polythene film is supremely tough and resistant to tearing. Non-absorbent. Unaffected by alkalis, aqueous salt solutions, most acids, corrosive sub-soils. Exceptionally lightweight and flexible. Available in 3 gauges and various widths.

FABLON LTD., 49 Park Lane, London, W.1 Tel: HYDe Park 2155

I could have screamed...

**... UNTIL THEY CALLED IN COMPACTOM
TO CUT DOWN THE NOISE**

The benefits, in terms of working comfort, efficiency and health, which can be achieved by appropriate acoustical treatment are becoming more widely recognised every day.

Compactom specialise in the control of noise. Remarkable reductions *between* rooms are achieved by Compactom dry construction demountable partitions. Equally beneficial results *within* rooms are obtained by Compactom ceilings and other methods of acoustical treatment.

May we send you full details of the flexible Compactom service *which embraces the widest range of materials and methods of fixing available.*



A scheme by Compactom incorporating full height and free-standing partitions and Acoustic ceiling.

COMPACTOM

keep noise in its place

COMPACTOM LTD.

Specialists in Partitions and Acoustic Ceilings

OXGATE LANE . CRICKLEWOOD . LONDON N.W.2
TELEPHONE: GLADSTONE 6633

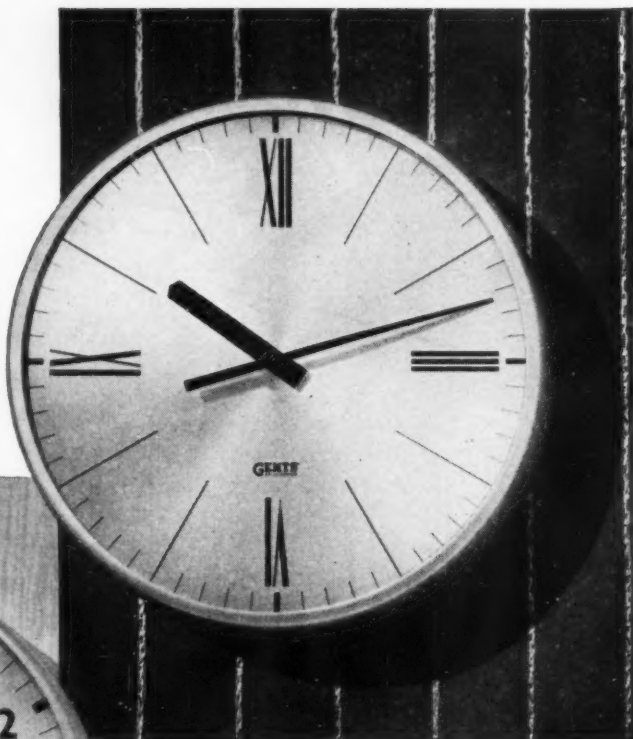


Maximum legibility and good taste are combined in the Gents wall clocks shown here.

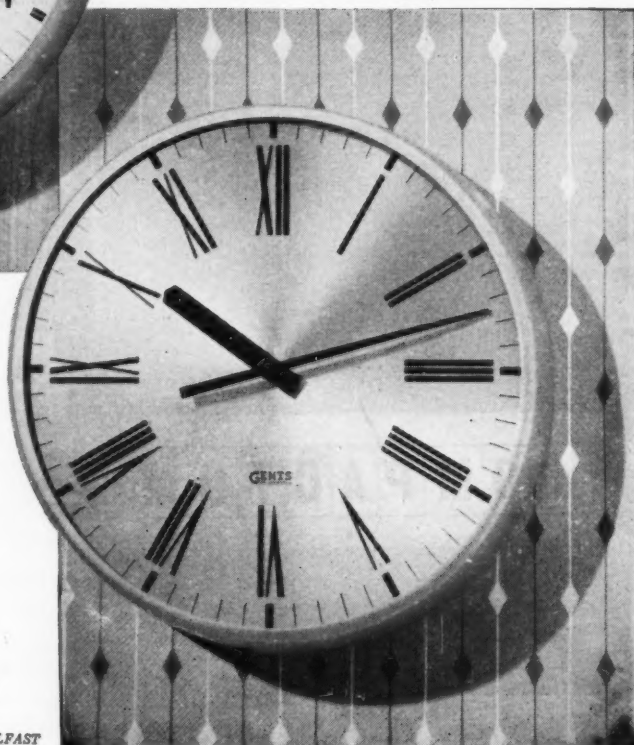
Styled by a leading industrial designer, they provide a choice of standard models which fit happily into present-day surroundings and décor.

These and others in the extensive Gents range have been selected by the Council of Industrial Design for inclusion in Design Index.

All are available for operating either on A.C. Mains or as part of a Master Clock System.



In every way...Right!



May we send you literature?

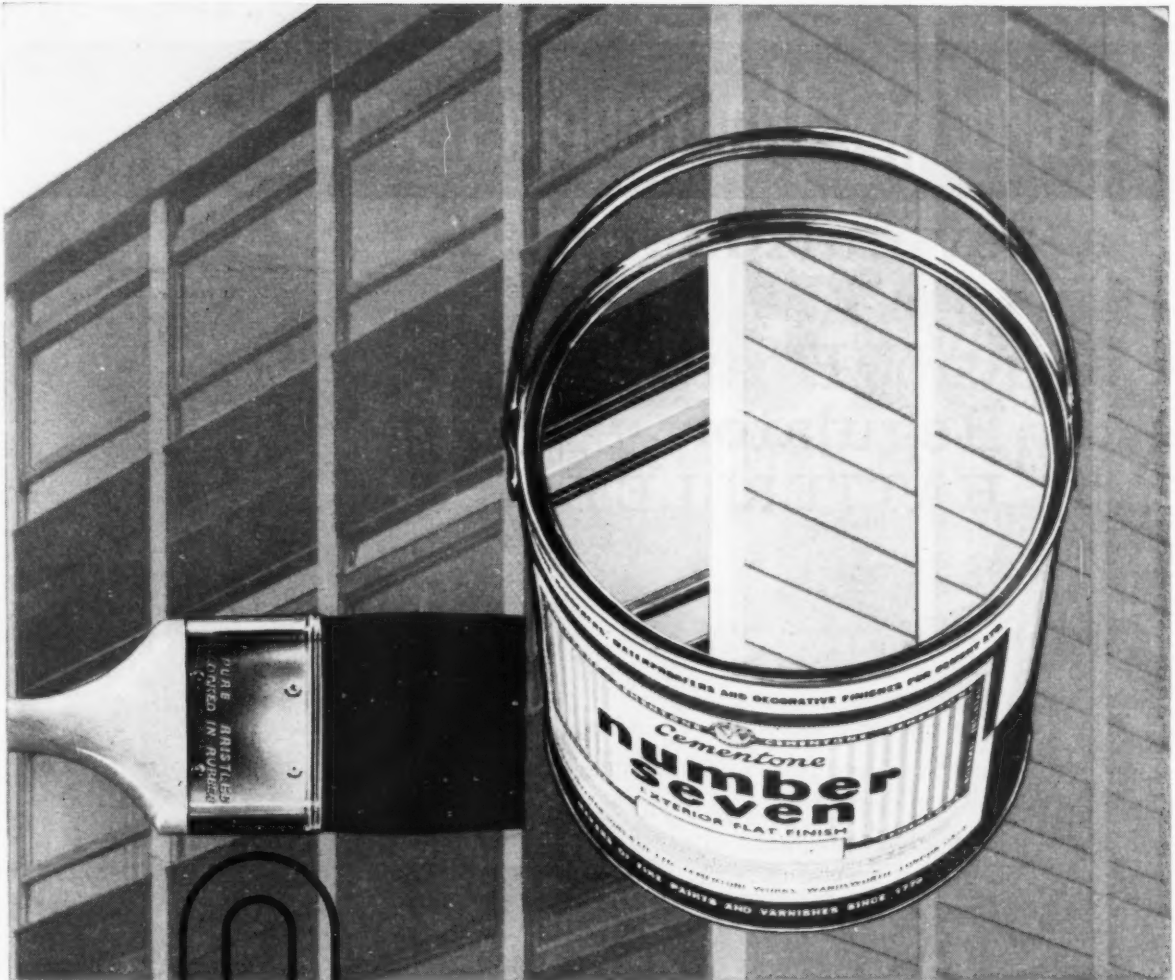
GENTS

OF LEICESTER

ELECTRIC CLOCKS

GENT & COMPANY LIMITED,
Faraday Works, Leicester. Telephone: 36151
London Office & Showroom:
47, Victoria Street, S.W.1. Telephone: AB 7ey 6888

Also at: BIRMINGHAM. BRISTOL. EDINBURGH. GLASGOW. NEWCASTLE. BELFAST



THERE ARE

9

DIFFERENT **CEMENTONE PRODUCTS**

number seven FLAT AND GLOSS FINISHES

Cementone Number Seven Exterior Flat Finish is designed specially for the decoration and protection of all exterior wall surfaces. It is also available as an Interior Flat Finish. Number Seven Flat and Gloss Finishes are suitable for Interior or Exterior, new and old surfaces.

Joseph Freeman
Sons & Co. Ltd.
Cementone Works
Wandsworth
London, S.W.18
VANdyke 2432



Cementone No. 1	Permanent Colours for Cement
Cementone No. 2	Waterproofing Powder
Cementone No. 3	Transparent Waterproof
Cementone No. 5	Concrete Floor Binder
Cementone No. 6	Waterproof Flat Finish
Cementone No. 7	Flat and Gloss Finishes
Cementone No. 8	Concrete Hardener
Cementone No. 9	Waterproof Stoneface Composition
Cementone No. 10	Surface Tinter

Styled for the modern home

a revolutionary

NEW

**Central Heating
Regulator
by HATTERSLEY**



Smart and stylish, as modern as the moment, this new Hattersley Regulator is the perfect choice for contemporary installations up to 200°F. and 100ft. head. The entirely new "Switch-on" fingertip adjustment automatically regulates the radiator heat output. A quarter turn of the ivory coloured heat-resisting control head permits a range of adjustment from fully open to fully closed, whilst the grey indicator plate shows the exact setting at a glance. The complementary ivory and grey of the head and indicator harmonise perfectly with any decor.

An important feature of the Regulator is its extremely low resistance to flow. It can be used on any part of a domestic heating system and no other type of control valve is necessary. The Regulator is precision engineered with a cast gun metal body. Wheel and Lockshield patterns in Standard and Chromium Plated finish are available with connections for either Iron or Copper Pipes.



**Fingertip control for
at-a-glance setting**

AN ATTRACTIVE VALVE AT AN ATTRACTIVE PRICE

Please write for details to the sole manufacturers.

HATTERSLEY
ESTABLISHED 1897



the name for good valves

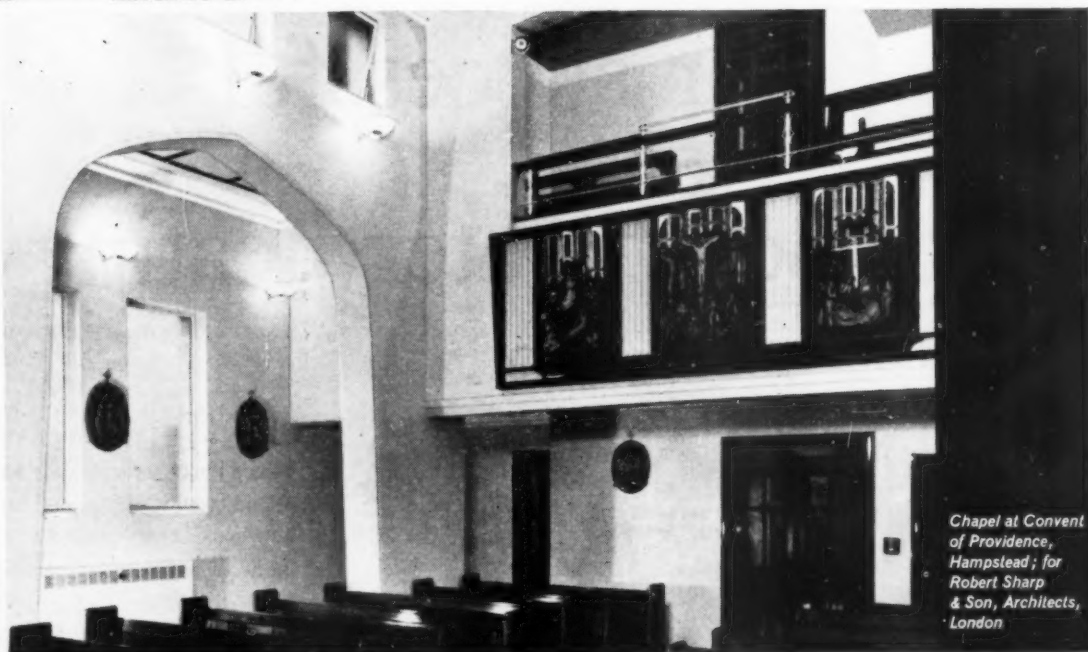
HATTERSLEY (ORMSKIRK) LIMITED • ORMSKIRK • LANCASHIRE
and at HALIFAX and LONDON

H. 10

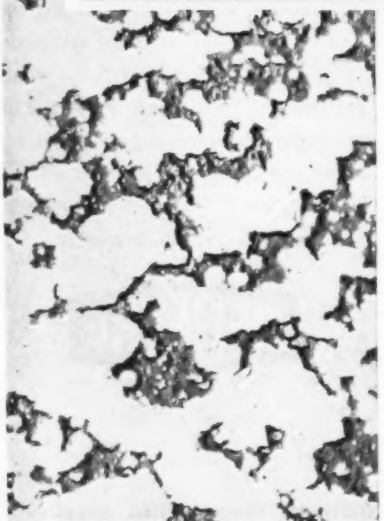


decolux

SUPERIOR FINISH



*Chapel at Convent
of Providence,
Hampstead; for
Robert Sharp
& Son, Architects,
London*



a decorative cement wall finish which stands the test of time Decolux enhances the dignity of public buildings, providing a permanent, low-maintenance wall finish which 'Age cannot wither, nor Custom stale'.

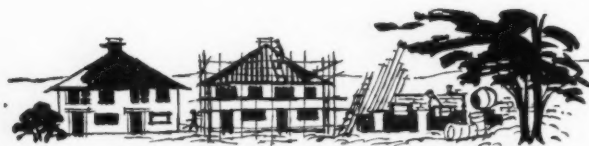
The heavy texturing (90% cement content) breaks up uneven light reflection and gently masks the small imperfections found in large unbroken wall areas. A fine finish for any job — Decolux Superior — made by Ellis of Leicester.



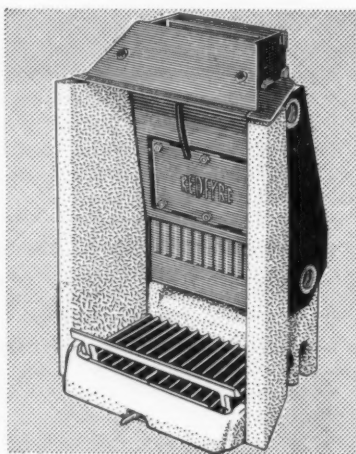
Head office

JOHN ELLIS & SONS LIMITED, 21 NEW WALK, LEICESTER
TELEPHONE: LEICESTER 56682 TELEGRAMS: ELLIS LEICESTER

There's nothing to touch a Redfyre Bacboiler for successful low-cost water heating



Redfyre 60



Hearth Redfyre

THAT'S WHAT MAINTENANCE PEOPLE SAY — and that's why huge numbers go into new homes every week. And now there are two *new* Ministry-approved Bacboiler fires—the Hearth Redfyre with under-floor air-feed; and the low-cost Redfyre 60, a controlled-burning fire accepted by the Council of Industrial Design. Both have exceptionally pleasing modern lines. And both (like all the Bacboiler range) supply ample hot water *and* heat one or two radiators—or up to four if hot water isn't needed. May we send you full details?



NEWTON CHAMBERS & COMPANY LIMITED Redfyre Products Thorncliffe Sheffield



GYPTONE ACOUSTIC TILES

GYPROC products include:

GYPROC WALLBOARD
GYPROC PLANK
GYPROC LATH
GYPROC SARKING BOARD
GYPUNIT PANELS
GYPROC COVE

GYPROC PLASTERS
Paristone Undercoat Plasters
Haired, Unhaired and Metal Lathing grades
Paristone Wall Finishing Plaster
Gypstone Board Finishing Plaster
Creststone Concrete Bonding Plaster
Gyproc Metropolitan Stucco
Gypklith Surface Filler
Gyp-lite Ready-Mixed
Lightweight Aggregate Plasters

UNIT CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS
Gypunit Partition System and Wall Linings
Gypstele Roof and Wall Linings
Gypstele Suspended Ceilings
Plaxstele Suspended Ceilings
Gyproc 2-inch Solid Partition

ACOUSTIC PRODUCTS
Gypklith Acoustic Tiles
Acoustic Gyproc
Gyproc Slotted Acoustic Tiles
Gyptone Acoustic Tiles
Acoustele Suspended Ceilings
Dekoosto Acoustic Plaster

THERMAL INSULATION PRODUCTS
Gyproc Insulating Wallboard and Lath
Gypklith Wood Wool Slabs
Zonalex Mineral Insulation

Literature is readily available on any or all of these products.

... a fissured tile with high
sound absorption ... so light that
it can be adhered to any
background ... and it won't burn

Gyptone Acoustic Tiles have a pleasant white fissured surface which can be easily decorated. Made in one standard size, 12" square, 1/2" thick, with square or bevelled edges, each tile weighs only 1 1/2 lb. and can be stuck direct to backgrounds with Gyproc Adhesive. The following figures show the high sound absorption of the tiles.

Sound Absorption Coefficients at frequencies (c.p.s.)					
125	250	500	1000	2000	4000
0.15	0.35	0.75	0.80	0.85	0.85
0.10	0.20	0.50	0.85	0.85	0.85

Gyptone Acoustic Tiles
to 2" x 1" battens at 12"
centres

Gyptone Acoustic Tiles
stuck to concrete

For full information write for leaflet A/J. P.364.

GYPROC PRODUCTS LIMITED

Head Office: Singlewell Road, Gravesend, Kent. *Gravesend* 4251/4

Glasgow Office: Gyproc Wharf, Shieldhall, Glasgow, S.W.1. *Govan* 2141/3

Midland Office: 11 Musters Road, West Bridgford, Nottingham. *Nottingham* 82101

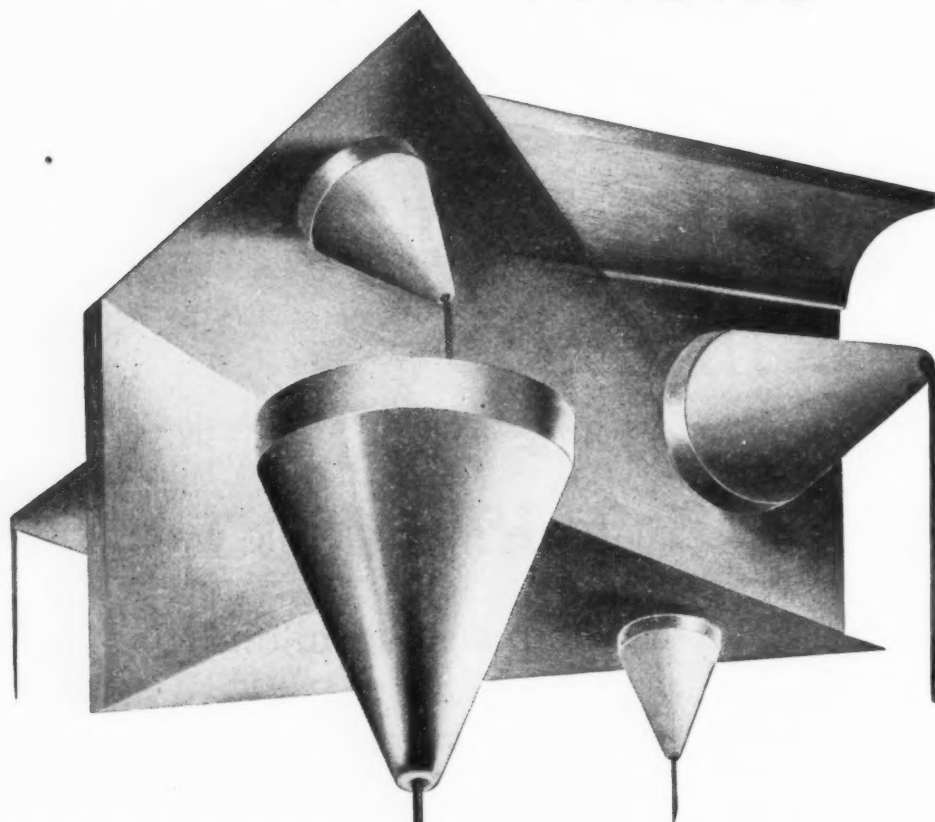
London Office: Ferguson House, 15/17 Marylebone Road, N.W.1. *Hunter* 4031/4

'GYPROC' IS THE REGISTERED TRADE MARK OF GYPROC PRODUCTS LIMITED

9.T. 4

Attractively new!

A MATCHED PAIR FROM **FALKS**



'CORDCONE'

ceiling switch



and **'FLEXCONE'** the
matching rose complete with
integral pilot light and/or breaking.

Contemporary in style yet robust for all domestic,
commercial and light industrial use.

Full 13 amp. rating.

With or without pilot light.

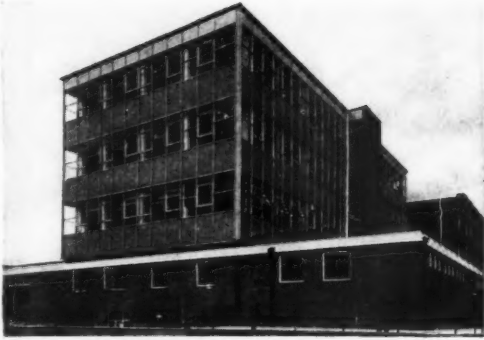
Ivory or brown.

Write for leaflet P2765

FALKS

FALK STADELMANN & CO. LTD.,

91 FARRINGDON ROAD, LONDON, E.C.1. Tel: HOL 7654. Showrooms : 20-22 MOUNT STREET, LONDON W.1. Tel: MAY 5671 and BRANCHES

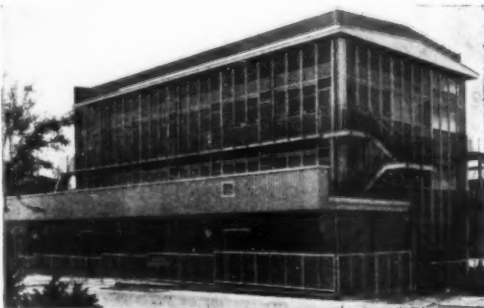


South-West Essex Technical College, Walthamstow.
Architect: County Architect, Essex County Council.
Framing Manufacturers: Williams & Williams Ltd.

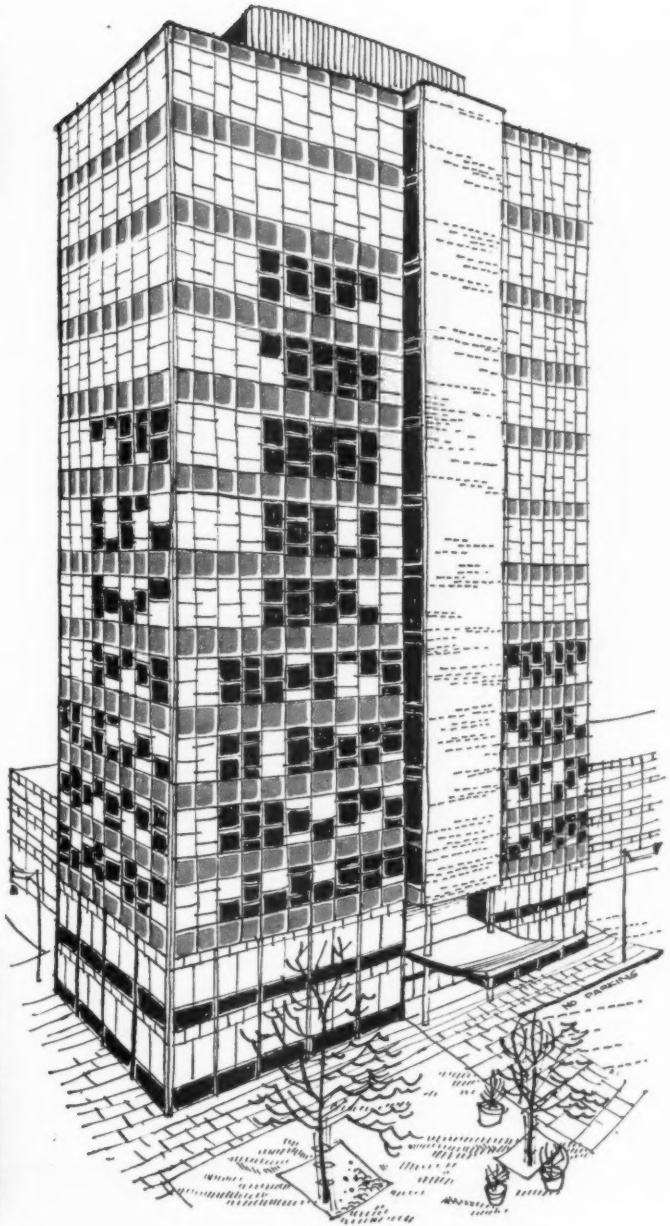
ESCOL

is
everywhere

Escol Infilling Panels brighten, protect, add colour and strength to all buildings — permanently. They are widely used in every type of industrial and civic building—factories, warehouses, office blocks, hospitals, schools, municipal buildings, blocks of flats, etc. Periodic washing is the only maintenance needed. The surface finish and colour of the porcelain surfaced steel is permanent and corrosion-resistant.



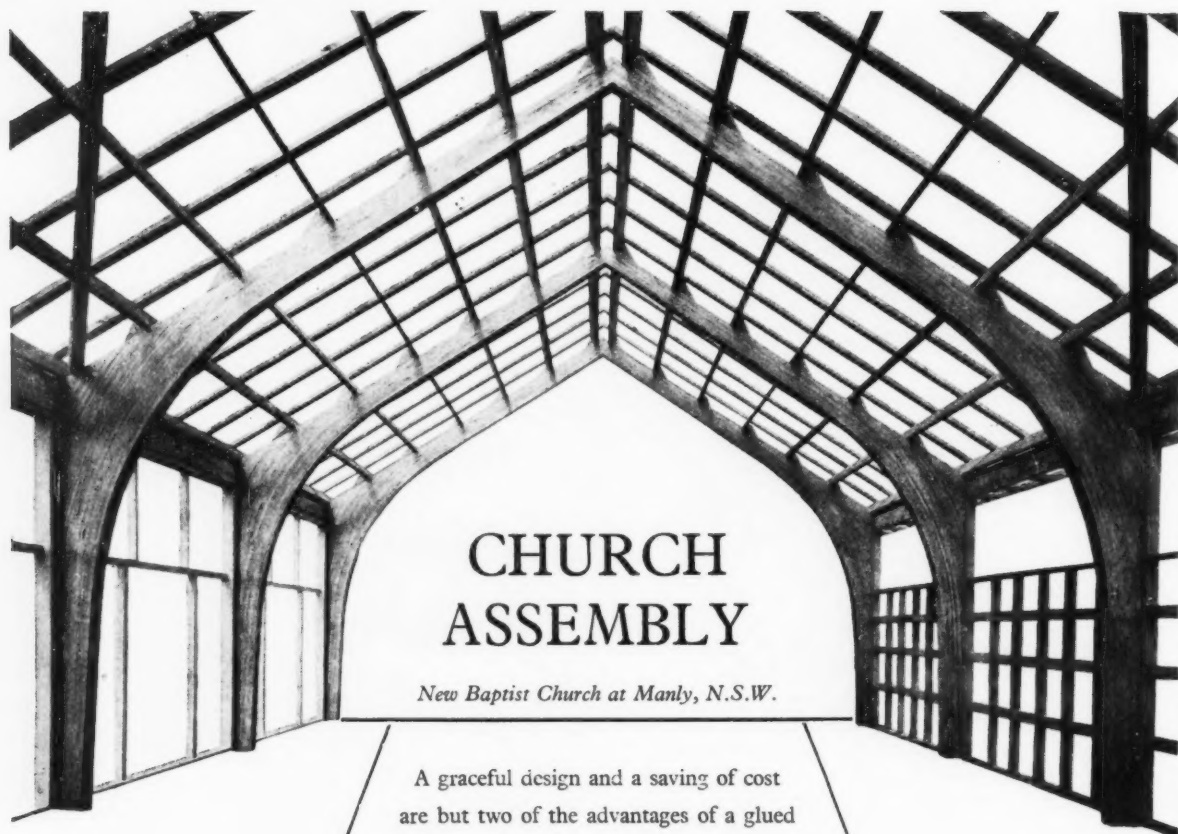
I.C.I. Research Laboratories.
Architects: Imperial Chemical Industries Limited.



Stewart and Gray Ltd. offer a specialised service in the development, manufacture and all technical aspects of porcelain enamelled steel in architecture. It is at the disposal of all architects.

STEWART & GRAY LTD SWAINS RD, LONDON, SW17. Tel: MITcham 1634 (5 lines)

Members of the Vitreous Enamel Development Council and the Porcelain Enamel Institute



CHURCH ASSEMBLY

New Baptist Church at Manly, N.S.W.

A graceful design and a saving of cost are but two of the advantages of a glued laminated assembly. Strength and rigidity are obtained with economy of material, and timber of lower quality can be used where appropriate without significant reduction of strength. Units prefabricated in the workshops are easily transported to the site for erection. Glued laminated portal frames are particularly suitable in church architecture.

Aerolite urea and Aerodux resorcinol resin glues for wood are gap-filling, so that only light contact pressure is necessary during assembly of the laminated sections. These glues are amazingly strong and durable; joints are unaffected by heat, cold or damp, and they are immune from attack by insects and bacteria. May we send you full particulars?

Aerolite · Aerodux

resin glues for wood

Aerolite and Aerodux are
registered trade names

GIBA (A.R.L.) LIMITED Duxford, Cambridge. Telephone: Sawston 2121

AP 457

A new development in the Lightweight Concrete field

LYTAG

lightweight aggregate

LYTAG is used for...

Structural Grades of
Concrete

Precast Concrete Blocks

In situ Roof and Floor
Screeding

Refractory Concrete

Lyttag provides Resistance to weather,
Low U value, Resistance to fire and
High Compressive strength.

Lyttag is a lightweight aggregate produced from pulverised fuel ash by a carefully controlled sintering process. Spherical in shape, it has a slightly roughened surface so providing an excellent key for the adhesion of cement.

It has been the subject of close scientific scrutiny throughout its development.

A number of technical papers on the different uses of Lyttag are available and will be forwarded upon request.

LYTAG LIMITED

Manor Way, Boreham Wood, Hertfordshire

Telephone: Elstree 2854

A **LAING** COMPANY



For plasticity and firmness

Plasticity during application and firmness in situ are qualities which characterise a mortar made with Tunnel Masonry Cement. This material is composed of cement, fillers and plasticisers in finely adjusted proportions. No lime is used in its manufacture, so there is absolutely no risk of blowing, spalling or disintegration when Tunnel Masonry Cement is used. On the contrary the mortar works well, stiffens quickly enough, has adequate strength, bonds well, is durable and provides a pleasing finish.



A TUNNEL PRODUCT

TUNNEL

MASONRY CEMENT

THE TUNNEL PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY LTD.
105 Piccadilly, London, W.1. Telephone: GROsvenor 4100



better choose WOOD windows

Wood windows are ideal in every way for Houses Flats, Schools, Hospitals, Offices, Factories.

Wood is functional, lasting, economical to install and maintain, and provides maximum flexibility of expression. Furthermore, wood windows reduce heat losses, sound transmission, condensation. Remember too, with wood windows you are ensured a quick delivery. Advice on wood windows suitable for all types of buildings gladly given to all architects and surveyors

THE ENGLISH JOINERY MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION (INCORPORATED)

(with which is associated the Scottish Joinery and Door Manufacturers' Association)

SACKVILLE HOUSE • 40 PICCADILLY • LONDON, W.1

Telephone: REGENT 4448/9

CSH/519/1

You'll be glad you chose WOOD windows!

ELLIPSE

THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL (Supplement) April 28, 1959

Design of the Year Award, Great Britain, 1959.
Design of the Year Award, Canada, 1959.
Registered Design Nos. 888702 and 888738.
Designed by Paul Boissevain, Dip. Arch. M.S.I.A.

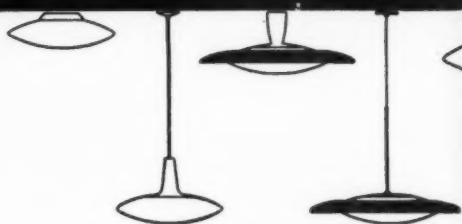


elegance

The Ellipse series by Merchant Adventurers Limited provides architects and engineers with a balanced and integrated range of eighty elegant lighting fittings. These give general lighting with good diffusion and no disturbing glare. Efficiency is over 80%—laboratory test data available.

"SALIENT FEATURES". Glasses in 3-ply white opal in five sizes, from 10" to 22"; Reflectors available with all units—in five sizes, 16" to 32"; Mountings—Tube Pendant, Cord Pendant, Off Ceiling, Flush to Ceiling, Semi-Recessed and Wall Bracket types; Finishes—anodised aluminium satin silver or pale gold, or with a wide choice of colours for the reflectors. Lamp sizes 60w-300w.

A comprehensive leaflet giving full data and prices is available on request.



Merchant Adventurers Limited

Head Office: Hampton Road West, Feltham, Middlesex. FELtham 3686

London Showrooms: 43 Portland Road, London, W.11. PARK 1223



"Titterton!"

*Is this really **FORMICA**?"*

MANY PEOPLE are surprised about this. They think of FORMICA only in connection with their famous decorative laminates. FORMICA is actually the name of a company who manufacture a great many first rate products. Take those chairs for instance. They were made with FORMICA

chair seats and backs. They are light, stackable, strong, virtually indestructible and easily cleaned with a damp cloth. These chair sets are supplied to manufacturers as shaped seats and backs, made by FORMICA LIMITED in 25 different colours and patterns.

FORMICA
make

INDUSTRIAL LAMINATES
DECORATIVE LAMINATES
CHAIR SETS
EXTRUDED PLASTICS



For full information on any FORMICA product, please write to :

FORMICA LIMITED, De La Rue House, 84-86 Regent Street, London, W.1

*FORMICA is a registered trade mark

Buildings treated with Dri-Sil masonry treatment remain sound and dry inside and out. The treatment gives protection against weathering, prevents cracking and crazing of cement rendering, eliminates the effects of water-borne dirt and acidic substances. Heat insulating properties from

Dri-Sil silicone treatments in damp weather are also improved, easily applied by brush or spray. Although they render the pore-structure highly water-repellent, they do not prevent 'breathing' of the building. They are suitable for brick, mortar, stone and concrete, and oil and emulsion paints can be applied to treated surfaces.

Some forty-five firms now make water-repellent silicone masonry treatments based on Dri-Sil 29 and Dri-Sil 37. Write for names and further technical information.

Write for names and further technical information.

Write for names and further technical information.

DRI-SIL

SILICONE MASONRY TREATMENTS

give longer-life protection



* The Building Research Station carried out an investigation—lasting five years—on a water-repellent treatment based on Dri-Sil 29. A copy of the report will gladly be sent on request.



MIDLAND SILICONES LTD

(Associated with Albright & Wilson Ltd and Dow Corning Corporation)

first in British Silicones

68 KNIGHTSBRIDGE · LONDON · SW1 · TEL. KNIGHTSBRIDGE 7801

Area Sales Offices: Birmingham · Glasgow · Leeds · London · Manchester
Agents in many countries

MSE 2

Let's f
substit
be the
any sa
reliabl
out, d
and ea
consid
install
in the
school
install

SPR



take a long view...

Let's face it. If you want to consider initial cost alone, there are cheaper substitutes for Ceramic Glazed Fireclay Sanitary Ware. First cost should never be the measure of real value. This is particularly true in the case of any sanitary installation. Ceramic Glazed Fireclay is sturdy, solid, strong, reliable and dependable. Its very weight will testify to that. It can never wear out, decay, rot or rust. It is impervious to grease, resistant to acids and easy to clean. And that's where price comes in. When you stop to consider that the durability of Ceramic Glazed Fireclay is such that the installation of costly replacements is virtually eliminated you begin to realise that, in the long run, it is not expensive after all. In industry, institutions, hospitals, schools, hotels; in housing schemes or any other project where sanitary installation is in question, take a long view and specify Ceramic Glazed Fireclay.

fireclay

SANITARY FIRECLAY
TECHNICAL BUREAU

57, GREAT GEORGE ST. LEEDS 1



A fully illustrated booklet, published in the interest of more and better hygiene and sanitation is available on request.

SPECIFY SANITARY FIRECLAY WARE FOR **PERMANENT** SATISFACTION

WIDE OPEN SPACE!



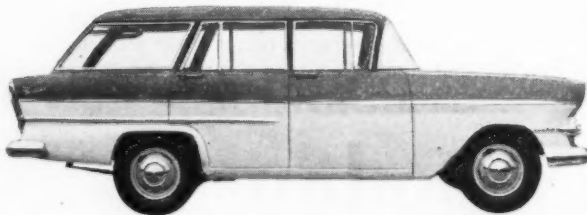
The taildoor of the Victor Estate Car is wide open. The luggage is going in (and in, and in). We're all set, the route is planned, the sun is shining and the Victor is shining back. *Wide open spaces, here we come!*

* * *

Goodness spacious, what a many-splendoured thing this Victor Estate Car is! It seats 4 adults and 2 children, still leaving 22 cubic ft. of load space. Or with the rear seat folded away, you get 45½ cubic ft. of load space. Note: the taildoor is counterpoised, so that you can lift it with one hand and it stays put. It shuts just as easily.

VICTOR

The price of this magnificent possession is £858.4.2 (that is, £605 plus £253.4.2PT). Prices of the Victor saloon models start at £716.10.10 inclusive of PT. How happy could you be with either!



ESTATE CAR

Vauxhall Motors Limited · Luton · Bedfordshire



WALPAMUR PAINTS

do a wonderful job

Beautiful colours . . . lasting perfection of finish . . . for inside and outside use . . . Walpamur Paints do a wonderful job. Constant laboratory testing at every stage of manufacture ensures the consistently high quality on which is based the international reputation of these famous paints.

DURADIO 5-YEAR ENAMEL PAINT is unsurpassed for interior and exterior decoration.

WALPAMUR WATER PAINT is ideal for walls and ceilings: a special Exterior Quality is also available.

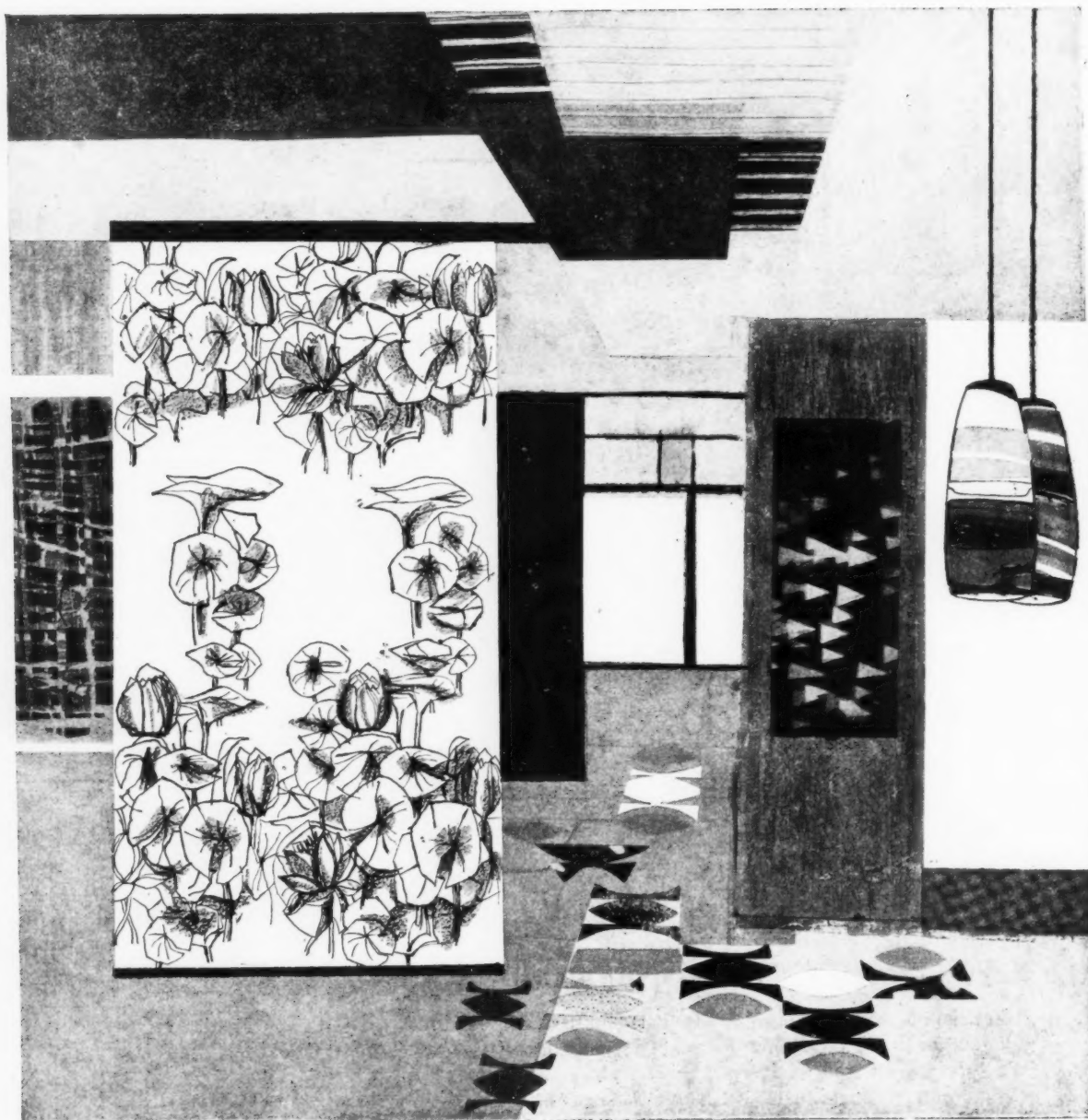
DARWEN SATIN FINISH for inside use only is attractive in any room and perfect for use in humid atmospheres.

For further details of these and other Walpamur products write to The Walpamur Co Ltd., Darwen, Lancs.

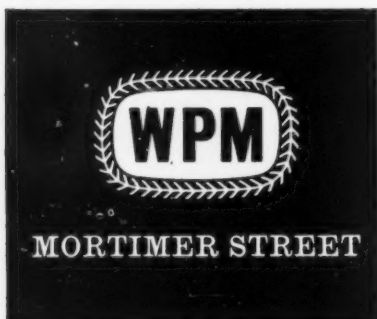


THE WALPAMUR CO LTD · DARWEN & LONDON

Paints, Enamels and Varnishes for every possible need



Drawing by Susan Blackmon



A place for Wallpaper

THE FOLLOWING COLLECTIONS
ARE AVAILABLE FOR ARCHITECTS CONCERNED
WITH THE SPECIFICATION OR DIRECTION
OF DECORATIVE SCHEMES

PALLADIO, HAYWARD, THE ARCHITECTS BOOK

AND MAY BE SEEN AT

The Architects' Department The Wall Paper Manufacturers Limited
19/21 Mortimer Street London W 1
or King's House King Street West Manchester 3

Ventilation *plus* daylight

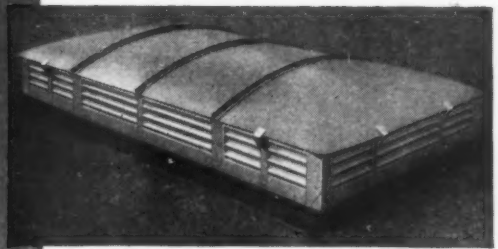
WITH GREENWOOD-AIRVAC ROOFLIGHT VENTILATORS

Specifically designed to give both low overall height and unobtrusive appearance, the Greenwood-Airvac patented range of Dome and Continuous Rooflight Ventilators provides fully weathered controllable or permanent ventilation with maximum daylight.



GABLE END CONTINUOUS ROOFLIGHT VENTILATORS.

In extended lengths from 4' 0" and nominal widths of 3' 0" to 7' 0" in multiples of 6". With internal controllable shutters for long arm or remote control operation.



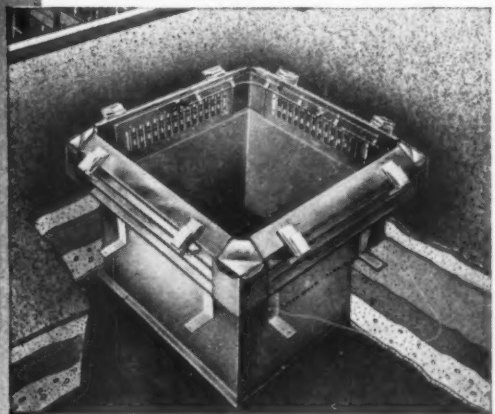
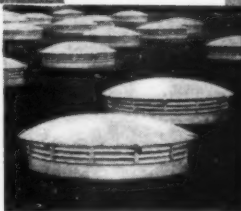
HALF DOME END CONTINUOUS ROOFLIGHT VENTILATORS.

In extended lengths from 8' 0" and nominal widths from 3' 0" to 6' 0", in multiples of 6" to 4' 6". With internal controllable shutters for long arm or remote control operation.



DOME VENTILATORS.

To fit circular domes from 18" x 72" diameter or rectangular domes from 30" x 30" to 48" x 72" in glass, "Perspex" or fibreglass. Constructed of heavy gauge steel, galvanized after manufacture, and fitted with weatherproof external louvres.



VENTILATED UPSTANDS AND LINERS.
(Dome removed)

For building into roof structures. To suit all sizes of circular and rectangular domes. These units obviate the need for prepared curbs, special shuttering and rendering of roof openings, giving improved light value. Unventilated linings are also available.

Write today for illustrated technical leaflets on the full range of Dome and Continuous Rooflight Ventilators.

Greenwood-Airvac *ventilation*

GREENWOOD'S AND AIRVAC VENTILATING COMPANY LTD

ESTABLISHED 1879.

PATENTEES, DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF
NATURAL AND MECHANICAL VENTILATING
EQUIPMENT.



BEACON HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2
CHANCERY 8135 (4 lines). Grams: 'AIRVAC', LONDON



1960

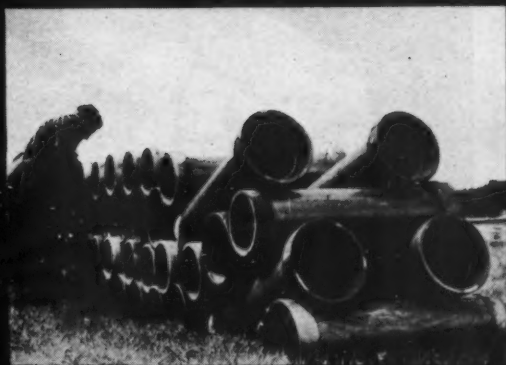
Glazed the Vitrified Clay Pipes

Dr. Felix Singer, Dr.Ing., Dr.Phil., M.I.Chem.E.
an acknowledged authority, after exhaustive study wrote
"Both time and laboratory tests have proved stoneware
pipes to be the most reliable method of conveying
all waste fluids underground."

For information write to The Secretary,

THE NATIONAL SALT GLAZE PIPE

the pipe material that never wears out



Drainage Pipes must be strong and smooth. They must resist the effects of abnormal pressures and of abrasives. They must be proof against acid-forming gases inside the pipes and acidic substances in the soil. They must have a low and non-progressive rate of absorption. They must retain their shape indefinitely. They must stay down—maybe for centuries.

Nobody knows what virulent effluent future industrial development may introduce into today's drains.

There is only one safe choice. Put down **glazed vitrified clay pipes** — there is no adequate substitute.

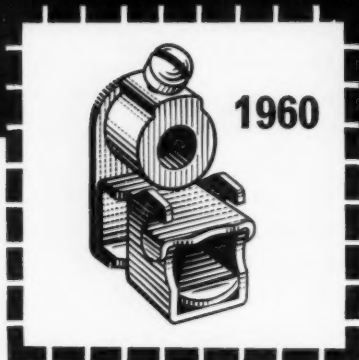
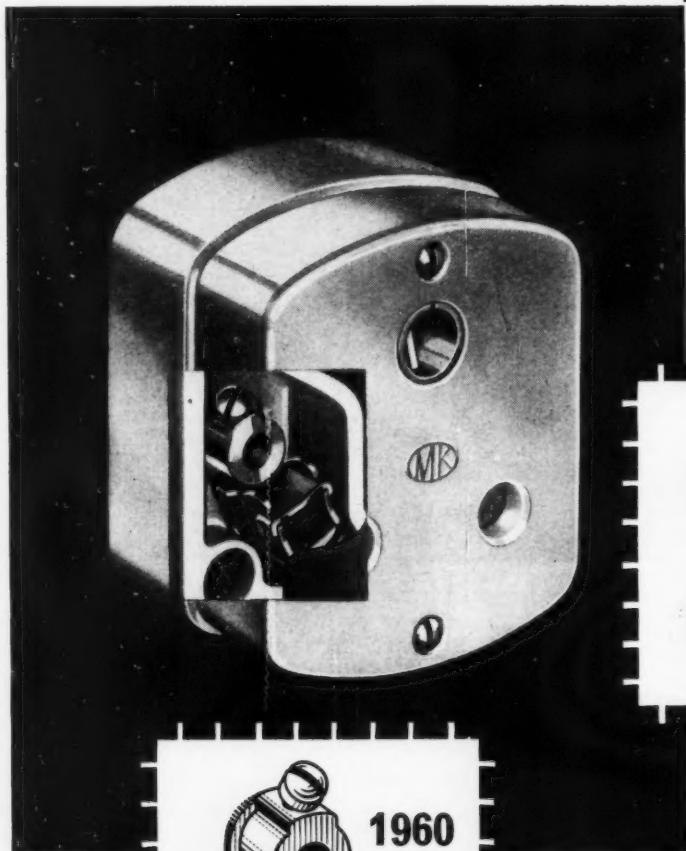
PIPE MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION

Hanover Court, Hanover Square, LONDON W.1.

Telephone : MAYfair 0364



The origin of



In 1919, Patent No. 136439 was granted for our first spring grip socket. Machined from hard drawn brass tubing, the walls of the socket were sawn*, creating spring contact tongues. Thus, many points of contact were provided. And the name chosen for this new socket? ... 'Multy-Kontakt' ... the origin of MK.

**Sawn to form an undivided circle of metal at the entry. This 'limit ring' prevented the insertion of plug pins oversize in diameter or out of alignment—thus the contact tongues were protected from distortion and permanently retained their spring pressure.*

In 1960 all MK sockets although made to later patents still retain the two vital features of the original patent—spring contact tongues, protected from distortion by a restrictive entry.



Trade Mark
registered in Great Britain
and many other countries.

MK ELECTRIC LIMITED, SHRUBBERY ROAD, LONDON, N.9. EDMONTON 5151



Greater scope for the
PARKRAY 2
New version has back flue outlet and back tappings

The free-standing Parkray 2 chosen for New Town development at Basildon, Corby, Crawley, Harlow, Hatfield and Hemel Hempstead.

Radiation's Parkray 2—the trendsetting free-standing convector chosen by Basil Spence and Partners for the Basildon New Town open plan houses—is now available with back flue outlet and concealed back tappings for the boiler.

It can be installed in an ordinary surround or in an enamelled cast iron linenfold surround. In either case provision can be made for flue access from the same room or from outside.

The Parkray 2 convector fire burns any smokeless fuel or—on downdraught—burns cheaper, low-grade coal almost smokelessly. It supplies both radiant and convected heat. The powerful boiler provides an exceptionally good hot water service, and heats a towel rail or radiator too. A non-boiler version—the 2a—is also available.



Parkray 2 with back flue outlet fitted in brick surround, one of several designs by Claygate Fireplaces Limited.

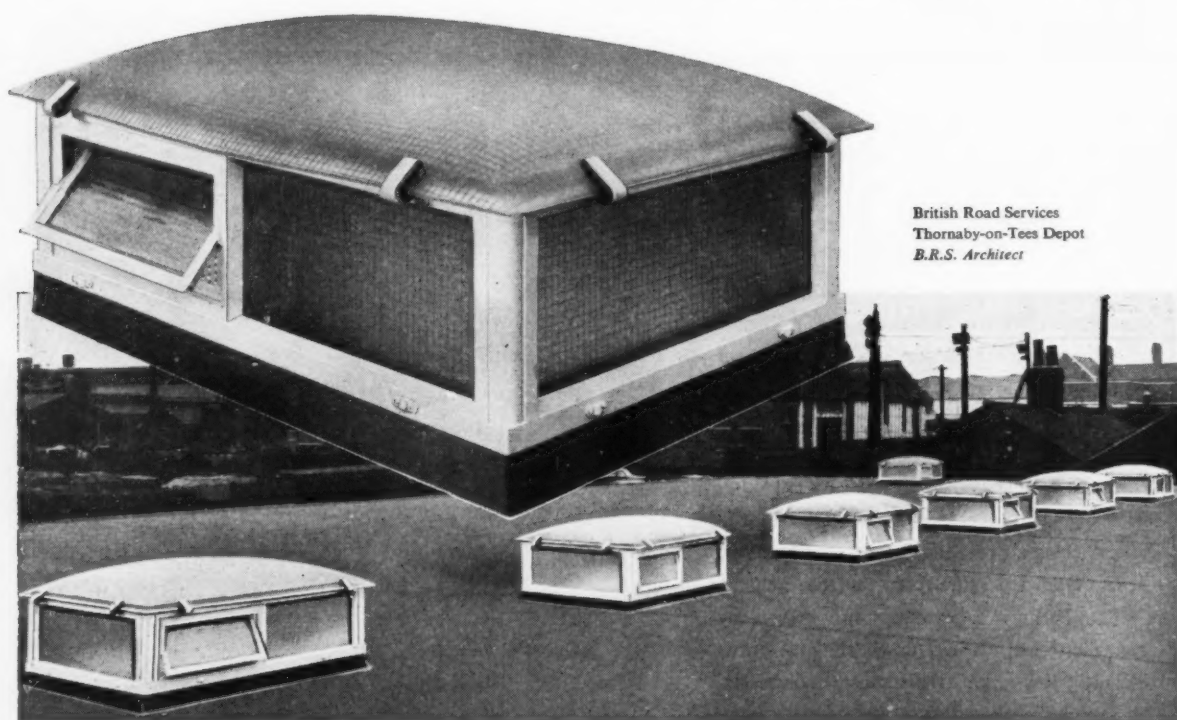


Technical Information Sheet available from :

RADIATION GROUP SALES LTD.,
SOLID FUEL DIVISION,
255 NORTH CIRCULAR ROAD, LONDON, N.W.10.

NEWDOME TRADE MARK LANTERNS

ALL THE ADVANTAGES OF A LANTERN LIGHT
+ MOST OF THE VIRTUES OF
A ONE-PIECE DOME



British Road Services
Thornaby-on-Tees Depot
B.R.S. Architect

A 'Newdome' Lantern is a hybrid designed to combine the advantages of the conventional lantern light with those of a one-piece glass dome.

Maximum light distribution is assured because of the absence of horizontal glazing bars, and the fact that the glass sides of the upstand commence at curb height.

Controllable ventilation is obtained by two of the upstanding lights being pivoted, and operated either by simple cord control or enclosed cable and gear.

'Newdome' Lanterns are available in six standard sizes, from 36" x 36" to 72" x 48", and in a choice of six types of glass.

Members of the
Glass Benders' Association

Full details will gladly be supplied on application, and our technical representatives will be pleased to advise you, without obligation, on any matters relating to Newdome roof-lights.

G. & B. GARDNER & NEWTON LTD

17 GEORGE STREET · ST. HELENS · LANCASHIRE

Telegrams: Bender, St. Helens

Telephone: St. Helens 3042

GLASS BENDERS FOR OVER A CENTURY

COLT *Canadian Cedar Wood* SHINGLES



Houses for the Guildford Corporation at Merrow.

NEW STYLE WALLS with an old and well tried method. Weathering to a pleasant silver grey, Shingles are a most attractive method of providing a distinctive elevation. Nailed to battens on brick, breeze or timber studding, the construction is most economical and is completely weatherproof.

The high thermal insulation of Western Red Cedar makes Shingles a valuable addition to the Architect's vocabulary of modern cladding materials.



Fixing can also be undertaken if required.

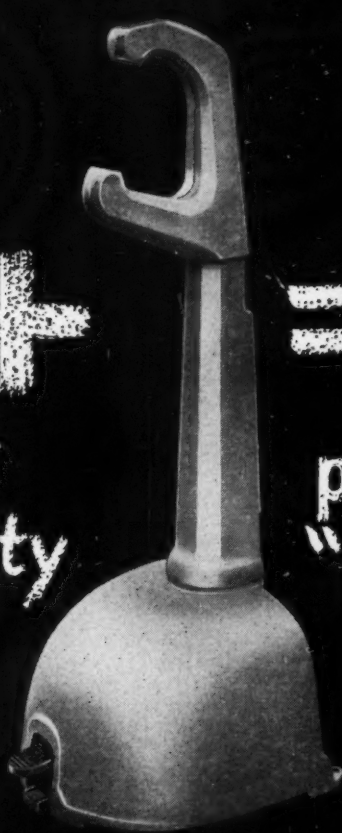


Send for full details to Dept. 135

W. H. COLT (LONDON) LTD., SURBITON, SURREY

Telephone : ELMbridge 0161 (10 lines)

G.103



1 + = 48

unit of electricity

pleasant, hygienic
"hand dries"

The 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' hand drier will quickly pay for itself after installation, and provide trouble-free service with substantial savings in hand drying costs. This economical method is also the most hygienic. Every succeeding hand-dry is as thorough and as germ-free as the first.

The 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' Hand-Drier is pleasant to use and makes for a tidy washroom. Both motor and element are continuously rated.

Send for publication FP/106 to:
The English Electric Company Limited,
F.H.P. Motors Department, Bradford.



'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

hand-driers

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, MARCONI HOUSE, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2
F.H.P. Motors Department, Bradford

HD.10A

WORKS: STAFFORD • PEELSTON • RUGBY • BRADFORD • LIVERPOOL • ACCRINGTON

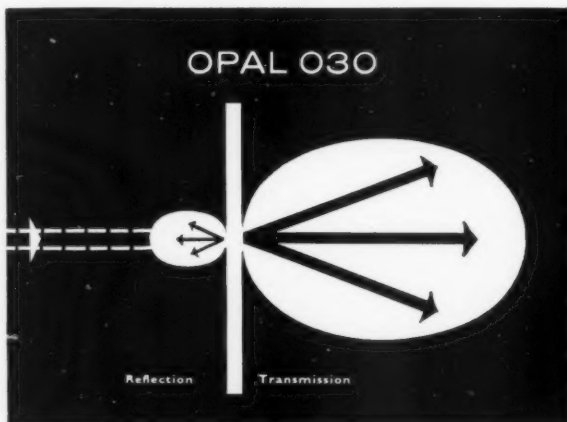
To lighting fitting designers

HERE ARE the optical properties of the I.C.I. range of opal grades of 'Perspex' acrylic sheet in convenient reference form. The diagrams show at a glance (for $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick sheet) the transmission, reflection and diffusion characteristics of the materials enabling you to select the correct grade for your particular applications.

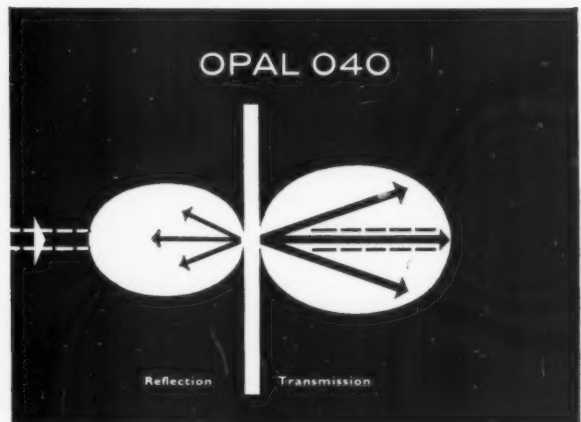
More than twelve years experience throughout the

world has proved that the high efficiency of the opal, as well as the patterned and clear grades of 'Perspex' acrylic sheet, remains unchanged during prolonged use in adverse conditions.

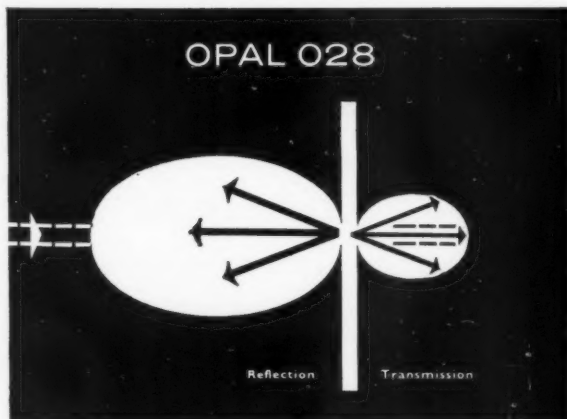
In addition to the four opal grades illustrated, many other grades of tinted opal and patterned 'Perspex' are available.



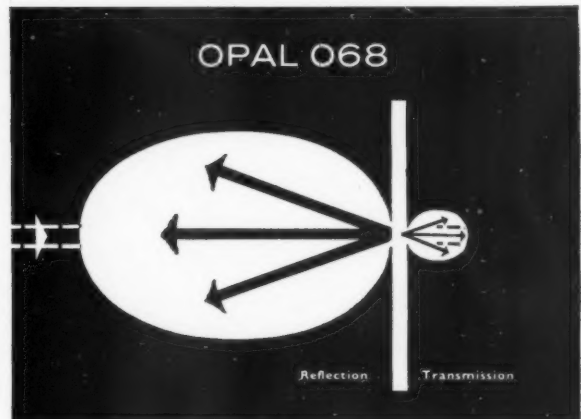
030 Transmission factor 0.78 Reflection factor 0.17
Diffusion factor 0.41



040 Transmission factor 0.55 Reflection factor 0.41
Diffusion factor 0.87



028 Transmission factor 0.28 Reflection factor 0.67
Diffusion factor 0.89



068 Transmission factor 0.08 Reflection factor 0.83
Diffusion factor 0.89

'PERSPEX'

'Perspex' is the registered trade mark for the acrylic sheet manufactured by I.C.I.

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED · LONDON · S.W.1

FP73





glass roof domes are best!



Houghton Modern Secondary School, Darlington.
Architect: Borough Architect, County of Darlington.
Contractor: Edgar Lawson Ltd.



- pass ample light
- last for ever
- are fire resistant
- need no maintenance
- never lose their shape

Glass roof domes have many advantages over other forms of roof lighting... they pass ample light, last for ever and are fire resistant. Glass roof domes are leak-proof, and easy to fix on metal, wood or concrete curbs; they need no maintenance and *never lose their shape.*

Think of glass roof domes
for your next building.



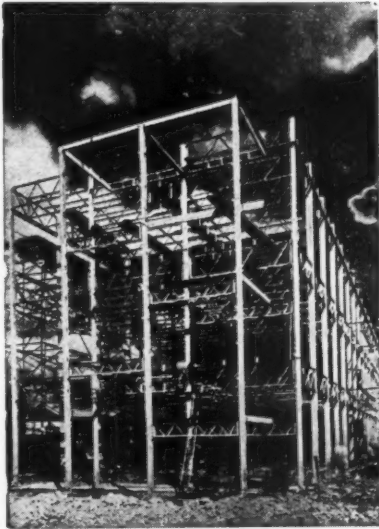
specify **GLASS** roof domes

Glass Benders Association

6 MOUNT ROW, LONDON, W.1. MAYFAIR 8334

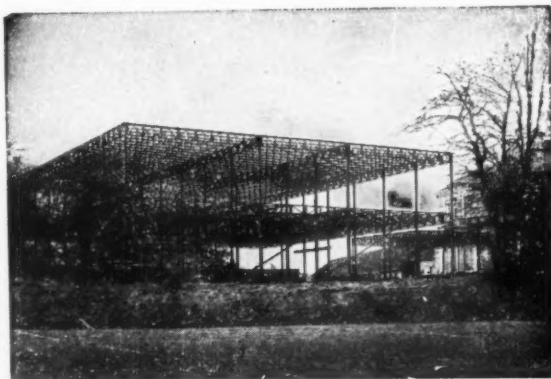
structural steelwork

THE BOWATER PAPER CORPORATION LIMITED. The Architects for the new Office Blocks at both Mersey and Northfleet designed for Lattice Steelwork on a modular grid which allowed service lines to be run between floor and ceiling and gave complete flexibility for internal arrangements.
Architects: Messrs. Farmer & Dark.



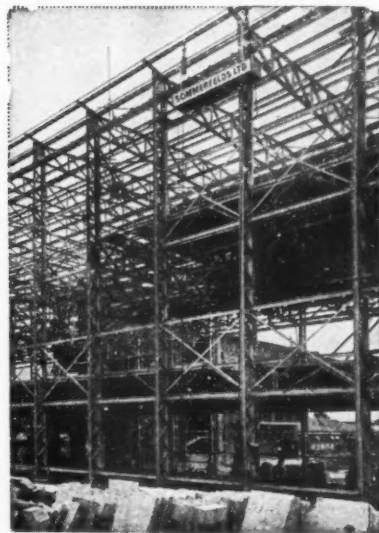
YORK. For the City of York a Grammar School. Sommerfelds designed the Steelwork on a 3 ft. 4 in. modular grid allowing complete freedom for the Architect to use curtain walling and internal arrangements.

Architect: E. Firth, F.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I., City Architect.



B.E.A. For this B.E.A. Building, speed was the essence of the Contract. Sommerfelds designed the Steelwork and from unloading the first lorry on site to the completion of a 250 ton steelwork erection took three weeks.

General Contractors: Messrs. Richard Costain Limited.



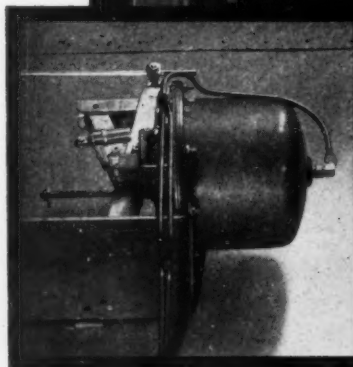
I.C.I. For I.C.I. a Laboratory Block. A multi-storey building with a height to eaves of 44 ft. and uninterrupted spans of 50 ft. on each floor. Deep Lattice Beams and light stanchions were used with considerable saving in steel requirements.

Architects: Messrs. J. Douglass Matthews & Partners.

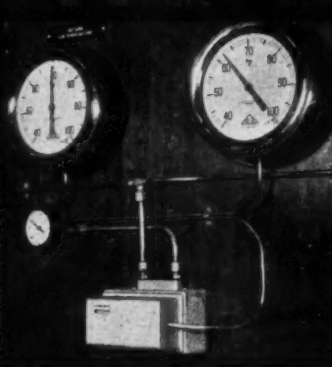
Sommerfelds LTD. WELLINGTON · SHROPSHIRE
TEL 1000
London Office : 167 VICTORIA ST. SW 1 TEL VIC. 8843 AND 1000



BOAC rely on Honeywell Non-Bleed Pneumatic Controls



The Honeywell Grad-U-Motor, for damper operation, with positive positioning feature.



30-50% savings in compressed air are secured with Honeywell non-bleed thermostats.



Full cooling and full heating may be demanded simultaneously by different zones of this complex air conditioning plant.

WRITE OR SEND THE COUPON TODAY
Honeywell Controls Limited,
Ruislip Road East, Greenford,
Middlesex. Wxlow 2333.

Please send items ticked
Instruction Sheets
Grad-U-Trol Relays
Nos ... 95-0999, 95-1003 ☐
Grad-U-Stat Controls
Nos ... 95-1019, 95-1182 ☐
Catalogue 1456 ☐

NAME

POSITION

ADDRESS

Sales offices in the principal towns and cities in the United Kingdom and throughout the world

Honeywell non-bleed pneumatic controls for air conditioning meet stringent demands at B.O.A.C. Flight Training School at London Airport—from the cooling of Comet and Boeing 707 simulators (which generate 15 Kw of heat) to the heating of classrooms and offices.

Positive positioning for all motors is one outstanding feature. Whenever it is needed Honeywell Grad-U-Trol Relays feed full air pressure—at 15 P.S.I.—to every valve and damper to ensure accurate positive control.

30-50% less air than is needed by equivalent bleed systems is all that this positive control system uses—making Honeywell non-bleed control systems economic to operate, and saving compressor capacity.

25 years' experience of pneumatic applications throughout the world are at your service. Honeywell will advise on, supply, install and service the most suitable control system (pneumatic, electric, or electronic) for any heating, ventilating or air conditioning plant.

Honeywell



First in Control
SINCE 1885

ulators
offices.

2,

AVOID DISASTER!



Pyrodek ROOFING...

GYPSUM CONCRETE

- ★ FIREPROOF (2 hour fire rating)
- ★ SPEEDY — up to 1,000 sq. yds. laid in a day
- ★ DUST FREE non-resonant flat soffit
- ★ FLAT OR PITCHED ROOFS



Other
Anderson
Products
Andek
D Decking
E Decking
Thermastik
Thermoglas
Built-up
roofing systems

publication 2.20 will be
gladly sent on request.

D. ANDERSON & SON LIMITED
STRETFORD MANCHESTER

Telephone: LONGford 4444

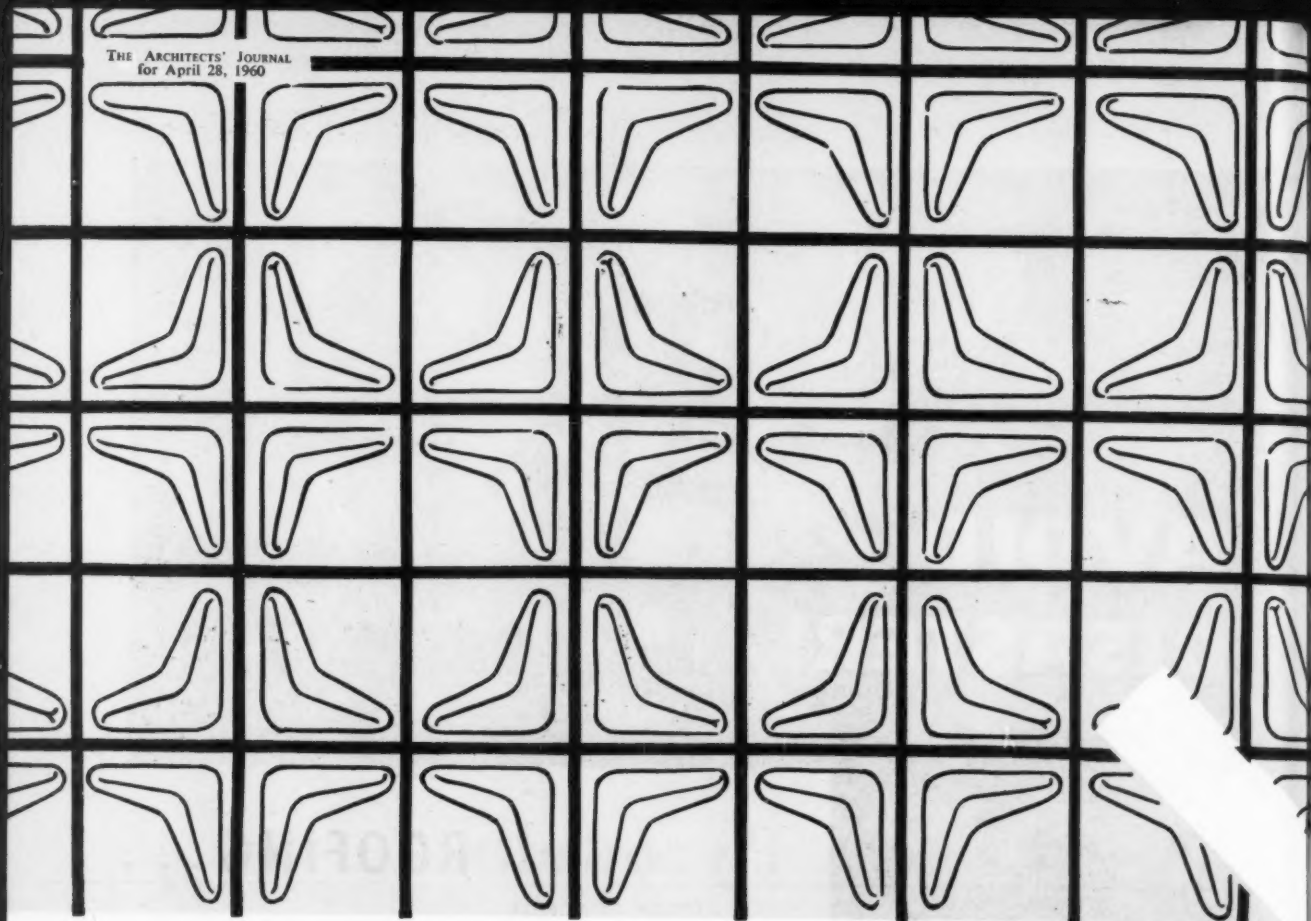
OLD FORD LONDON E 3

Telephone: AMHerst 9381

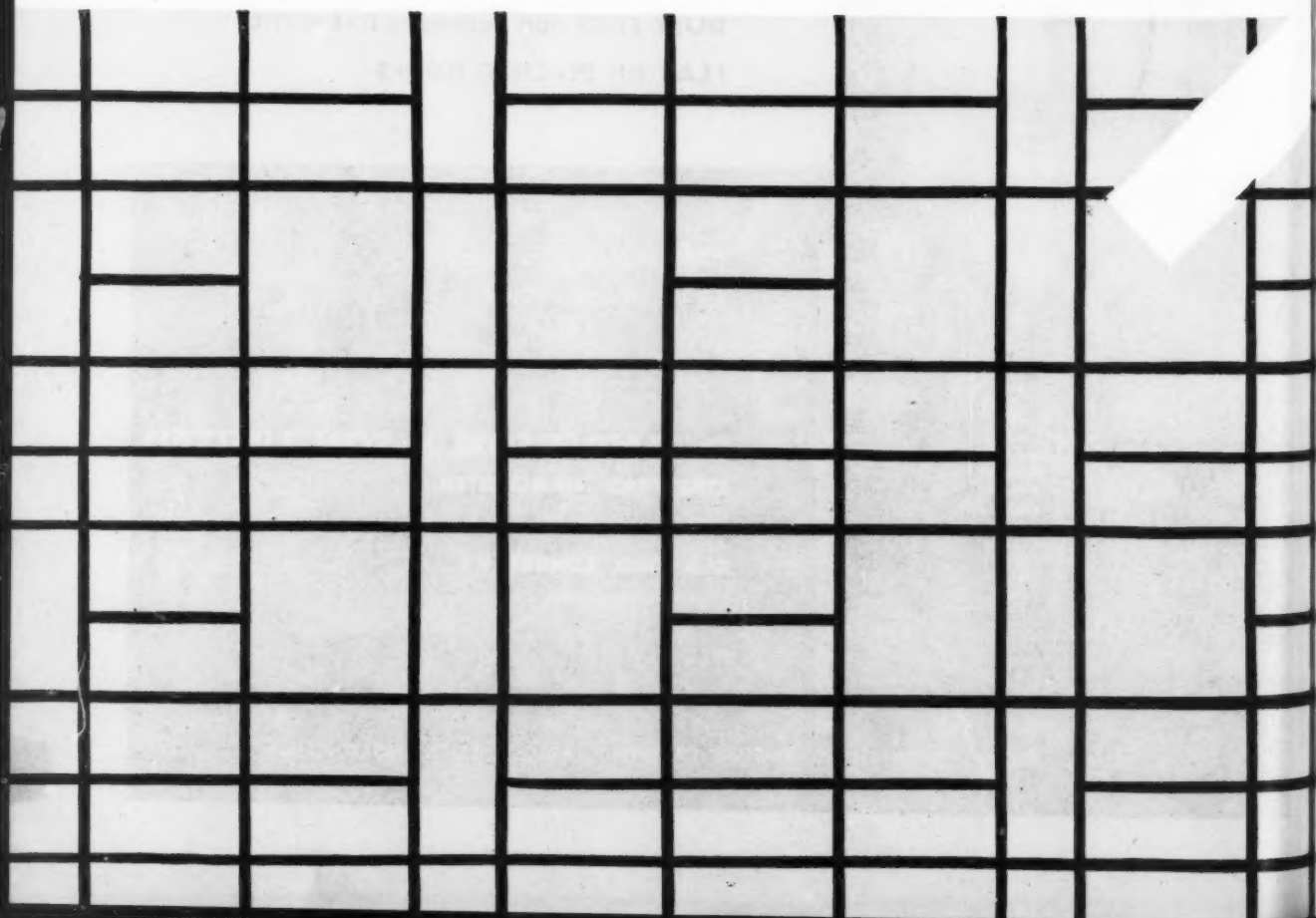


also at BELFAST BIRMINGHAM BRISTOL CARDIFF GLASGOW LEEDS NOTTINGHAM

THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL
for April 28, 1960



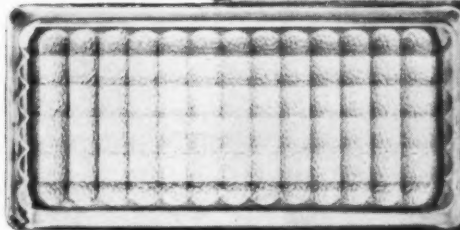
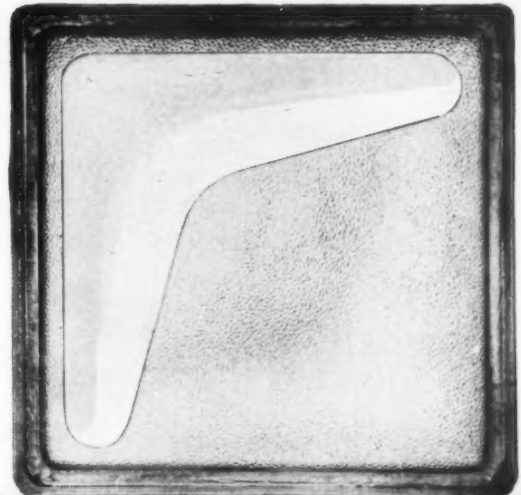
Walls of light come to life with 5 new 'InsulighHo



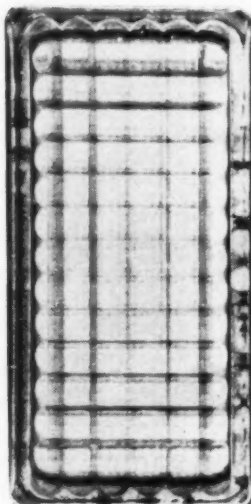
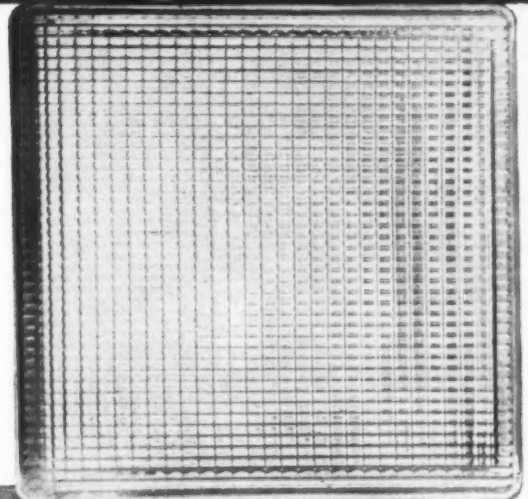
Now the modern designer can use Pilkingtons' 'INSULIGHT' Hollow Glass Blocks to build walls of light which add as much to the appearance of a building as they add to its efficiency. New 'INSULIGHT' Hollow Glass Blocks provide the elements for an unlimited variety of design patterns and, of course, these new blocks retain all the well-tried benefits of heat and sound insulation; deep light penetration; easily cleaned hygienic surfaces; fire resistance.

For full details of 'INSULIGHT' Hollow Glass Blocks in both standard and new types, write to the manufacturers, Pilkington Brothers Limited.

Supplies are available through the usual trade channels.



the 5 new patterns



Light Hollow Glass Blocks

P.B.32 HALF SIZE BLOCK—CROSS REEDED

The new P.B.32 Half Size Block (in both standard and light diffusing patterns) can be fixed in various combinations, horizontally and vertically with full size blocks. Size: $7\frac{1}{4}" \times 3\frac{3}{8}" \times 3\frac{3}{8}"$ thick.

P.B.5. FLEMISH The outside faces are smooth; the internal surfaces incorporate a 'Large Flemish' pattern. Size: $7\frac{1}{4}" \times 7\frac{3}{4}" \times 3\frac{3}{8}"$ thick.

P.B.6 BOOMERANG A clear glass 'boomerang' shape stands out in relief on each of the outer faces. Capable of being built into many designs, one of which is shown opposite. Size: $7\frac{1}{4}" \times 7\frac{1}{4}" \times 3\frac{3}{8}"$ thick.

P.B.4 PRISMATIC This Block combines all the advantages of Hollow Glass Blocks and Prismatic Glass. Light is refracted, reflected and uniform. Size: $7\frac{1}{4}" \times 7\frac{1}{4}" \times 3\frac{3}{8}"$ thick.

**PILKINGTON
BROTHERS
LIMITED**



ST. HELENS, LANCASHIRE
Tel: St. Helens 4001




London Office: Selwyn House, Cleveland Row, St. James's, London S.W.1 Tel: WHitehall 5672-6
'INSULIGHT' is the registered trade mark of Pilkington Brothers Limited

AN IMPORTANT ADVANCE IN FLUSH DOOR TECHNIQUE



V.S.F.



FOR THE SURFACE LIKE SMOOTH VELVET

"Velvet Seal" Finish — THE
NEW PLYWOOD SURFACE SEALING
PROCESS DEVELOPED AND USED
EXCLUSIVELY BY **LEADERFLUSH** FOR
ALL FLUSH DOORS WHICH ARE TO
BE POLISHED OR VARNISHED

NO SANDING • NO FILLER REQUIRED •
ONE COAT ONLY OF POLISH OR
VARNISH • MOISTURE RESISTANT •
IMPERVIOUS TO HANDLING MARKS ON
SITE AND IN TRANSIT • FASTER SITE
PROGRESS • BIG SAVING IN COSTS

V.S.F. is applied at no extra cost

Used exclusively on

Leaderflush

BRITAIN'S FINEST FLUSH DOORS

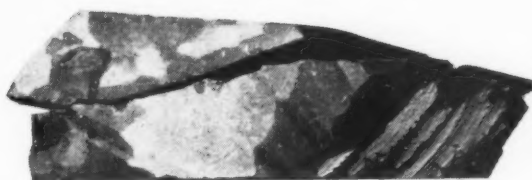
Illustrated folder sent on request

LEADERFLUSH (Doors) LTD., TROWELL, NOTTINGHAM

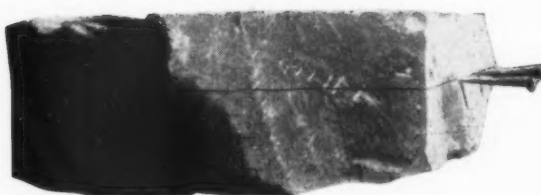
Telephone : Ilkeston 623 (5 lines)

LONDON OFFICE : BUSH HOUSE, ALDWYCH, W.C.2. Tel : COVent Garden 2243

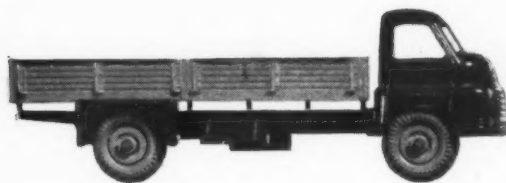
QUARRIED



SELECTED



**drawings prepared & slate
PRECISION FINISHED
to architects' specifications**

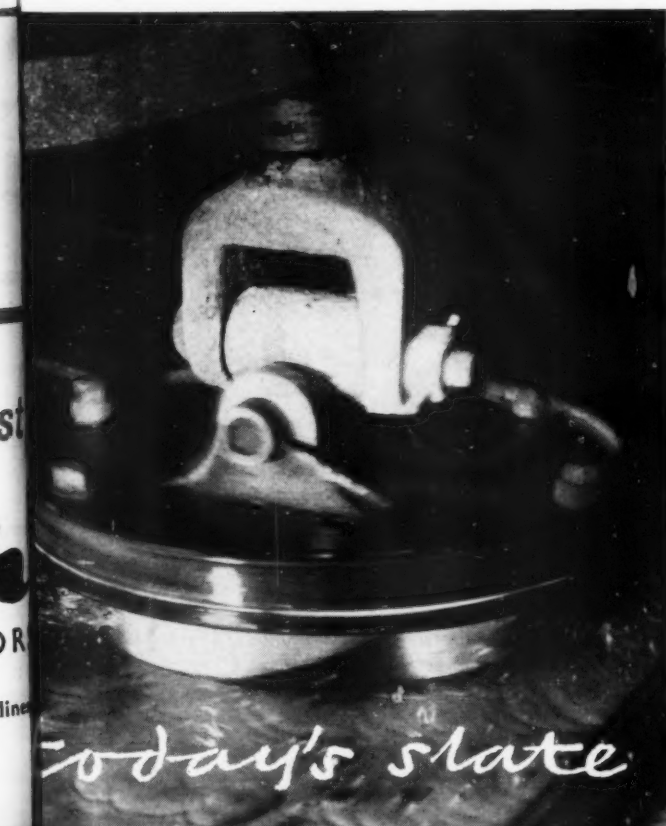


DELIVERED

The Wincilate Group Service

Specialist manufacturers of slate
cills, surrounds, copings & cladd-
ings to architects' specifications
The Bow Slate & Enamel Co. Ltd
The Town Hall, Bow Rd. E3. ADV 2203

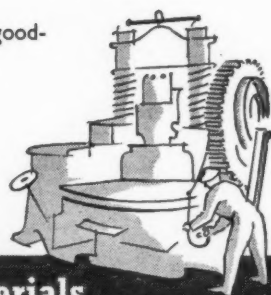
WINCILATE



**Build
up
your
profits
on**

WASTE

'Waste' materials, such as clinker and slag, can add a comfortable total to the profits. Sutcliffe, Speakman's EMPEROR Press turns these materials into good-quality bricks — consistent, well formed and readily marketable. The Press, exerting a pressure of 200 tons, produces up to 3,000 bricks per hour. Its other uses include coal Briquetting, pressing of fine pulverents into special shapes and forms, briquetting metal borings and turnings (iron, steel, brass, copper, aluminium, etc.).



On-the-spot Brickmaking from Waste Materials

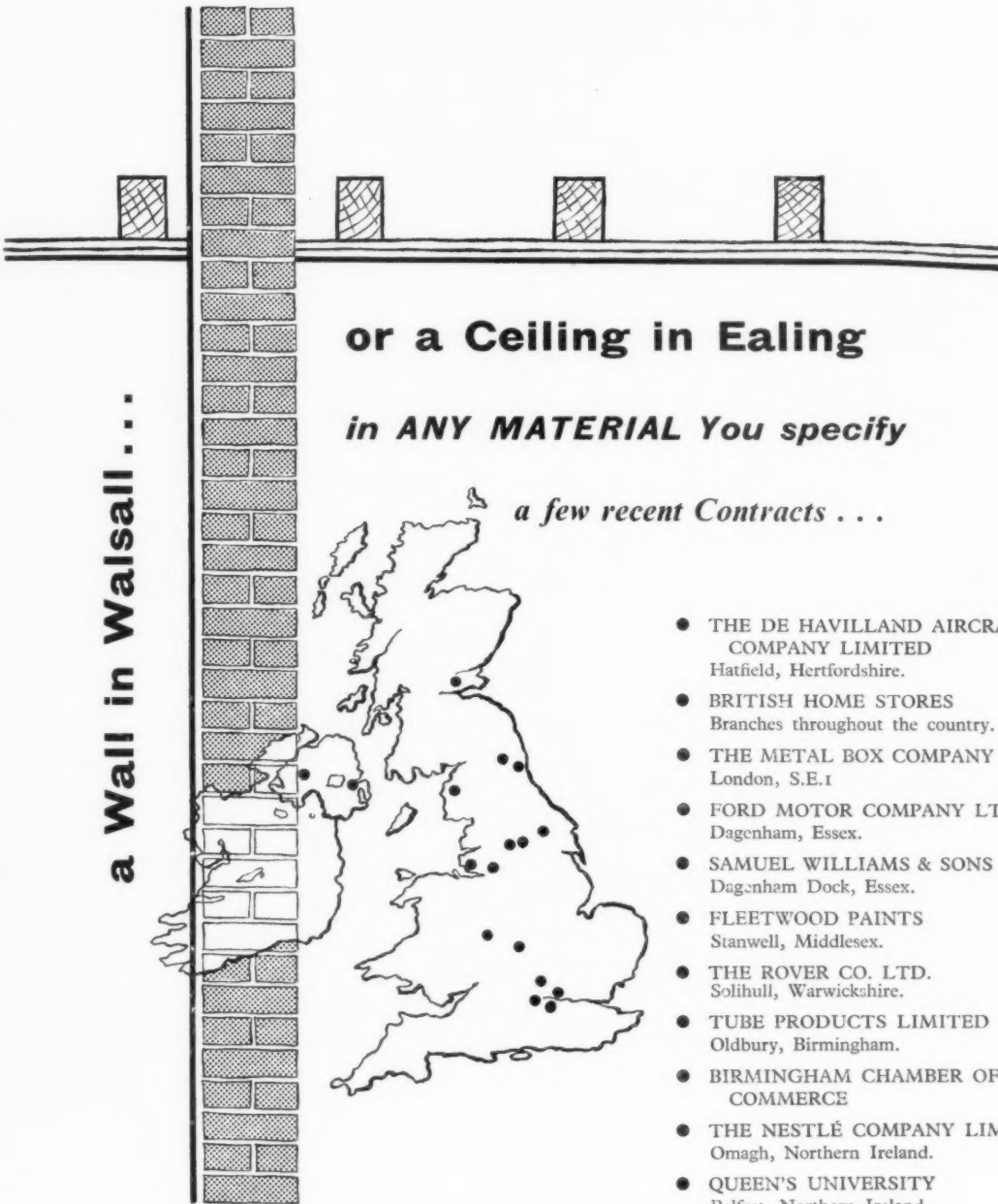
FULL PARTICULARS FROM **SUTCLIFFE, SPEAKMAN** AND COMPANY LIMITED

LEIGH, LANCASHIRE. TEL.: LEIGH 94

London Office: 2 Caxton Street, Westminster, S.W.1.

Phone: ABBey 3085

a Wall in Walsall . . .



or a Ceiling in Ealing

in ANY MATERIAL You specify

a few recent Contracts . . .

- THE DE HAVILLAND AIRCRAFT COMPANY LIMITED
Hatfield, Hertfordshire.
- BRITISH HOME STORES
Branches throughout the country.
- THE METAL BOX COMPANY LIMITED
London, S.E.1
- FORD MOTOR COMPANY LTD.
Dagenham, Essex.
- SAMUEL WILLIAMS & SONS LIMITED
Dagenham Dock, Essex.
- FLEETWOOD PAINTS
Stanwell, Middlesex.
- THE ROVER CO. LTD.
Solihull, Warwickshire.
- TUBE PRODUCTS LIMITED
Oldbury, Birmingham.
- BIRMINGHAM CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
- THE NESTLÉ COMPANY LIMITED
Omagh, Northern Ireland.
- QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY
Belfast, Northern Ireland.

TENTEST CONTRACTS DEPARTMENT



THE TENTEST CO. LTD.

FIBOARD HOUSE, OAKLEIGH GARDENS, LONDON, N20
Telephone: Hillside 8801/7

Telegrams: Fiboard, Norphone, London



It wasn't there last time we came!

Speed, Economy and Utility: these are the characteristics of Metsec buildings. Consider these facts: while the site is in preparation, the sections are being fabricated ready for speedy erection on the site; two coincident functions which save time and heavy labour costs.

A 100,000 square foot factory was recently constructed and ready for use in seventeen weeks in Mid-Winter. A remarkable feat, but one quite commonplace to Metal Sections Ltd.

Why not let them solve your construction problem?



METAL SECTIONS LTD



OLDBURY • BIRMINGHAM • Telephone: BROadwell 1541

PLEASE SEND 'JOISTS' CATALOGUE (CAJ)

NAME

POSITION

COMPANY ADDRESS

.....

.....

Dynamic NEW lighting...

BENJAMIN

for those
who
design
with
light



As the basis for new and ever more ingenious lighting arrangements, 'Flo-line' fittings open up for the lighting specialist tremendous opportunities for developing new business.



'Flo-line' combines the outstanding efficiency of Benjamin fluorescent lighting with exciting and original design of an outward simplicity, making for easy harmony with decorative schemes.

The minicell louvre is combined in one unit with translucent side panels to make an all plastic diffuser of entirely new characteristics.

Comfortable yet cheerful seeing conditions are ensured, with high illumination values.

Controllable upward light. Ceiling or pendant mounting. Access to lamps and control equipment is quick and easy. Side panels are double walled for strength.

Apparent depth of fitting only 3½ in. Total depth 4½ in. Half inch cube spaces in louvre give 45° cut-off.

Installation accessories include couplers for continuous line arrangements and channel junction boxes for geometrical layouts.

Uses 2 x 5 ft. 80-Watt lamps.

Quick or switch start control gear.

better lighting by



THE BENJAMIN ELECTRIC LIMITED • TOTTENHAM • LONDON N.17
Tel: Tottenham 5252. Grams: Benjalect, Southtot, London

BIRMINGHAM: 5 Corporation Street • Tel: Midland 5197

LEEDS: 49 Basinghall Street • Tel: Leeds 25579

BRISTOL: Royal London Building, Baldwin Street • Tel: Bristol 28406

Smee's B158



Craftsmanship

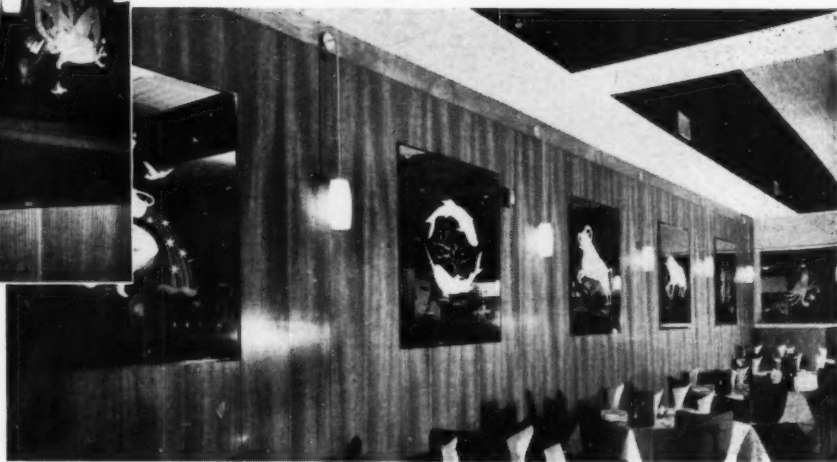
IN GLASS

For creating an illusion of spaciousness in a room, there is nothing to equal Mirrors, and their high decorative value can be enhanced by the variety of effects that are possible with acid embossing, sandblasting and brilliant cutting. Clark-Eaton offer a comprehensive and highly skilled service in glass treatment. Your own designs will be faithfully interpreted, or experienced designers who live and work with glass will design to your requirements.

Enquiries with sketches, or a brief note of requirements, will be welcomed. For particulars of the various decorative treatments available, please ask for GLASS INFORMATION BOOK.



Starlight Room, London Co-operative Society, Hounslow. Mirrors with Zodiac Signs in moulded sandblasting, acid treatment and brilliant cutting, produced for the Architect's Dept., Co-operative Wholesale Society, London.



CLARK-EATON DECORATED MIRRORS

for artistry in Glass



JAMES CLARK & EATON LTD., SCORESBY HOUSE, GLASSHILL STREET, BLACKFRIARS, LONDON, S.E.1
WATERLOO 8010 (20 LINES)

Canterbury, Bournemouth, Eastbourne, Reading, Oxford (H. Hunter & Co.)



The London Electricity Board showrooms at Shepherd's Bush.
Architects: Stanley Peach & Partners.

Lino

Service Catesbys have laid lino for 60 years. Service built upon the fruits of this experience—full understanding and knowledge of the craft—is worth having. Only Catesbys can give it.

Staff Well laid lino gives longer, better service than lino laid indifferently. Catesbys send an expert and their own trained fitters to every contract. They ensure perfect lino laying.

Advice Catesbys advice is impartial. They will recommend lino only when lino is known to be the ideal floor covering. Catesbys will suggest the most suitable grade.

Stock It is always easier and quicker to choose a design, colour and grade from lino in stock. At Catesbys you see lino in the piece—and you can choose from the biggest stock in Europe.

Catesbys

Contracts (Linoleum Division)

TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1. MUSEUM 7777

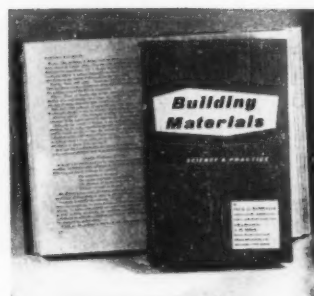
a trilogy of books on modern building construction

These three volumes—of which details are given below—combine to provide a definitive work on modern building construction which has been written and published at the recommendation of the Text and Reference Books Committee of the Royal Institute of British Architects. The main object of the Series, written in a manner directly related to design, is to provide information in a suitable form for architectural students. It will, however, also be found useful by practising architects, students of building, and building technicians.

building materials by CECIL C. HANDISYDE, A.R.I.B.A. Foreword by A. H. MOBERLY.

This book provides up-to-date information on building materials in a form most useful to architectural students and practising architects. In addition to traditional materials, Mr. Handisyde deals with the many new materials which have come into use during the last twenty-five years, and takes full account of the very considerable amount of recent scientific research which has been brought to bear on both old and new materials. He examines thoroughly those problems of increasing concern to architects today—to what extent will alternative materials provide comfortable buildings, buildings that are warm and quiet and reasonably secure against fire, as well as being weatherproof and strong enough for their purpose.

Size: 9 in. by 6 in. Containing 342 pages including 62 diagrams and half-tone illustrations. Third edition, 30s. net, postage 1s. 5d.



structure in building by W. FISHER CASSIE, PH.D., M.S., F.R.S.E., M.I.C.E. M.I.STRUCT.E., and J. H. NAPPER, M.A., F.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I. Foreword by W. A. ALLEN B.A.R.C.H., A.R.I.B.A.

Steel, concrete, aluminium alloys, etc., have revolutionised structural design, and although this field is largely an engineering one, today it is essential for the architect to understand something about it. No attempt is made in the book to give the formulae and methods of analysis and design used by the structural engineer; rather it provides the architect and student with mental pictures of how structures behave, for without the ability to 'feel' how forces act and react in the support of buildings, the architect cannot hope to put into practice the spatial conceptions of present-day architecture.

The book fills a gap in the literature on structural design and provides the architect with all the information he needs about systems of construction, their character, possibilities and limitations, to enable him to produce designs for new buildings with economy and imagination.

Size: 9 in. by 6 in. Containing 268 pages including over 150 diagrams and half-tone illustrations. Second impression, 30s. net, postage 1s. 4d.

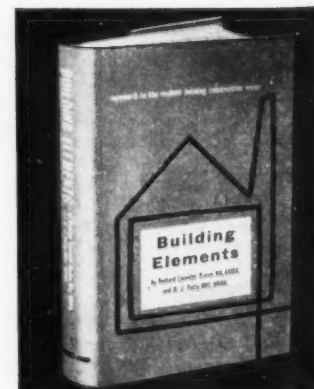


building elements by R. LLEWELYNDAVIES, M.A., F.R.I.B.A. and D. J. PETTY, M.B.E., M.A., A.R.I.B.A. Foreword by W. A. ALLEN, B.A.R.C.H., A.R.I.B.A.

This book deals with the structural elements of which a building consists, its walls, roofs, floors, windows, etc., and explains the functional requirements a building has to meet. It then describes how these requirements are met in the actual design of the various structural elements.

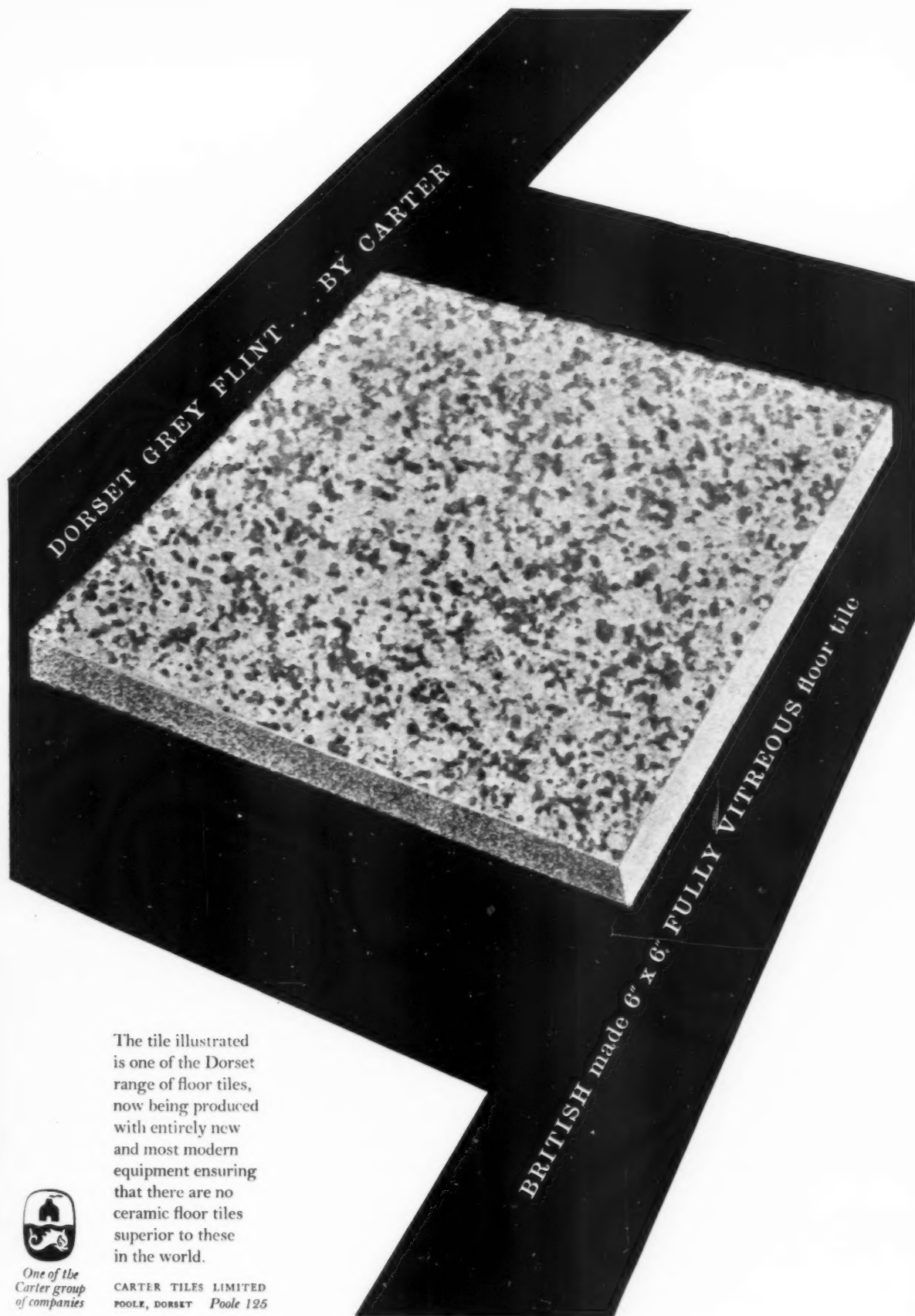
The book is divided into two parts, the first of which contains chapters on the requirements of building elements under the headings of Design and Expression; Weather Exclusion; Thermal Insulation; Sound Insulation; Fire Protection. In Part 2 chapters deal with the principal kinds of External Walls; Internal Walls; Roofs; Floors; Stairs; Flues and Fireplaces; Windows and Doors; which are in current use, and show how far and in what way, each of these elements fulfils the requirements described in Part 1.

Size: 9 in. by 6 in., containing 386 pages including over 190 diagrams and half-tone illustrations. 37s. 6d. net, postage 1s. 9d.



The complete set of three volumes: price 97s. 6d. net. Postage 2s. 3d.

THE ARCHITECTURAL PRESS 9-13 QUEEN ANNE'S GATE WESTMINSTER S.W.1

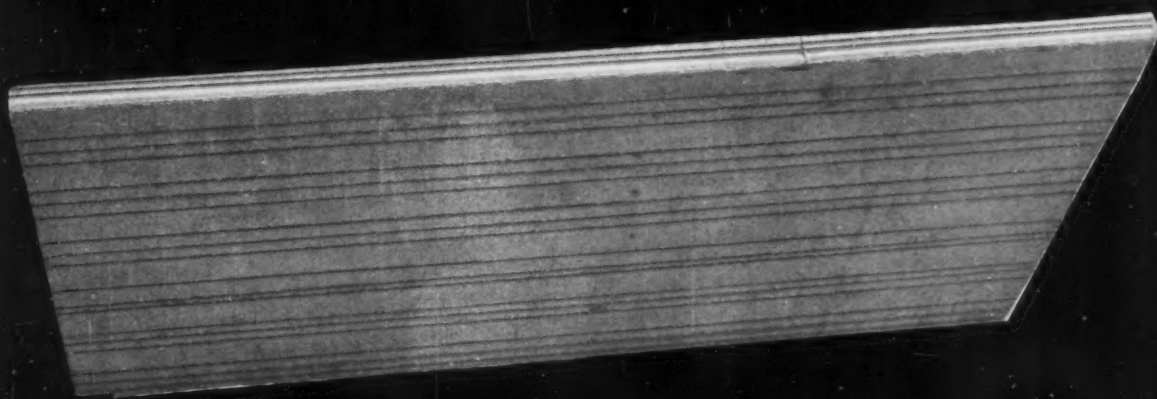


The tile illustrated is one of the Dorset range of floor tiles, now being produced with entirely new and most modern equipment ensuring that there are no ceramic floor tiles superior to these in the world.



One of the
Carter group
of companies

CARTER TILES LIMITED
POOLE, DORSET Poole 125



SPEED & STRENGTH

BISON floors, beams and concrete frame structures

CONCRETE LIMITED are the largest structural precast concrete specialists in the world

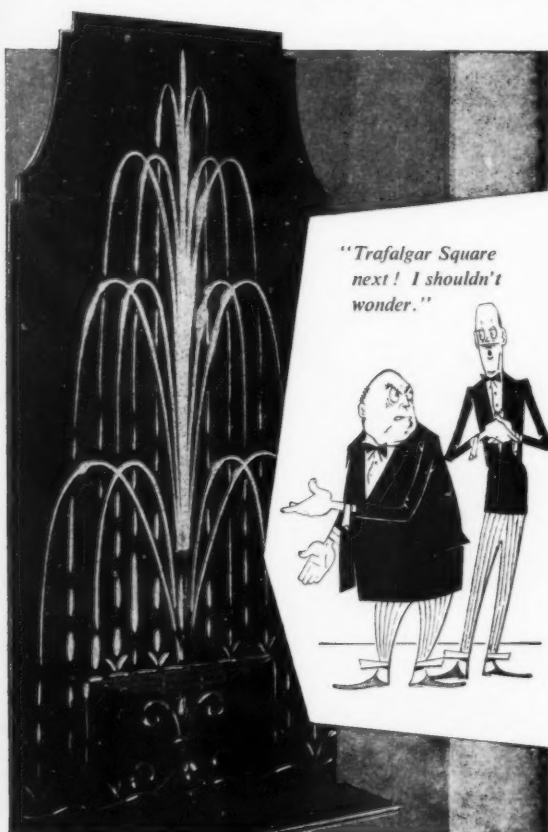
CONCRETE (SOUTHERN) LIMITED Green Lane, Hounslow, Middlesex *Hounslow 2323* London Sales Office: 16 Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2 *Whitehall 5504*

CONCRETE (MIDLANDS) LIMITED Dovehouse Fields, Lichfield, Staffs. *Lichfield 3555* Birmingham Sales Office: Winchester House, 5 Victoria Square, Birmingham 2 *Midland 0331*

CONCRETE (NORTHERN) LIMITED Stourton, Leeds 10 *Leeds 75421* Manchester Sales Office: 40 King Street West Manchester 3 *Blackfriars 5676*

CONCRETE (SCOTLAND) LIMITED Etna Road, Falkirk *Falkirk 2366* Glasgow Sales Office: Elmbank Street, Glasgow C.2 *City 3292*

* ...ARTISTRY IN GLASS by REED MILLICAN



An example of difficult brilliant-cutting combined with colour-silvering, illuminated from behind.

* Specialists in:

DECORATIVE GLASS (including the Reed, Millican 4-colour Silvering Process); ALL FORMS OF GLAZING; THE DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE OF STAINED GLASS AND LEADED LIGHTS; VITROLITE FIXING FOR WALLS AND SHOP FRONTS; ARMOUR-PLATE DOORS AND DOOR SURROUNDS.

REED, MILLICAN & CO., LTD.

Artists and Craftsmen in Glass since 1847.

MARKET STREET, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, 1.

Telephone: Newcastle 2-8383.



The Architects' Journal

No. 3383. Vol. 131. April 28, 1960

9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.1. Whitehall 0611
Subscription rates: post paid, inland £2 15s. 0d. per annum; abroad, £3 10s. 0d. per annum. Single copies, 1s.; post paid, 1s. 6d. Special numbers are included in subscriptions; single copies, 2s.; post paid, 2s. 6d. Back numbers more than 12 months old (when available), double price. Half-yearly volumes can be bound complete with index in cloth cases for £1 17s. 6d.; carriage 2s. extra.

NOT QUITE ARCHITECTURE

Models—Undraped

The architect lit his pipe and pointed at a haphazard heap of plans "Make a model of that," he said. I blanched. "How?" "You've got a penknife, haven't you, and go and buy some cardboard," he retorted.

I knew that as queen bee secretary in an architect's office I was supposed to draw, pacify clients, sort sub-contractors, place orders, keep books, deal with schedules, write letters, scrub floors, make tea, answer the phone and make myself generally useful, but models were an unknown quantity.

Needless to say, the one at issue was a masterpiece of a church, with a S-shaped roof and a delicate steel rod steeple. I took penknife boldly in hand and sharpened it smartly on the doorstep. I bought the cardboard—and paint, glue and wire and string and elastic bands and paintbrushes and a hacksaw blade. I ruined a perfectly good tee square, drawing board and set square and produced a slightly cockeyed but most realistic representation of the building in question.

All this happened some years ago and my life is a far cry from those days. Now I have found myself in command of a real firm of model-makers and more of a queen bee than ever. My staff are gentle with me and allow me to play with the circular saws and spray guns. This I do with a healthy respect both for them and the machinery. They are kind too when I give orders, as most of them are years older and male to boot, but they pander to my youth with good natured indulgence. Before this venture, the people I met had been comparatively normal—if unconventional—but staffing a modelmaking studio has taught me that this is not always the case. My extremely well integrated staff today includes architectural assistants, a woodcarver, a sculptor, a painter, the South London Yo-Yo Champion, a technical illustrator, a



Celestial Brollies

Architects have always sought inspiration from plant form, and it is a quixotic situation that now, when materials and techniques are enabling us to approach something near the refinement and economy of material of organic growth, that stringent building regulations, and a reasonable fear of too much elasticity, keeps our powers of emulation in check. These airy parasols, so clumsily if lovingly imitated,

it would appear, in Caracas, at the Brussels exhibition and elsewhere are, of course, the familiar old lotus, the symbol of purity, the plant of Buddha, the fragile source of those ponderous Egyptian columns. . . . They are growing in the Kyoto gardens, Japan, and they have been photographed by Werner Bischof. An exhibition of Bischof's work is on view at the Building Centre, London, until May 11.

patt
girl
of b
The
End
wor
writ
of
depr
a ra
Arch
ing
to v
men
ther
Two
a le
cool
wou
last
The
nex
com
into
own
in
are
cool
pai
frie
wh
any
ing
ins
cle
pot

Son
for
wo
mo
Gr
bel
sea
inv
M
the
tai
ob
se
len
qu
ma
inc

Th
of
ar
bo
Pe
me
Th
me
tai
jo
co
fir
in
m
a
fir
Th
me
de

pattern-maker, two furniture designers, a girl who inconveniently faints at the sight of blood and a secretary who cooks.

The studio I found is a cellar in the West End. It is a condition of the lease that the words "The Basement" appear on the writing paper in letters of equal size to that of the rest of the address. If feeling depressed, it is just possible to regard this as a rather arty affectation.

Architects pop in and out with ever increasing regularity. Some just come to play, others to work and the remainder on the recommendation of their assistants to see for themselves the extraordinary life we lead. Two large rooms, one small noisy office and a left over bit that houses the mod-cons, cooker, crash helmets, buckets and what one would imagine were enough gumboots to last a healthy millepede for life.

The extract fan from the Italian restaurant next door pumps a really horrible smell, compounded of garlic and parmesan cheese, into our little well, and if we turn on our own extract fan diesel oil fumes are sucked in from the street traffic. Our own smells aren't so hot either—mainly chloroform, cooked rubber, scotch glue and varieties of paint, mingled with delicious ones of bacon, fried onions or roast beef. The latter occur when we decide to eat—which could be at any time of the day or night. One unsuspecting architect was recently handed some pink instant whip to finish up, and the window cleaner a bowl of liver gravy and mashed potato.

Some of the problems we encounter are formidable, especially when one is always working against time. A client requiring a model of the reconstruction of a particular Greek theatre had to depart for the U.S.A. before carrying out all the necessary research. This unenviable task fell to me. It involved reading two books at the British Museum; one written in 1879 in Greek and the other in 1891 in French. The first contained weird survey drawings annotated with obscure Greek measurements and the second was in metres. The answers to problems like these have to be found, and quickly too, and one's interest is continually maintained and general knowledge greatly increased by each new model constructed.

The difference in standard and durability of the professional model and that in an architect's office is considerable. Card-board, paper and plaster are replaced by Perspex, Fibreglass and epoxy resins, and metal and timber play a large part. There is much to be said for both types of model. That made in the office will certainly seem cheaper, and the professional job has the disadvantage that a reasonably complete set of drawings is required but the finished product has far more uses, is lasting, and with the infinitely greater range of materials used in its construction can give a much more realistic impression of the finished building.

The architect lights his pipe. "Make a model of that" he says. "We shall be delighted" I reply.

GILLIAN WORNUM

The Editors

WHERE'S THAT TIGER?

WE asked that the RIBA make stringent enquiries about the RIBA-Ideal Home Small House scheme in the JOURNAL of March 31. What we have learned since does little to reassure us.

Our complaint was that the prices of the RIBA-Ideal Home Houses being advertised were much greater than those published in the original *Book of Small Houses*: increases, in fact, of from 20 per cent to 60 per cent. Such increases, we said, suggest three things: extortionate prices of land, high builders' profits, inaccurate estimating. What we have been told by builder D. G. Howard (A.J., April 21, page 604) confirms our first and last points. A letter published this week (page 640) from the Press Officer of the NFBTE throws interesting light on the second. The builders are, he claims, making "substantial additions" to the original specifications, and he lists the extras: landscaping, additional rooms, higher standard fencing, wood block floors, additional equipment, larger stores and so forth. (The last point is not correct, incidentally, of the Baines house built by Mr. Howard, where the garage and store are 29 sq. ft. *smaller* than in the original design.)

Now all this may be reasonable endeavours on the part of the builders to produce a more saleable article, but the fact remains that substantial increases of standards have put these houses into the price range for which a large number of small architectural firms have hopes of obtaining commissions. And even more important, it means that there are no designs available, priced at the £2,000-£3,500 level, which is the type of spec housing most in need of good design. The main object of the RIBA's largely altruistic endeavours have been frustrated. The sooner the RIBA and the Ideal Home produce a second scheme the better. Let it be aimed more precisely at the low-cost housing market, and with safeguards to prevent such action by builders as referred to above which, however well intentioned, abuse the objects of the RIBA's scheme.

FIRM PRICE TENDERING

Is firm price tendering a success? To try and find an answer, *The Contract Journal* made a survey amongst official architects. Their views were published in the issue of March 29. According to the survey these architects, with one exception, are satisfied that firm price tendering is a success because (a) it can be achieved at the cost of only 1 per cent increase over rise and fall tenders and (b) it reduces administrative costs to both architect and builder by simplifying the process of settling the final account. Is this enough? In the first place any saving in administrative costs to the architect could be cancelled out by the extra cost of "pre-contract planning" which the NFBTE rightly considers an essential ingredient of firm price tendering and seems to think is not sufficiently practised by architects.

The real object of firm price tendering surely is to *reduce* costs, not increase them by 1 per cent. This is done by increasing the efficiency of all concerned in the building industry (architects and builders alike) by *forcing* them to plan. For the architect this means providing all documents *at tender stage*. For the builder it means obtaining quotations from sub-contractors and suppliers at tender stage, then settling sub-contractors, ordering materials and preparing a site progress schedule *as soon as the contract is let to him*.

The call to architects by a former president of the NFBTE for full documentation before work starts on site is clearly to the point, though it would be more effective if everyone was agreed on what is meant by this term. Clause 7 of the Code of Procedure for Selective Tendering is not sufficiently explicit. Only one architect questioned in the survey attempted to clarify it. All, of course, agreed that, whatever is meant by it, it is desirable; though two quite justifiable excuses were put forward time and again to explain why it is not always achieved. The first is the shortage of qualified staff and the second the failure of Government departments (with the exception of the MOE) to announce their programmes sufficiently far in advance.

Of course it is necessary to know, as the survey has shown, that firm price tenders are generally only one per cent higher than rise and fall. But this is only half the story. It is now necessary to compare the finished cost with the tender of a number of rise and fall contracts over the past two or three years and see whether the increase is greater than one per cent. If it proves to be so, then, and only then, can we really say that firm price tendering is a success.



BUILDERS' LOSS

Do builders get smaller profits when they employ architects? Last week we published a letter from D. G. Howard, the managing director of a house-building firm, who said many builders believed this to be true. It wouldn't surprise me. The good architect wants to see the user getting the best possible value for money, so he may well be responsible for profits not being as unreasonably high as they might be. I was appalled to hear from an architect in a major spec. house-building firm of the superficial way gimmicks are advertised to promote sales and boost profits. If a cheap dishwasher or similar gadget is installed a house can be advertised as ultra-labour-saving and thus produce a profit of hundreds of pounds. This is not roguery; it is simply good business. But it is contemptible, nevertheless, and I can't imagine a good professional man condoning such a practice.

ARCHITECTS' GAIN

An interesting side issue on the matter of the RIBA/Ideal Home small house costs on which readers and Editors comment this week is the matter of the *architect's* profits. Grenfell Baines says that if sales of plans go on (AJ, April 14) "this job will pay us as well as any other part of our work". A cautious phrase, perhaps, but innocent enough until Mr. Baines' builder states (AJ, April 21) that he is paying the new RIBA scale of fees to Mr. Baines—£250 for the design plus £50 for each house. I suppose with both the RIBA fee and the Ideal Home fee Mr. Baines should be able to keep a small wolf from the door.

GADGETS-FOR-LIVING-IN

While we're on the subject of not-so-cheap houses, let me call your attention to 44 really glossy homes you can find in America's *Second Treasury of Contemporary Houses**. I use the word "home" in spite of Miss Nancy Mitford, because it is the American word for "house." But as you plough through this book, admiring luxurious finishes and ingenious detailing, you discover that homes are what these houses are not. They are as homely (though less solid) as Blenheim and remind you of the writing lounges in the best appointed airports. The titles are frightening: "Patio Splits Two Zone House," says one of them. And it certainly does: bedrooms in one zone, day rooms in the other, and 40 degrees of Connecticut winter frost in the open patio between!

*

For the student of Organization Man this lavish book is well worth the \$7.75 his public library will have to pay for it.

CLASP IN THE CINEMA

Last week I mentioned Britain's first official contribution to the Milan Triennale—a three-class primary school designed by Notts CC Architects Department in CLASP construction. I have now seen a film which shows the construction of a typical CLASP school. This film, which is available to schools of architecture, was made by the manufacturers of the school's steel frame (Brockhouse Steel Structures Ltd.) who have collaborated closely with the architects on all CLASP projects. Other

* F. W. Dodge Corporation.

firms please copy. But when you do, don't leave any facts out. In showing us, with sound and colour, the building of Tuxford Secondary Modern School, Brockhouse have omitted progress shots of column seatings, beam connections and other things that would have made their film a really valuable instructional work.

BUILDING PLANT

After H. Taylor had spoken to the Institute of Landscape Architects about the work of his profession the other day his audience discussed the question of collaboration between horticulturists and landscape architects. It was clear that some of the landscape architects present felt they were not doing their jobs properly unless they knew all about horticulture. But Dargan Bullivan sensibly suggested that the horticulturist had a similar part to play as the technical specialist in architecture. Just as an architect had to go to organizations such as BRS or to manufacturers with specific skills, so the landscape architect had to consult horticulturists and nursery men specializing in particular groups of plant material. The Institute's president summed up by pointing out that while the horticulturist was concerned with the plant for its own sake, the landscape architect was interested in it as an element in the landscape.

LET'S BE DIFFERENT

We've been asking for it, of course, with all those requests for standard paper sizes and easy fileability. At last a trade paper has kicked over the traces and gone from near-conformity in paper size to outrageous nonconformity and is being printed square: 11½ in. by 11½ in. The name of the paper, and there is a certain irony about it, is *The British Clayworker*, the journal of the brick and tile industries. The editor firmly defends the change (it is common in America, apparently—shades of FLW) as "appropriate to a technical journal such as ours." And it enables the type size to be larger, gives the editor a freer hand with illustrations, and, by some unexplained miracle, enables him to devote more space to editorial content.

*

Now who was saying brick sizes should be changed . . . ?

INSPIRED TECHNICIANS

That extraordinary body ABT, so long dead and so blissfully unaware of it, has produced a most lively article



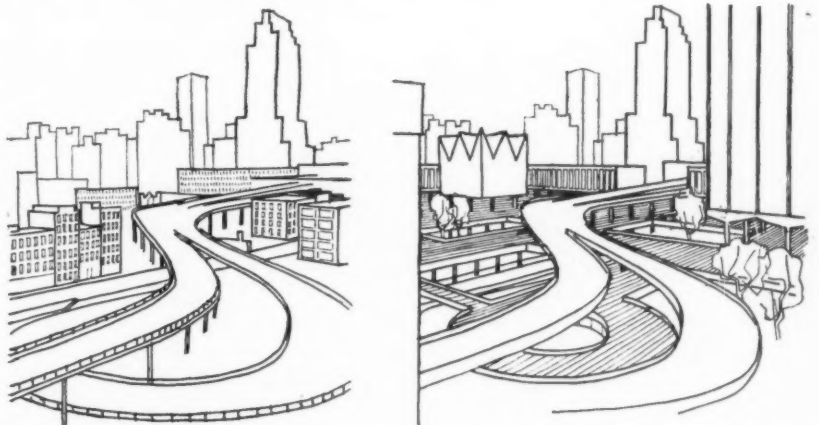
Architects fascinated by photography, and they are legion, are recommended to visit the all too-small exhibition of Werner Bischof's work now on view at the Building Centre. The reproduction above does not do justice to the original which, by the quality of the print, emphasizes the snow flakes settling round the Shinto priests as they struggle across a courtyard of the Meiji Temple, Tokyo.

on the subject of roads and urban renewal in its winter number of *Keystone*. The illustrations below are from the article. They show the approaches to New York's Central Bus Station as they are, left, and as they might be, and are intended to demonstrate that substantial associated redevelopment, related to the scale of the new road, is essential if the motorway is not to disrupt the urban scene. And

also that a pedestrian deck as a complement to the road works, "can humanise the scene by giving the human being as much visual, practical and financial importance as the machine."

*

The authors also make the sensible suggestion that in conurbations, expensive motorways should have comple-



Approaches to New York Central Bus station redesigned by ABT, see "Inspired Technicians," above.

mentary tracked transport (tubes or monorails) provided alongside, to ensure maximum advantages for both public and private transport.

REGARDY LOO

Which English tyrant placed a heavy tax on soap? Which English king declared that if he were not a prince he would like to be a plumber? Which French King granted audiences from his splendidly upholstered Royal Stool? Who, when reprimanded for the grub-biness of her hands, remarked: "Ah, Madam, if you were to see my feet"? To whom do we owe the expression "spending a penny"? How many water-flushed public latrines did Rome possess in AD 315? When were night clothes first worn in England, and when was "teeth brush" first mentioned? In whose reign was it good manners to yell "Gardy-loo!" (*Gardez l'eau*) when emptying pots from windows?

*

You will find the answers in *Clean and Decent: the Fascinating History of the Bathroom and Water Closet*, published by Routledge and Kegan Paul at thirty bob. It is the work of architect Lawrence Wright, who, you may recall, organized and designed that memorable *Clean and Decent* feature at the Building Exhibition. The AJ is involved and the author gives "special acknowledgment" as "the frame work from which the book grew" to H. A. J. Lamb's historical survey of sanitation in the AJ for 4.3.37. Unlike the late Reginald Reynold's well-known *Cleanliness and Godliness*, which, though extremely witty, had the serious didactic intent of the compost crank, Mr. Wright's sole purpose is "to entertain, even if scholarship does keep breaking through."

*

There is one thing on which I disagree with Mr. Wright. He says that we have nothing to surprise our grandfathers in the bathroom. This may have been true when the book was being written, but in the last few months there has been a small revolution in the design of bathroom equipment. In fact we are already hearing about the "new sculptural form" of washbasins. These new basins are not only better to look at than the usual squared-off standard product; they are also easier to keep clean.

ASTRAGAL

LETTERS

William D. Bryant,

Public Relations and Press Officer, NFBTE.

Richard J. Nichol, A.R.I.B.A.

Arthur M. Edwards, A.R.I.B.A.,

A.M.T.P.I

Ed Lewis, A.R.I.B.A.

Higher Standards, not Profits, increase Small House Costs

SIR: Your leading article of March 31 on the RIBA/Ideal Home small house competition states baldly that clients who have bought the first houses put up under this scheme are, to use your own words, being made to pay through the nose and that the builders who built them are, again using your words, making fat profits in the process.

In view of these statements I have done what I should have expected any responsible journal to do, namely, asked the builders concerned for a full explanation of the differences between the initial published prices of the competition houses and the prices at which they were sold. The replies show that substantial additions were made to the original specifications on which the estimated prices were based. For example, such extras as landscaping, additional bedrooms and bathrooms, fencing to higher than normal standards, cork and polished wood block floors, larger patios and stores, covered side entrances, additional kitchen equipment and components, built-in wardrobes, warm-air heating systems, etc., were not allowed for in the initial estimates and were responsible for the alleged inflation of costs.

In addition, such items as road charges and legal fees were not initially included and nothing was allowed for the cost of the sites, which is a substantial item on its own, particularly in the more favoured areas. When these factors are taken into account, it will, I think, be established that your statements—which have caused a considerable amount of unnecessary annoyance and distress to a number of reputable house-building firms who had gone to much trouble and extra expense to make this scheme a success—are misleading, if not mischievous.

One has come to expect higher standards of fairness and journalistic competence from the building journals than from less responsible sections of the Press. Your leading article does not, I feel, measure up to these standards.

WILLIAM D. BRYANT

London

Mr. Bryant precedes his argument by misquoting us. We made no assertions about builder's profits, only surmised them. And we note that Mr. Bryant, even after making enquiries, does not deny either a fat profit or confirm a reasonable one. The main argument of this letter is referred to in this week's leading article on page 637.—The Eds.

Higher Royalties for Architects

SIR: There are two questions raised in your leading article on the small house scheme: firstly, is the price to the public reasonable? Secondly, is the architect getting a fair crack of the whip?

We have no observation on the first question. The builder's costs depend on the cost of building, land, services and overheads. The final price depends on these items, together with the pressure of local demand. It is impossible to make an intelligent comment on the prices charged without carrying out a detailed analysis of these matters. For such an analysis it is necessary to know the facts. No business can be expected to publish such information.

On the second question, we feel that the royalties offered are unreasonably low so far as the speculative builder is concerned. They are acceptable in the case of the first job. (If they were placed any higher the individual purchaser would not be attracted.) But a charge of £8 for repeats, of which the architect gets £6 is surely too low. The architect ought in all conscience to receive more than approximately 0.11 per cent. of the sale price. We doubt whether authors or pop singers would agree to such an arrangement. (One of us has recently signed a contract with a publisher in which royalties vary from 10 per cent. to 15 per cent. according to the number of books sold.)

We suggest that there should be no reduction in the £15 charge for repeats of any one design, but that within this figure the amount released to the architect by way of royalty should be increased. The sponsor's overheads reduce after the first issue of drawings, and this reduction should be passed on to the architect.

RICHARD J. NICHOL
ARTHUR M. EDWARDS

Welwyn Garden City

A New World Order

SIR: In a month the Summit will be meeting, and it may well be asked in what practical way architects and town planners from both sides of the Iron Curtain may make their own contribution towards peace and progress.

At the International Architects Conference held recently in Moscow, which I attended, and more recently still when Russian architects and town planners were visiting Britain under the aegis of Lord Attlee's Anglo-Friendship Association, interest was shown by both sides in a project for joint Anglo-Russian Architectural Co-operation in the underdeveloped countries, it being held that since East and West worked well together to beat Hitler, the quicker a revival of this war-time co-operation could be started in order to beat world poverty and help create the beginnings of a new world order, the better for all concerned.

May I therefore request the courtesy of your columns in order to invite architects and town and country and regional planners interested in joining a committee for this purpose to be kind enough to contact me at the address below.

5, Lambolle Road,
London, N.W.3.

ED LEWIS



LONDON TRAFFIC

The "B" Ring Revived

In the long-ago of 1943, the Abercrombie County of London Plan proposed three ring roads for London. The "A" ring, roughly ten miles long, was to consist of improved existing streets, linked by tunnels under the Thames and under Hyde Park; while the "C" ring was to comprise the North Circular Road and an improved South Circular Road—linked by a Thames tunnel near Woolwich.

The "B" ring, however, was to take the form of a limited-access road—or in other words of an expressway or motorway. (So was the "D" ring proposed in Abercrombie's Greater London Plan.) The "B" ring was to be about 25 miles in length.

Although the "B" ring motorway proposal was supported by the Architect's Department of the L.C.C., it evidently never found favour with the Engineer's Department. In 1955, F. A. Rayfield, the L.C.C. Deputy Chief Engineer, presented a paper to the Institution of Civil Engineers outlining a proposal for an "A" ring motorway encircling Central London. This was to be only 11 miles in length, but was then nevertheless estimated to cost, with connecting spurs, about £130,000,000. This estimate has since risen to £150,000,000.

In his paper Mr. Rayfield criticized the authors of the County of London Plan for their "B" ring motorway proposal, which they claimed "would serve as a by-pass to central London, warding off the through traffic some distance away." "The Plan gave no estimate of the proportion of such traffic to the whole," he says, "and its authors, despite engineering advice that it would be small, seemed to have assessed it as high." The "B" ring motorway proposal—or rather something very much like it—has now been revived by the British Road Federation in a memorandum entitled "London Road Programme Proposals" which they have submitted to the Minister of Transport. This was revealed to the world at a recent press conference.

The B.R.F.'s "B" ring would be 25 miles long. It is estimated to cost, in the form

proposed, some £83,500,000—of which £21,000,000 would be for the tunnel under the Thames close to the Rotherhithe tunnel. A small section of it coincides with the Abercrombie "B" ring; and most of the Western and Northern segments of it coincide with the route of a motorway proposed by the Association of Metropolitan Borough Engineers and Surveyors. The A.M.B.E.S. proposed that much of their motorway should be built on stilts over railways; and they estimated that a 6-lane motorway built in this way would cost only £2,500,000 per mile—an estimate which the B.R.F. has accepted.

If this figure is accepted, the B.R.F.'s "B" ring would cost very much less than Mr. Rayfield's "A" ring motorway. However, he may be right in asserting that a "B" ring motorway would serve less traffic than the "A" ring which he proposed. The B.R.F. is unable to produce any traffic figures to show how much traffic would use the motorway.

It is apparently envisaged that there would be only 11 interchanges on their ring—an average spacing of one every 2½ miles. This wide spacing would certainly reduce the value of the motorway.

Both proposals—the B.R.F.'s and Rayfield's—in fact leave wide open the question of what would happen inside the ring motorways. The B.R.F. apparently accepts (for the time being at any rate) the proposals for the central area of London proposed by the London Roads Committee. This seems strange considering that these proposals are for roundabouts and immensely costly road widenings; and one of their spokesmen has said, in a letter published in the *Daily Telegraph*, that "it is far less costly to build from scratch an urban motorway over 'backyard' lines and maybe over a railway than it is to push back the expensive frontages of existing streets to provide a road wider, but little less congested, than before." This implied criticism of the L.R.C. proposals for the central area does not seem to have been followed up consistently in their own proposals to the Minister. Their own spokesman said at the press conference that it would be necessary to alter the entire road pattern within the central area; but they have not told the Minister this. Their scheme is at best a half-baked one.

NIGEL SEYMER

BID

President Supports Standardized Trade Literature

Kenneth J. Fisher, chairman and managing director of Sharpe & Fisher, a Cheltenham firm of builders' merchants, was invested as president of the Building Industry Distributors on April 6. The significance of this to architects is that Mr. Fisher is a keen believer in improving the standard and format of trade literature, and he feels that the BID could, and should, work on the problem together with architects and builders.

OFFICE LIGHTING

PSALI further developed

Our specialist editor for Lighting (15) writes: A paper on this title, given on the 12th of April by L. H. Hubble of AEI to a joint meeting of the Association of Super-vising Electrical Engineers and the Illuminating Engineering Society, was essentially the product of practical experience in the lighting of new office buildings, and the remodelling of existing installations. From this experience Mr. Hubble had one or two salutary things to say which were of interest to architects.

After dealing with the fundamental basis for lighting design in terms of both quality and quantity, he briefly considered the BRS work on permanent supplementary artificial lighting, that is to say the technique of "topping up" daylight with fittings left switched on in the daytime. His own personal view went far beyond that of BRS; he believed that since the case for such supplementary lighting had now been made, it was difficult to disregard any longer the concept of lighting as a single function, with choice of source being either natural or artificial, depending both upon the requirement and availability. In other words, he saw no reason for sticking to daylight on amenity grounds. He then showed that the standard practice adopted by many electrical engineers in the design of office lighting layouts could in fact lead to poor working conditions in the typical interior, due to the setting out of fluorescent fittings in a rigid pattern, causing unwanted shadows and glare. He suggested that a more fluid type of layout, with fittings set alternatively at right angles, could overcome the problem. The case, therefore, he was implying, was for electrical engineers to pay much more attention to detailed design, and to avoid the set solution.

The final part of Mr. Hubble's paper, however, concentrated upon practical ways and means of achieving good office lighting. In this, he was very much concerned that there should be a proper integration of the various elements within the ceiling, including structure, heating, ventilation and lighting. He was well aware that such integration was essential so as to reduce the non-usable volume occupied by these services to a minimum. But how could this be achieved? By a closer fusion, said Mr. Hubble, of architect and engineer, or perhaps we might see the emergence of a "co-ordinator". Some of the best work in this respect, he claimed, came from the large contractors, whose design staffs consist of closely knit teams led, significantly, by a co-ordinator. The first reaction of the architect to this is that Mr. Hubble has come to the wrong conclusion for the right reason. But on reflection you might regard Mr. Hubble's remarks as really being yet another occasion when it has been recognised that the traditional function of the architect no longer suffices in the face of current technology; he must become that co-ordinator or disappear.

HOUSING CENTRE

'The Nottingham-Derby Urban Area—a planned Conurbation'

A project for the planned conurbation of the Nottingham-Derby Urban area was presented by students of the department of Town and Country Planning of Nottingham College of Arts and Crafts at the Housing Centre on April 5.

John Toon introduced the project on behalf of the group of eighteen senior students who had co-operated in the design. He explained the background to the scheme and the ideas which had stimulated it.

Both Derby and Nottingham are expanding towns in key positions in Britain's network of communication, and the land between them, 14 miles of it, is being slowly but surely converted to urban use, except for a green belt two miles wide. The further growth and spread of this now semi-conurbated area is inevitable and the design group decided to accept and rationalize this growth. They discarded planned dispersal as a solution.

John Moreton, a member of the group, described the existing industry in the area and the changes to be expected over the 50 years of the plan period. (A 20-year plan period was considered too short for such an enterprise). There is diversity of industry in the area, fuel and power are available and most major industry borders the rivers Derwent and Trent, which form the southern boundary of the conurbation. New demands on land for industry are anticipated with the general expansion of population, and with the introduction of automation. And automation, too, it was thought, would lead to more shift work and more leisure.

In effect, Nottingham and Derby are retained as the main poles of attraction of this proposed linear conurbation, and between the two main towns, a series of half a dozen "cells" of 80,000 to 100,000 population were envisaged, based on existing villages with green open spaces between them. There was to be an 8-lane motorway from Derby to Nottingham passing through the centre of each "cell," and in addition a public transport system, probably a tube, running parallel. The existing railway line along the Trent Valley was to be part of the communication system with Trent Junction, the ideal location for goods re-distribution and marketing.

Rapid public and personal transport was the key to success. It was suggested that shift work in the linear conurbation would lead to the optimum use of public transport throughout the 24 hours. Since both Derby and Nottingham are large sources of employment and since the new industries were to extend at intervals along the 14 miles between the towns there seemed every prospect of balancing passenger loads moving in opposite directions—something difficult to achieve in a concentric conurbation such as London.

Under the Chairmanship of D. S. Kilner, A.M.T.P.I., A.R.I.B.A., comment was invited

from the sadly small audience, and most criticism centred round the idea of the motorway passing through the centre of the "cells." With the need for an overhead system to obtain pedestrian segregation, and in order not to split each "cell" into two, why not, it was suggested, route the motorway to the south between the "cells" and the industrial bone and let spurs feed into the "cells"?

The project was supported by plans for the redevelopment of the central areas of Nottingham, Derby and Breaston. These were bold plans indeed and the project for central Nottingham was splendidly conceived on a city scale—though perhaps with too little concern for phasing and keeping the body alive during the operation.

GERALD F. SHEARD

CHURCH DESIGN

Churchmen do or don't brief architects

A large-scale get-together between clergymen and architects sounds like being either impossibly solemn or impossibly hearty. And there were moments when the recent conference which Gilbert Cope organized at Birmingham, "Churchmen brief Architects," did become preposterous—as when two bus-loads of people were dumped in a dreary new church in a dreary new suburb of Coventry and spent an hour or so popping in and out of pews, pulpits, fonts etc., trying to find out what they were doing there at all. Such a situation is preposterous because so few new churches in this country have a thing to be said for them in any way: hence the need for conferences of this kind and for the existence of the New Churches Research Group. After one conference, one member at least has realized something of what is wrong: that, despite all the eagerness of the ecumenical movement, more or less no clergyman has the faintest idea of how to brief an architect to build a new church, that in fact architects just aren't presented with briefs—they simply have to turn a few hints, thrown at them in idle conversation, into a building as they go along. And in fact one of the things that became clear as we saw and discussed churches, models and pictures is that the only tolerable designs come when the architect briefs the churchman: then perhaps there exists a chance of coherence at least. Unfortunately in such vague conditions architects are quite likely to build churches out of their own head without paying the slightest attention to a programme. Consequently we have what Peter Hammond calls the Maufe-Spence pictorial approach, a matter of compositions, of "spontaneous architectural expressions of religious feelings" of architecture seen as decoration. But "artistic symbols, however contemporary, are no substitute for architecture," as Mr. Hammond said: the architect's job is to provide a church which will work as a setting for the liturgy in the particular place where it is to be. For this a three-stage programme needs to be worked out—firstly, a general liturgical brief (similar to those

produced by Catholic churches in Germany and America) in which the function of the church building can be clearly marked out; secondly, a study into the particular problems of the community to be served; and thirdly, with the architect in sole charge, the architectural solution of the crystallized local issue.

At present in this country there are no general liturgical directives from any of the churches, there are virtually no clergymen aware of the kind of briefing which an architect requires and virtually no architects capable of responding to it if produced.

Consequently the discussion between the incumbent (Peter Vowles) and the architect (Robert Maguire) on the genesis of the proposed new church at Perry Beeches on the edge of Birmingham was remarkable and encouraging. Here is a case of a lot of hard thinking going into the programming, of a long and continued collaboration between a clergyman who knew what he wanted and an architect who understood and sympathized with him and had the talent to respond in a genuinely architectural manner. The result looks like being one of the tiny handful of new churches in Britain which are not only notable buildings in their own right but also work as churches. "There is no substitute for talent," as Aldous Huxley observed, but it must be a talent that can be used, not one for producing unworkable masterpieces like Notre Dame de Royan, which Peter Hammond in the most memorable *mot* of the meeting referred to as "a rather belated attempt to build the Sainte Chapelle in reinforced concrete."

ANDOR GOMME

DIARY

Urbanisation in the Tropics—Causes and Methods of Control. International Centre for Regional Planning and Development, British Group, Study Day at the London School of Economics (Room 237). 10 a.m.—4.30 p.m.

APRIL 30

The Redevelopment of Decayed Areas. Talk by H. F. Alston at the RICS, 12, Great George Street, S.W.1. 5.45 p.m.

MAY 2

RIBA Annual General Meeting. At 66, Portland Place, W.1. 6 p.m.

MAY 3

Symposium on the London/Birmingham Motorway. At the ICE, 1, Great George Street, S.W.1. 2.30 p.m.

MAY 3

The World of Bischof. Exhibition of photographs by Werner Bischof. At the Building Centre, 26, Store Street, W.C.1.

UNTIL MAY 11

Concrete for Architects. Two five day courses organised by the Cement and Concrete Association at their training centre at Wexham Springs. The courses are identical and include lectures and demonstrations on mix design, formwork, prestressing, concrete finishes and the construction of roads and paved areas. Details from the Secretary, C & CA, 52, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1.

JULY 11—15 AND 18—22

HOW MUCH TRAFFIC SHOULD LONDON HOLD?

By Nigel Seymer

Mr. Marples, the Minister of Transport, plans to set up a "Study Group" composed of architects, planners and others who, free from day-to-day responsibilities for keeping traffic moving, will examine long-term measures for dealing with the traffic problem: the construction of new roads and parking facilities, and how these can be integrated with existing and future development.

These long-term measures cannot, of course, be considered in isolation from the short-term measures adopted for traffic regulation. That is why the traffic engineer (a rare bird as yet in this country) must be consulted on both types of measure. Nor for that matter can the provision of facilities for private cars be isolated from the problem of public transport. As Europe's leading traffic engineer, Professor Feuchtinger, has written:

"As the traffic crisis in towns grows more acute, arrangements for moving vehicles, parked vehicles and local public transport—which are interdependent—tend to merge into one central problem."

In grappling with this central problem in its long-term aspect, the "Study Group" will have to start by answering this question: "How much traffic should we attempt to cater for in Central London?"

The answer to this basic question will determine (or at any rate ought to determine) both the capacity that should be provided for moving traffic—whether this is entirely in the form of normal streets, or whether the streets are supplemented with urban motorways—and also the parking capacity that should be provided in the area. For the parking capacity in the central area—whether this is in the form of large garages serving many buildings, or small garages serving individual buildings, or kerb parking, or a combination of all of these forms—must be related to the capacity of the streets in the area to carry moving traffic. If this balance between parking capacity and street capacity is not maintained, the effect of building more parking garages in the central area could well be to aggravate congestion instead of curing it.

Developers are henceforward being required by the LCC to provide one car space for every 2,000 square feet of floor space in office buildings. What will the effect of this regulation be as more and more sites are redeveloped in central London?

Sir William's second thoughts

Nearly five years ago Sir William Holford, in a paper read at the RIBA,* remarked that he had himself, with Dr. Holden, proposed that one car space should be provided per 5,000 square feet of office space in the City of London. In theory he thought this was a reasonable requirement. "In fact, however," he added, "the streets most affected have not been improved; so far the

main result has been not so much the removal of standing vehicles off the street, but the inducement to a few more owners to enter and manoeuvre their cars within an already congested area. It would, I think, have been more satisfactory to require allocated parking space on the same scale, either within the curtilage or within a garage or open-decked car park within a quarter of a mile of the new building."

These second thoughts have not perhaps received the attention they deserved. They are in line with the stand taken in the USA by the Urban Land Institute, which is opposed to legislation compelling developers to provide parking space in central areas for the following reasons:

"1. The prohibitive cost of land and building involved to the individual owner.

"2. The traffic congestion created by mid-block turning movements.

"3. Destruction of the continuity and compactness of business frontage.

"4. The improper location and scattered nature of the parking facilities which would result from such requirements."

These objections seem equally cogent when applied to conditions in London, and certainly give us cause to doubt whether the present LCC policy on parking provision is a wise one. When applied to sites on main streets it is surely liable to create, in effect, new intersections, with cars performing right-turn movements into or out of the various parking spaces which may be hazardous and which will certainly disturb the flow of traffic, both vehicular and pedestrian.

A lesson from Chicago

But apart from creating such local hazards and disturbances—which, repeated at intervals along a main street, could seriously disrupt the flow of traffic—the creation of new parking spaces, whether scattered or concentrated, may well have the effect of attracting more cars into the central area than the streets in the area can comfortably carry, thus aggravating congestion in the area, especially during the peak hours when the car commuters are on the move.

According to one American consulting engineer,* this is exactly what happened in Chicago after that city embarked on a large programme of providing municipal parking garages within the central area of the city. During a single year (1953-4) the number of cars entering the central area during the morning peak hour increased by 14 per cent, while the number entering the area between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m. increased only 4.8 per cent. During the morning peak hour, private cars constitute 81 per cent of the vehicles entering the area, compared with only 55 per cent during the midday hours (comparable figures for central London in

1954 were 37 and 53 per cent).

As a cure for congestion he proposed:

1. Raising all-day parking fees in the area from about \$2 to \$3.50.

2. Reducing the cost of short-period parking.

3. Conversion of the ramp garages from attendant to self-parking so as to decrease available parking capacity.

4. "The development of new off-street facilities for all-day parking at lower rates in adjacent areas where expressways or other adequate street capacities for the ingress and egress of commuters' cars exists or can be provided."

5. "The enactment of zoning regulations which would relate permissible off-street parking spaces in congested areas to the traffic volume capacities of the area street pattern."

"Rationing by price"

It is interesting to note that a definite policy aimed at securing "the exodus of the automobile commuters" from the central areas of large cities, with consequent reduction of peak-hour volumes, by means of "rationing by price" is thus being actively canvassed in the USA.

Adoption of such a policy for central London would of course entail revising the present regulations on the provision of parking space in conjunction with new buildings; and an end to the present agitation for subsidized garages to be provided for the car commuters, numbering perhaps 30,000, who have been in the habit over the past few years of garaging their cars all day free of charge on the streets, and who will be displaced as the meters are installed and the traffic wardens appear to enforce the law.

A policy of this kind is often condemned as being "defeatist" or "negative"—in contrast with the "positive" policy of providing "adequate" facilities for ever-increasing traffic, at all times and in all areas. But the Americans are now coming to realize that the "positive" policy has its limitations, at any rate as far as the central areas of existing cities are concerned.

The Hounsfield approach

We can gain some idea of what applying the "positive" policy to central London would entail from the late R. B. Hounsfield's thesis *Engineering Aspects of the Transport Problem in London* (published posthumously in 1951). Hounsfield took the total volume of traffic which crossed a cordon line drawn around central London in an outward direction during the peak hour in 1937. This volume was 24,000 vehicles. He then multiplied this figure by two factors—a "frustration factor" and a "future growth factor"—and thus arrived at a figure of 76,000 vehicles per hour which he took as his design volume to be catered for crossing his cordon line outward bound during the evening peak hour.

Hounsfield argued that existing streets should not be required to carry more peak-hour traffic than they did in 1937, but rather less. The additional 53,000 vehicles per hour

* R. Gilman Smith: "The Urban Traffic Problem and the Automobile Commuter: a suggested plan for alleviation of the former and the control of the latter," *Mass Transportation*, September, 1955.

* "Conditions of Building in City Centres," *RIBA Journal* for June, 1955.

should, he said, be catered for by a network of Relief Highways. These were to take the form of Urban Motorways—or "Freeways" or "Expressways," to use the American names for such roads—passing over or under all existing streets. He estimated that no less than 16 six-lane motorways would be needed crossing the cordon; and these would have to be linked right across the central area, thus forming a grid pattern with motorways roughly a mile apart.

Hounsfield's cordon embraced a roughly rectangular area of about 16 square miles. The same area was shown in the drawings issued to competitors in the recent *New Ways for London* competition, together with the 1954 volumes and "estimated design volumes" calculated after the Hounsfield manner—they are about treble the 1954 volumes.

One might assume from the fact that they agreed to act as assessors for this competition (which was devised by C. P. Andren, who was working with Hounsfield at the time of his death) that Sir William Holford and C. D. Buchanan believe that we ought to plan to cater for such volumes of traffic in central London. But it is hard to believe this of them; particularly of Mr. Buchanan, who spoke nearly five years ago of "the danger that we shall go stumbling along in desperate efforts to catch up with the motor-car, and in the rush and turmoil of the chase may destroy most of the things that make our cities worthwhile without ever really solving the problems of congestion."

Hounsfield claimed that his network of motorways would provide for "relatively congestion-free" movement within the central area, even for his huge design volumes; but only at the cost of driving six-lane motorways right through the central area. Are we really prepared to do that?

If we are *not* prepared to do that, then we had better accept far lower design volumes for central London than did the competition. For without additional capacity in the form of motorways it will not be possible to feed much more traffic into the central area than we are doing now.

The Dead Central Area

This can best be illustrated if we take a much smaller area than Hounsfield's central area, a curved band one mile across and four miles in length (from Marble Arch to Gardiner's Corner)—and therefore about four square miles in area—which might be called the "dead central" area of London: the area of highest land values and most concentrated development. (If we enlarge this area on three sides we take in all the main line terminals; if we extend this enlarged area about another mile-and-a-half to the south-west, we take in the Knightsbridge and Kensington High Street shopping centres, the Kensington museums and the Earl's Court exhibition hall—a very important traffic magnet in October.)

The winner of the recent competition pointed out that, if the "highly developed areas" of central London were ever completely redeveloped according to present LCC plot ratios, with one car space per 2,500 sq. ft. of office space, there would eventually be

parking space for 33,000 cars to the square mile (and incidentally one car space for every 14 workers). With the new standard of one car space per 2,000 sq. ft. there would eventually be over 41,000 car spaces per square mile (and one to every 11 workers).

Even with the old standard, he points out that the density of car spaces per square mile required by the LCC in redevelopment is greater than that suggested by the competition sponsors—which works out at 22,500 spaces per square mile in the "highly developed areas" (one for every 20 workers).

Peripheral capacity

If even this lower figure were ever attained throughout the four-square-mile area, it would mean about 90,000 cars being parked off the street within the area—plus perhaps at least 10,000 on the streets, making 100,000 altogether. Of these at least half would be in the western half of the area (west of Gray's Inn Road/Chancery Lane). Of these 50,000 cars perhaps half would be leaving (or attempting to leave) the area during the evening peak hour.

Of these 25,000 cars probably at least half would be wanting to leave the area on the south and west sides. It is interesting, therefore, to study the street capacity available for outbound traffic at the periphery of this area on these two sides—from the Temple round to Marble Arch—even on the assumption that one-way operation is introduced where it is feasible (e.g. on Northumberland Avenue and Whitehall) and that the improvements now proposed have been carried out. If we assume that one lane-width has a capacity of 1,250 vehicles per hour of green time at signal-controlled intersections, and that 3,000 v.p.h. is a feasible maximum volume on very large weaving sections such as will be provided at Marble Arch and at the two roundabouts at Hyde Park Corner, and that a single lane-width crossed by pedestrians can take 800 vehicles per hour, then this "peripheral capacity" may be estimated as follows:

Norfolk Street	800 v.p.h.
Lancaster Place	800 v.p.h.
Savoy Street	Negligible
Villiers Street	100 v.p.h.
Whitehall	1,700 v.p.h.
Mall (Admiralty Arch)	800 v.p.h.
Marlborough Gate	800 v.p.h.
Hyde Park Corner	
Southern roundabout	
(east side)	2,700 v.p.h. (*)
Hyde Park Corner	
underpass	600 v.p.h. (†)
Hyde Park Corner	
Northern roundabout	
(south side)	1,500 v.p.h. (‡)
Marble Arch roundabout	
(south side)	2,750 v.p.h. (§)

Total 12,550 v.p.h.

* 3,000 less 300 from west into Constitution Hill and Grosvenor Place.

† Limited by capacity of Piccadilly.

‡ Half of 3,000 v.p.h.

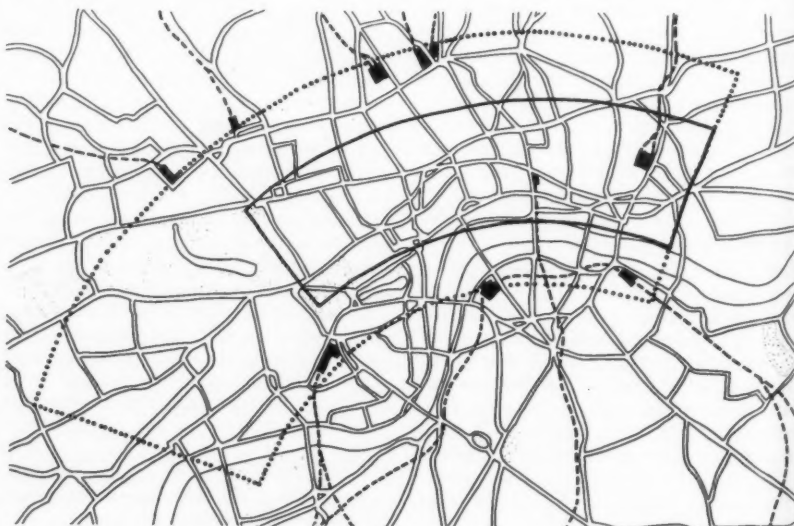
§ 3,000 less 250 from south turning east into Oxford Street.

Thus it will be seen that the total capacity for outbound traffic on this part of the periphery might just about suffice for the car traffic alone—leaving none over for buses, taxis and goods vehicles!

The moral of this is that we must either plan to provide new capacity for moving traffic within the "dead central" area—and, if we are to do this, it would have to be in the form advocated by Hounsfield—or else we must accept that this area can never be adapted to take appreciably more traffic than it does now, least of all car commuter traffic.

If we choose the second course, then we should reconsider the present LCC requirements on parking space. Parking capacity must be related to street capacity. If it is not there is a grave danger of providing excessive parking capacity—luring more and more car commuters into the central area, and thus aggravating congestion during the peak hours.

Nigel Seymer's "dead central" area of London for which he estimates present traffic capacity.

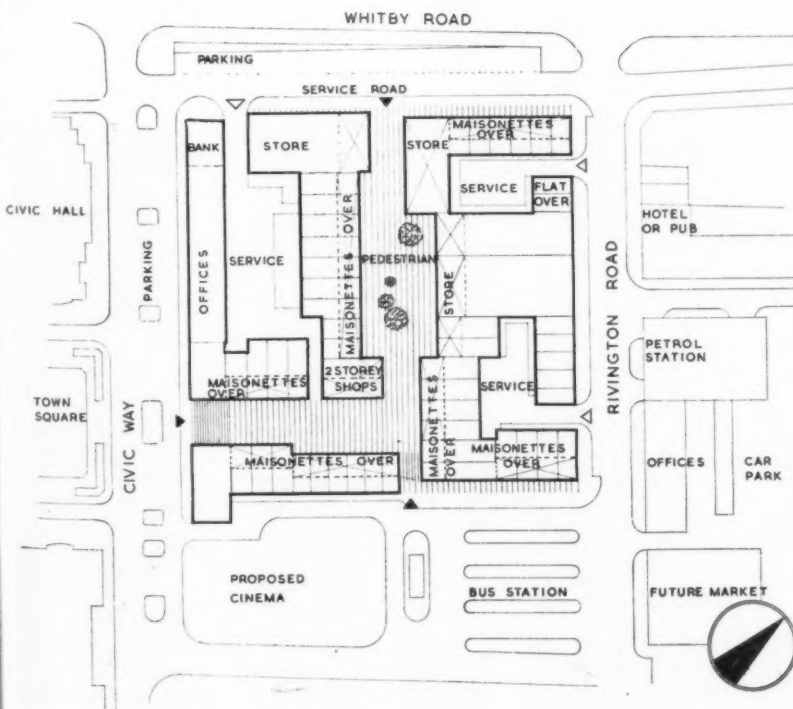


PROPOSED SHOPPING CENTRE IN CHESHIRE



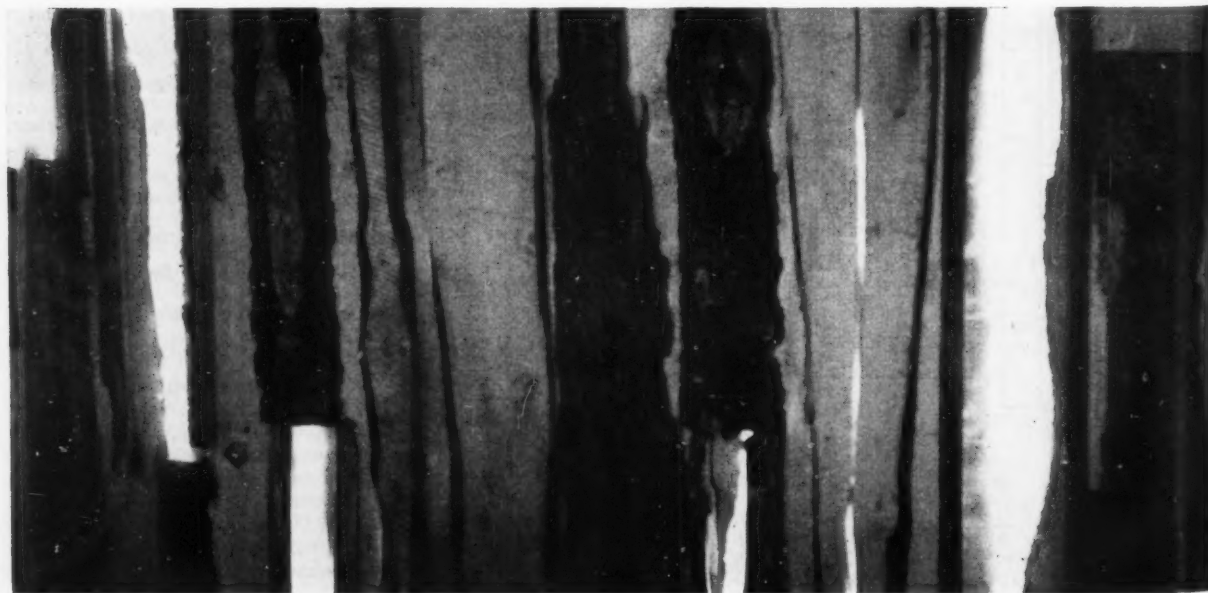
At Ellesmere Port in Cheshire, Lancaster Group Developments Co. Ltd. propose to build a new shopping centre. The design for it by Edmund Wilford (assistant: Michael Wilkinson), of C. Edmund Wilford and Son, is interesting mainly because it shows another attempt to overcome the problem, inherent in all these schemes, of what to do with the backs of the shops with their service areas. These often become eyesores, viewed across bleak bus stations and car-parks. In this scheme the service areas are, in the majority of cases, contained in "pockets" in the general layout, entered by narrow openings. The external appearance of this project is further improved as the enclosing buildings are fairly tall (varying in height between 30 and 38 ft. high). The extra height above that of normal shops is achieved by the inclusion of maisonettes above. The only part of the centre where the backs of the shops are visible is (on plan below) in the bottom left hand corner of the site. The importance of this defect will be considerably lessened when a proposed cinema is built on the irregularly shaped piece of ground immediately to the south-east of it.

The internal, wholly pedestrian, concourse is roughly "L" shaped and although the site is sloping has been kept level and is approached from three openings in the peripheral buildings. The difference in levels is overcome by ramps at two of these. Two of the entrances are "closed" visually by the canopies which run along the shopfronts being carried across them. The architects evidently feel that the third, and widest, opening should be left open to give on to the existing town square.

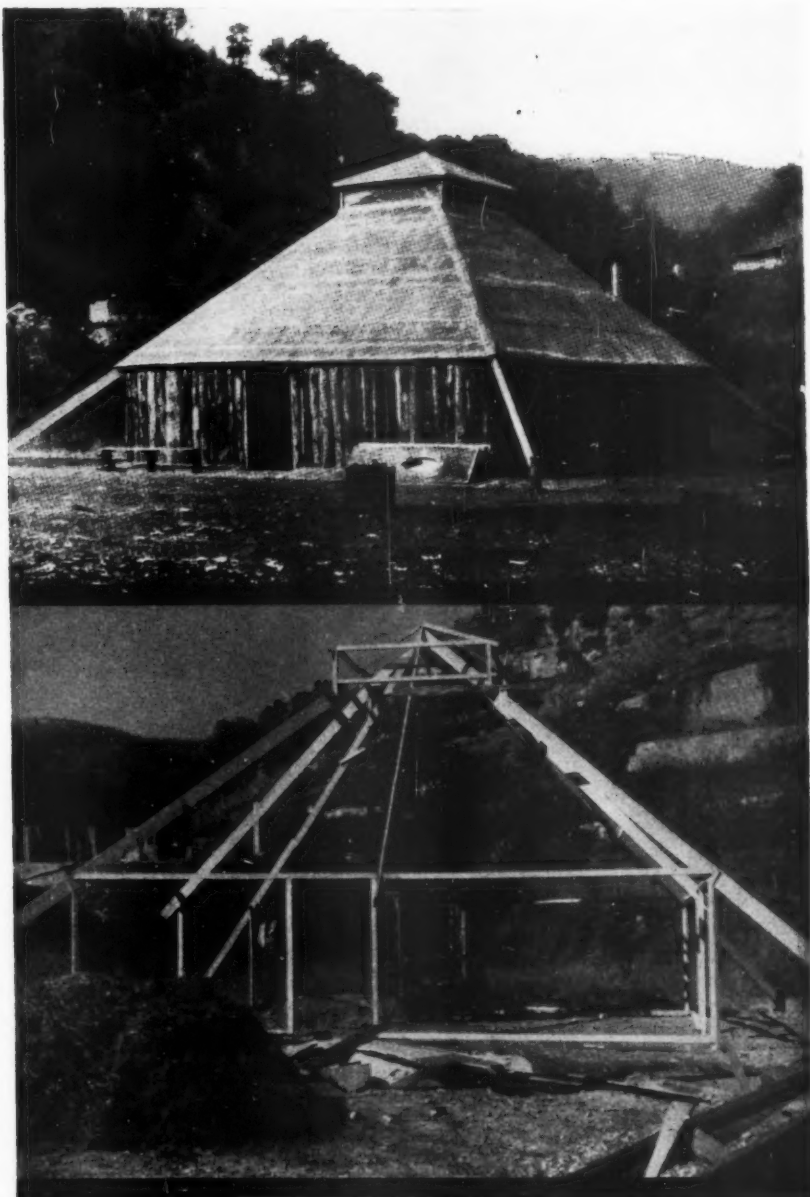
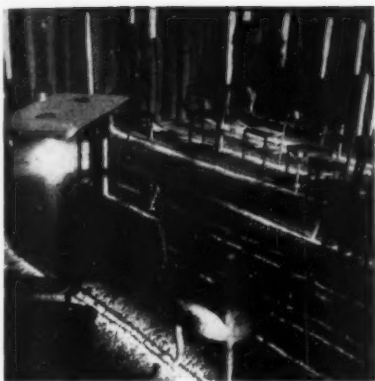




Rainer Senn is a Swiss architect, still in his twenties, whose first church, a wooden chapel for one of the Abbé Pierre's communities of rag-pickers, cost barely fifty pounds. Shortly after the chapel was finished he was asked by Canon Lucien Ledeur, secretary of the Besançon commission for sacred art, to explore the possibilities of an inexpensive prototype church which could be erected simply and rapidly to keep pace with new housing developments in the diocese. The outcome of these researches was the church at Pontarlier, consecrated last September, and this has been followed by a series of projects, all for churches, in France and in the French Antilles, and all revealing the same basic preoccupation with the centralised plan based on a square, with economy, simplicity of construction and the carefully studied use of light. In the architect's own words: "My various projects are based on the same fundamental idea; the church building is the place where a community takes shape: a community having a common centre. What preoccupies me is the assembly orientated towards this centre. This is shown, on the one hand, by the disposition of the seating; on the other, by the way in which I have given prominence to the centre spatially and by means of the lighting." The churches and projects illustrated represent four years of continuous research and experiment. They may well prove to be something of a landmark in the development of modern church architecture.

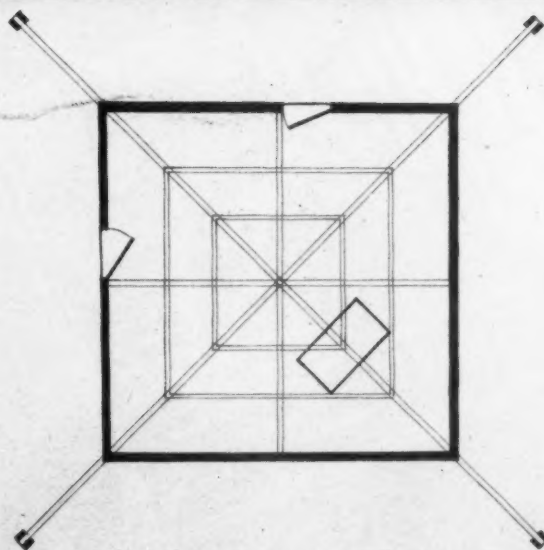


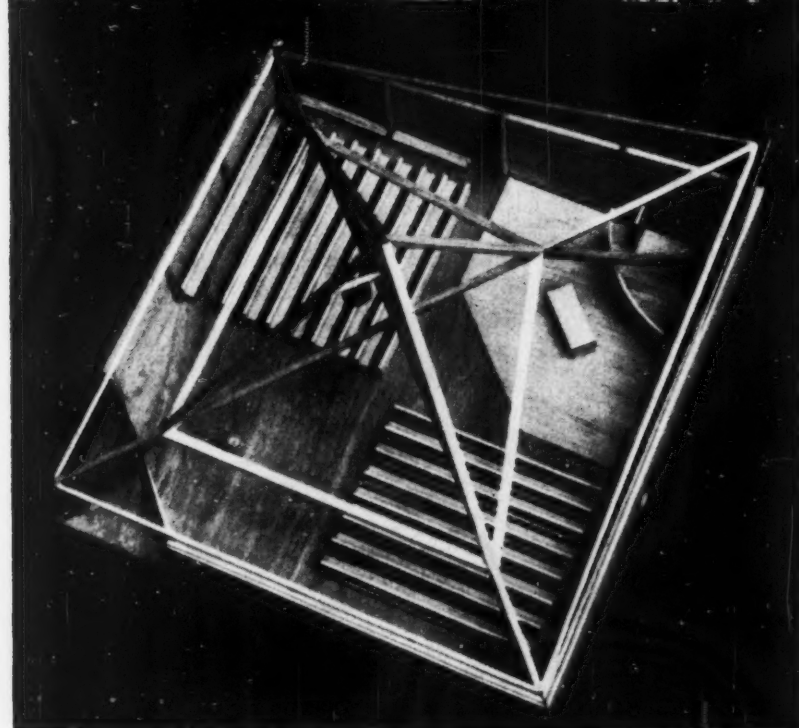
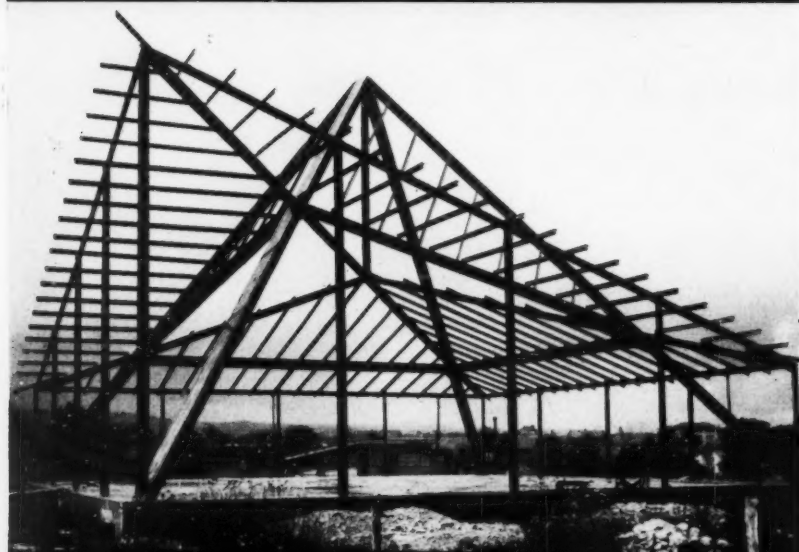
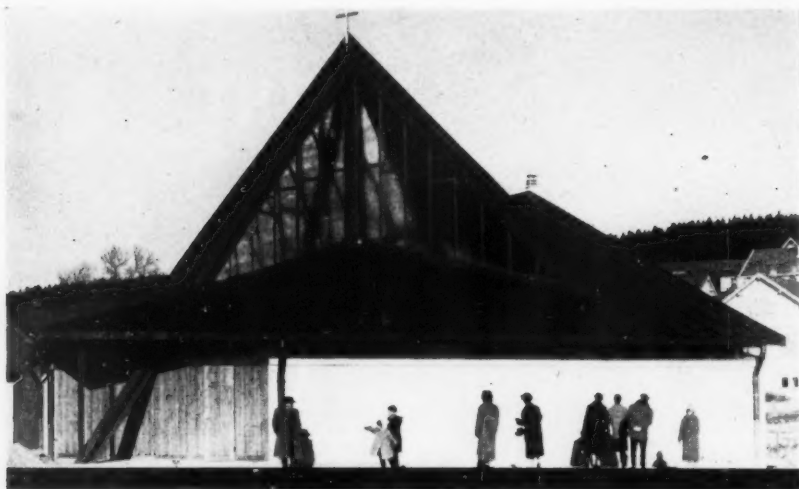
Ch
nea
In C
chap
Abbe
comm
could
form
by th
equip
to be
a pr
squa
of a
stanc
is at
irreg
(for
The
chap
two
able
proje
behin



Chapel at Saint-André, near Nice

In October 1955 Rainer Senn was asked to build a chapel for the Companions of Emmaus, one of the Abbé Pierre's communities of rag-pickers. The community required a building in which the laity could gather around the celebrant at the altar. The form of the chapel was governed by this stipulation and by the fact that neither skilled labour nor elaborate equipment was available and that the total cost had to be limited to fifty pounds. Undeterred by so exacting a programme, Senn designed a chapel 12 metres square, constructed of four massive beams in the form of a pyramid 6 metres in height, with the altar free-standing on a diagonal axis. The main source of light is at the apex of the pyramid, though there are also irregularly spaced apertures in the plank walls (for detail of this, see opposite page, bottom). The roof is covered with bituminised paper. The chapel was built in a fortnight by the architect and two Spanish assistants and the only scaffolding available consisted of two box-spring beds. An earlier project for a slightly larger chapel, with a sacristy behind the altar, was based on a pentagonal plan.



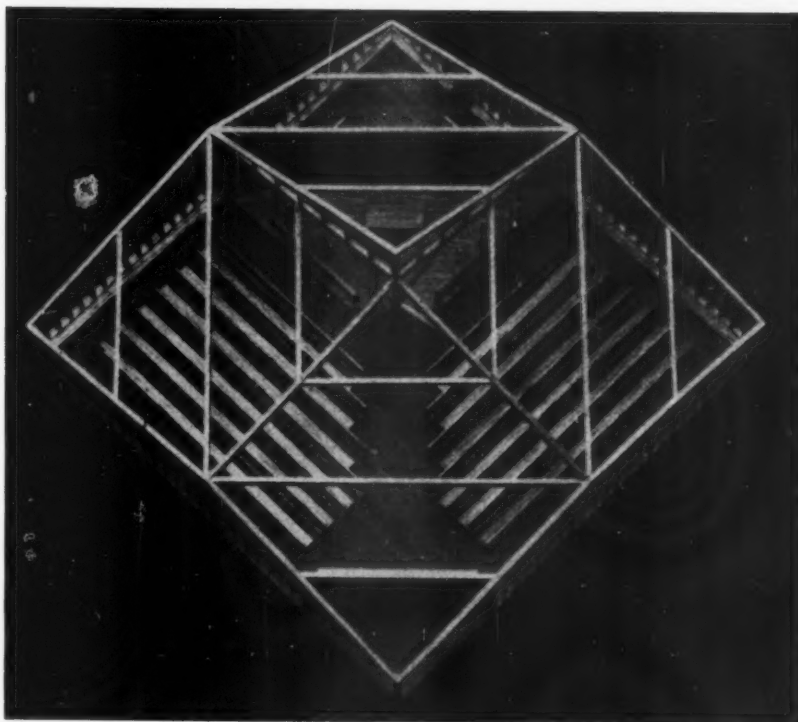


THE CHURCHES OF RAINER SENN (continued)

Church of our Lady of Lourdes, Pontarlier (Doubs)

A church for a new parish on the outskirts of Pontarlier on the road to Morteau (N.437). The need for economy was again a primary consideration. Like the chapel at Saint-André, this church, which was consecrated in September 1959 (though permanent furnishings have still to be installed), is based on a square plan with the altar set on a diagonal axis. Construction is of steel throughout, the principal feature being a pyramid of four massive girders spanning a space 18m. square. The roof, with its vertical supports, is tilted up along the axis of the building from the entrance to its highest point above the sanctuary. The whole of the steel structure is visible within the building. The surrounding walls are of lime-washed masonry. The timber roof is covered externally with copper and a bell will eventually be hung just below the apex of the pyramid. Below the church are the salles de catéchisme. The architect has sought to define the sanctuary by means of light. The total cost of this church, including furniture and heating, was in the region of £12,000. The building is capable of accommodating 450 people when necessary. The whole of the steel skeleton was erected in two days.

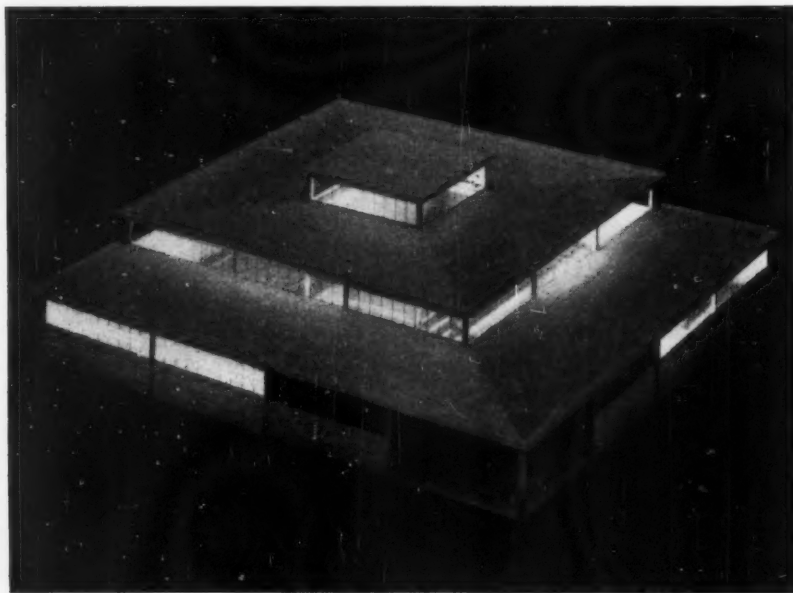
Pro
(H
A p
250
south
diag
stud
howe
n sin
almo
The
there
the



Project for a chapel at Ferette (Haut-Rhin)

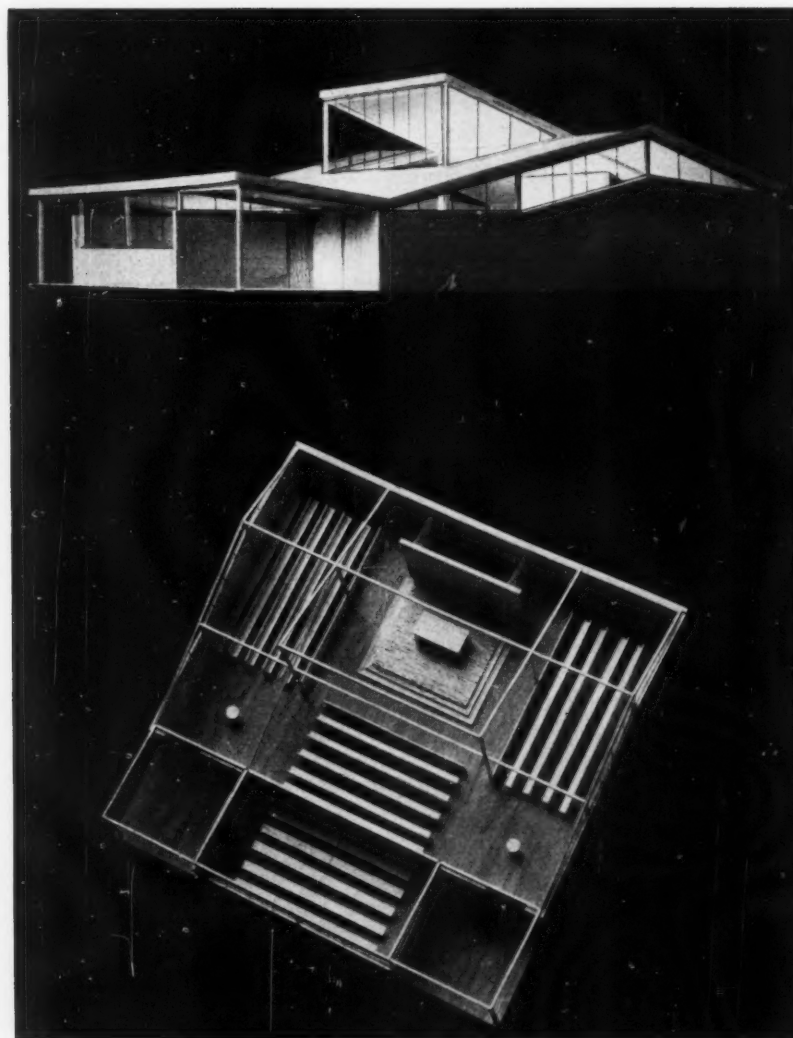
A project for a wooden chapel with seating for 250 people for a summer resort a few miles to the south-east of Altkirch. Again, a square plan with a diagonal axis, and, as at Pontarlier, a carefully studied use of light for purposes of definition. Here, however, the pyramid type of structure is replaced by a single central support and the walls are to be glazed almost to floor level. This project dates from 1958. The chapel will probably be built in 1960, though there are at present certain difficulties in regard to the site.

THE CHURCHES OF RAINER SENN (continued)



Project for a prefabricated church

Another project dating from 1958 for a large, inexpensive, easily constructed church suitable for new housing developments. The building is divided into sections each 8m. square. The altar, with the pulpit behind it, is again placed on the diagonal axis of the square plan. The church is capable of accommodating 800 people. An alternative arrangement, made possible by the use of sliding screens, would provide a large space for the Sunday liturgy, with seating for 520 people, as well as a week-day chapel, seating 144, and two additional rooms each 8m. square for other purposes. Construction of steel; ceiling of laminated wood panels; roof-covering of aluminium. Estimated cost in the region of £21,000.

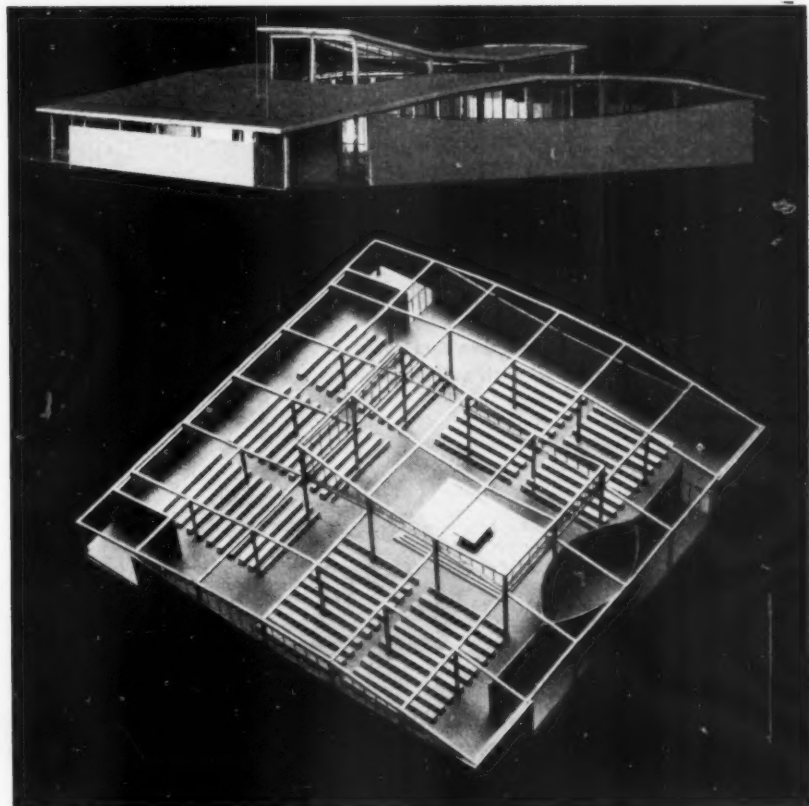
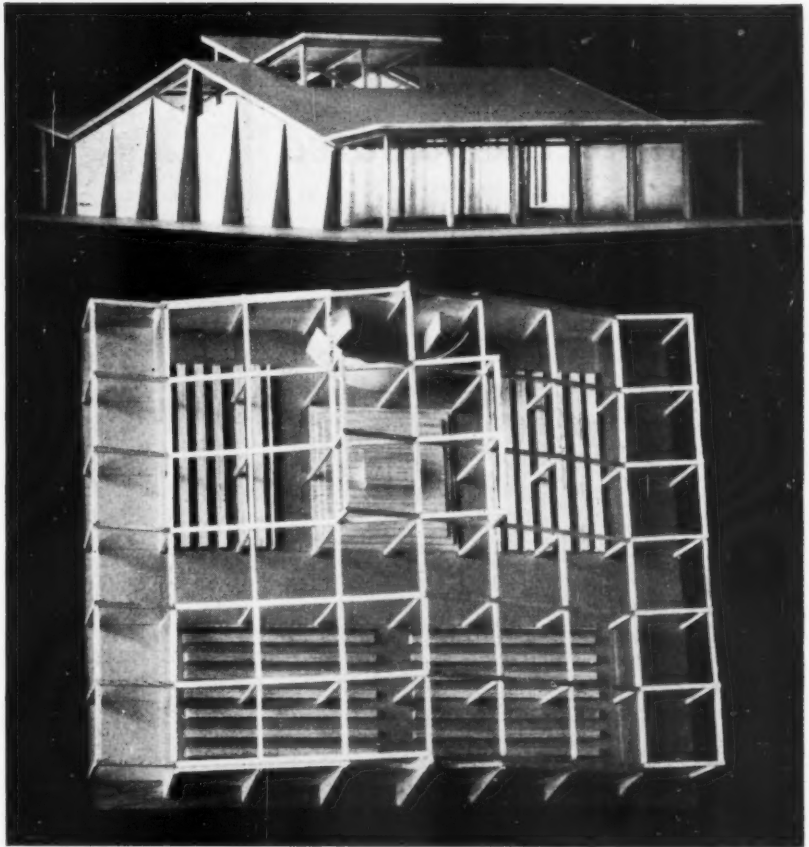


Project for a school chapel at Versailles (1959)

A timber chapel with seating for 300 children designed for the Ecole Saint-Exupéry at Versailles. The school is housed in a number of temporary buildings and, as in earlier projects, Senn has been compelled to work within an extremely limited budget. He retains the square plan but here, for the first time, the diagonal axis is abandoned and the seating is grouped on three sides of the sanctuary. Between the two porches there is a salle de catéchisme, separated from the rest of the building by a folding screen, which can provide additional seating when required.

Project for a chapel in the French Antilles

Another project of 1959, for a church accommodating 500 people to be constructed at Grand-Bourg on the island Marie-Galante. The plan is similar to that of the Versailles chapel, apart from the placing of the entrances. Construction is to be of timber throughout, with the exception of the buttressed walls at either end. The sides of the chapel are left open.



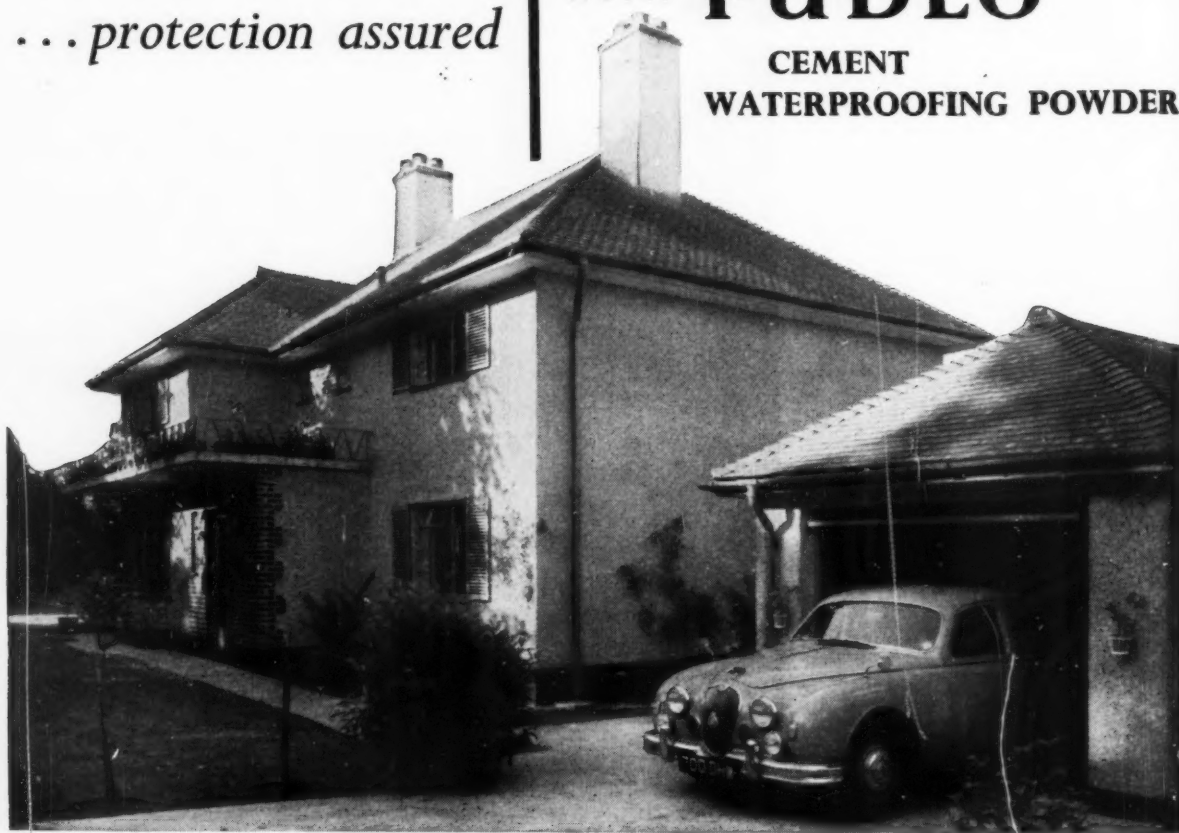
Project for a large church at Villejuif, Paris

A project for a large but inexpensive church constructed of steel. This is a development of the two projects of 1959 and the layout is similar. This first model provides seating for 1,000 people. A revised project, now under consideration, will be slightly smaller.

Appearance enhanced
... protection assured

'PUDLO' PROVIDES PROOF... No. 2 OF A SERIES

WITH **'PUDLO'**
CEMENT
WATERPROOFING POWDER



Owner: A. J. Bingley, Esq., Bristol
Architect: Major G. Raymond Morgan, F.I.A.A., F.I.A.S. etc.

SPECIFICATION

2 parts coarse, washed sand, well graded and perfectly clean, passing a $\frac{1}{2}$ " sieve down to that retained on a 50 x 50 sieve.

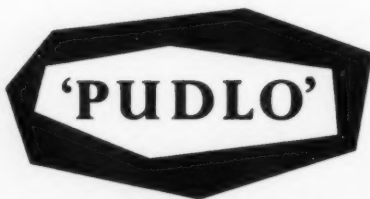
1 part Portland cement.

5 lbs. 'Pudlo' cement waterproofer to each 100 lbs. of cement.

The rendering was applied in two coats to a total thickness of $\frac{3}{4}$ " with a final dashing of white spar.

THE simple addition of 'PUDLO' Cement Waterproofer to the rendering used on this very attractive house has ensured that the exterior will stay bright and clean for years to come. 'PUDLO' Waterproofer not only stops penetrating damp but also prevents dirt from being drawn into the wall surface.

The word 'PUDLO' is the registered Trade Brand of Kerner-Greenwood & Co. Ltd., by whom all articles bearing the Brand are manufactured.



OTHER 'PUDLO' PRODUCTS INCLUDE:

Waterproof Cement Paints, Cement Paint Primer, Cement Bonder, External Water Repellent, Plaster Bonder, Frost Protector/Rapid Hardener, Mortar Plasticiser, Cement Hardener/Dust Proofer, 'Feusol' Fire Cement.

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers

KERNER-GREENWOOD & CO. LTD. KING'S LYNN, NORFOLK

W.T.16

THE INDUSTRY

This week Brian Grant describes a new range of sanitary fittings, a gas cooker for the handicapped, samples of international paper sizes, and an electric sealer for flooring.



Armitage Nu-Flo mixer spout.

Sanitary fittings

Catalogue N of Armitage Ware lists the Nuastyle range of plumbing and sanitary fixtures and fittings, the majority of which are on the C.O.I.D.'s approved list. Fittings are produced to the appropriate BS and the illustration above shows a Nu-Flo mixer spout, a patented twin supply device in which the water mixing takes place at the outlet, eliminating the possibility of back flow into the mains and thus overcoming the principal objection of Water Boards to fittings of this kind. (Edward Johns & Co. Ltd., Armitage, Rugeley, Staffs.)

Cookers for the handicapped

The Gas Council has designed a cooker, to be made by Flavels, specially for handicapped people who may have defective sight or lack the full use of their hands. It should also be suitable for elderly people living alone. The National Assistance Board and the Society of Medical Officers of Health have both agreed to recommend to the Gas Boards people to whom the cookers will be of help, and as initial production is limited,

these arrangements should make sure that the right people have them. On recommendation the cookers can be hired for 2s. 6d. a week, including fixing, otherwise they cost about £30. The illustration shows the G.C.1 model, G.C.2 being the same design with the oven at the side of the hot plate. Each burner is self lighting with its own pilot and a safety device to prevent gas flow if the pilot is out. The gas taps have lever extensions so that they can be turned with an elbow or the back of the hand if fingers won't grip, and the oven thermostat settings operate with a marked click, a useful aid for anyone with defective sight. This seems to me quite an enlightened thing for the Gas Council to have done, for while the old or disabled often have suitably planned housing, there isn't much in the way of special equipment for them. (*The Gas Council, 1, Grosvenor Place, London, S.W.1.*)



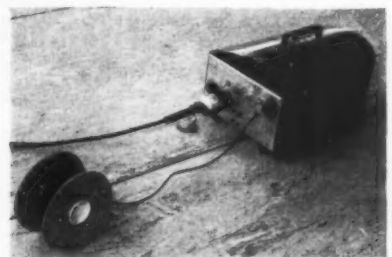
Gas Council cooker for the handicapped.

International paper sizes

When the BSI recommended the A4 size for manufacturers' publications quite a number of printers disapproved on the grounds that British papermakers would not supply it. While this state of affairs has been remedied, it is interesting to find one of the country's largest papermakers, Bowaters, going to some considerable trouble to encourage its use. To refer to Continental papers as A sizes is not strictly accurate, as there are also B and C sizes produced for envelopes and posters, but Bowaters have considered at the moment the A range, and have just issued a most interesting folder showing letterheads in two different sizes, envelopes, compliment slips, internal memo forms, variation orders, clerk of works report forms, certificate cover, and sundry other documents for a non-existent firm of architects at a non-existent number in Bloomsbury Square. There is also a leaflet describing the Continental sizes and suggesting appropriate uses. The folder is intended to be a demonstration of stationery printing and is not intended only for architects, but it is good to find a papermaker pushing the sizes which architects want, for publications as well as letterheads. (*Bowaters Sales Co., Ltd., Bowater House, Knightsbridge, London, S.W.1.*)

Laying plastic flooring

The illustration below shows a portable electric machine which has been developed by the makers of Phenco flooring. The machine moves along automatically and seals the edges of the flooring with a heated strip of plastic from a drum which it tows along behind itself. The process is automatic as the machine guides itself and also provides the necessary heat. (*Phenix Rubber Co. Ltd., Slough, Bucks.*)

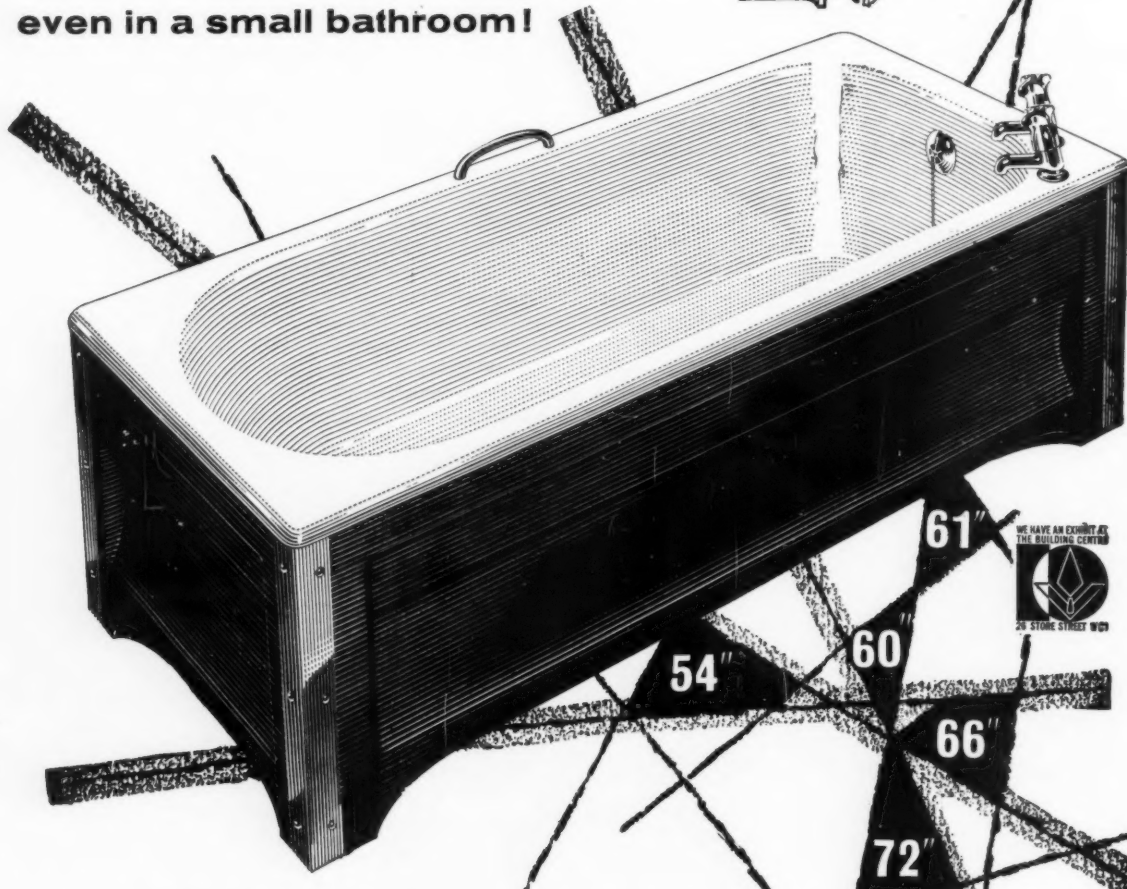


Phenco floor sealer.

What home Buyers want to see—

A Bilston **ATLANTA**

even in a small bathroom!



Selected for the Design Centre,
the Bilston Atlanta comes in five sizes. This famous bath
can be fitted in any bathroom, large or small.
The Atlanta costs no more than an ordinary bath,
yet it has the superior Bilston finish and durability,
plus design features that make it
particularly safe and comfortable.
Home buyers want the best, that's why
you should fit the Bilston Atlanta.



• Atlanta • Magna • Mermaid
• Marina • Cresta • Bermuda

BILSTON the bath SPECIALISTS

Bilston Foundries Ltd., Bilston, Staffordshire. Illustrated literature available on request.

All this with the ATLANTA—

Flat Bottom. The Atlanta flat bottom helps to prevent slipping... ensures comfort. Particularly suitable where a shower is to be fitted.

Safety. The low sides make the Atlanta safer for young and old. It can be fitted to give an overall height of only 16".

Taps can be fitted centrally, or on either corner to facilitate installation and maintenance.

Fittings. The Atlanta is supplied with or without overflow... with or without hand grip. The feet can be adjusted to accommodate all types of trap, including the Bilston 'Wasteflo' prefabricated waste, trap and overflow unit. Also available with the Bilston O.P. Hand Grip helpful to the elderly or infirm.

Colours. The Bilston range includes white, or the exact colour required for any decorative scheme.

17 CONSTRUCTION : GENERAL

light cladding, 6: the joint

R. Michael Rostron resumes his series of articles* on light cladding by considering the problem of jointing. After listing the many functions the joint must perform, he describes each solution which has been tried so far—sealing compounds, gaskets, cover tapes and spring stops—he then records our experience with each and deduces from this rules to be followed in practice.

It has been said with considerable justification that the success or failure of any type of cladding is dependent on its joints, and it is on the joint that most experimental work has been carried out. This is hardly surprising when it is realised that the joint has to carry out many complex functions under extremely severe conditions, which have few, if any, precedents in traditional construction.

The joint has three basic functions to perform. It must make a visually and practically satisfactory connection between similar or dissimilar materials; it must tolerate thermal, moisture and structural movements; it must correct dimensional and alignment variations between shop and site work. To perform these functions competently, the joint must exclude water, air and dust from the building at all times during its life. It must preserve the insulation properties of the wall and withstand working loads, and it must be easily assembled, maintained and (if necessary) renewed. In addition the ideal joint must be easily dismantled to allow for maintenance or repair of adjacent components.

Such a joint does not at the present time exist. Many combinations of joint and seal come close to satisfying these remarkably severe conditions, and it must be only a question of time before complete satisfaction is attained. Until then, the architect has a twofold responsibility; he must choose the type of joint and seal which satisfies the greatest number of requirements under the conditions expected, and he must use his choice in a manner which will encourage satisfactory performance.

Excellent detailing is vital. Many joint failures are attributable, not to poor joint types or seals, but to improper use of the materials and methods chosen.

In order to present a clear picture of the very complex

subject, further discussion is divided into three considerations:

1. External forces acting on the joint.
2. Joint types and seals.
3. The complete joint.

External Forces Acting on the Joint

Wind: In 1955 the BRAB* survey carried out in America reported that 38 per cent. of the curtain walls examined allowed some air infiltration and 25 per cent. allowed dust to enter the building through joints. Such leakage is caused solely by wind which may account for a pressure differential of 30 lb. per sq. ft. between interior and exterior surfaces. This differential will tend to equalise itself at the weakest part of the wall—the joint—and any of the following phenomena may result:

1. Increased risk of water penetration.
2. Draughts and resulting ingress of dust and fumes.
3. Reduction in thermal transmittance of wall by leakage of air and heat outwards when pressure is negative (on leeward face of building).
4. Noise produced by vibration of panel and reed effect of air passing over thin sheeted materials or through small apertures.
5. Weakening of seal caused by rubbing action of vibrating panel and eroding action of wind and rain or dust.

Rain: It has been calculated† that during a heavy rain-storm, approximately one gallon of water per minute runs down each hundred square feet of exposed wall. Although a porous material will absorb and later evaporate much of this water, in a typical impervious cladded wall, the whole of the flow must be accounted for, firstly on the wall surface, and secondly at the base of the wall.

The tendency for this volume of water to penetrate the wall will be greatest at joints, and it should be remembered that the combination of wind and rain may drive water into or through joints which will usually shed water. Pressure differentials will cause water to be sucked into weak joints, and severe conditions may cause water to flow up, down or across the wall surface. The well-known example of the United Nations Secretariat in which water was forced upwards through weepholes should remind architects of this further hazard on exposed sites.

Air, Light and Heat: tend to affect the properties of many sealants. Natural rubber loses elasticity when exposed to light and heat and most compounds progressively harden with exposure to air and ultra-violet radiation.

Joint Types and Seals

For the purpose of examination, the joint may be divided into two parts: the end treatment of the members

* Previous articles in the series were as follows: Heat Transmission, February 25, 1960; Stability, March 3; Condensation, March 10; Fire Resistance, March 17; and Sound Insulation, March 31.

† Building Research Station Digest No. 98, "Light Cladding," H.M.S.O., May, 1957, p. 2.

* Building Research Advisory Board, a department of the National Academy of Sciences.

*There's nothing
as good as
Vermiculite for*

HOUSE INSULATION

- * Low cost to buy and to lay
— non-irritant
- * Highest efficiency,
all-enveloping, self-sealing
- * Indestructible, fire-proof,
vermin-proof
- * Clean, odourless, rot-proof,
non-conducting

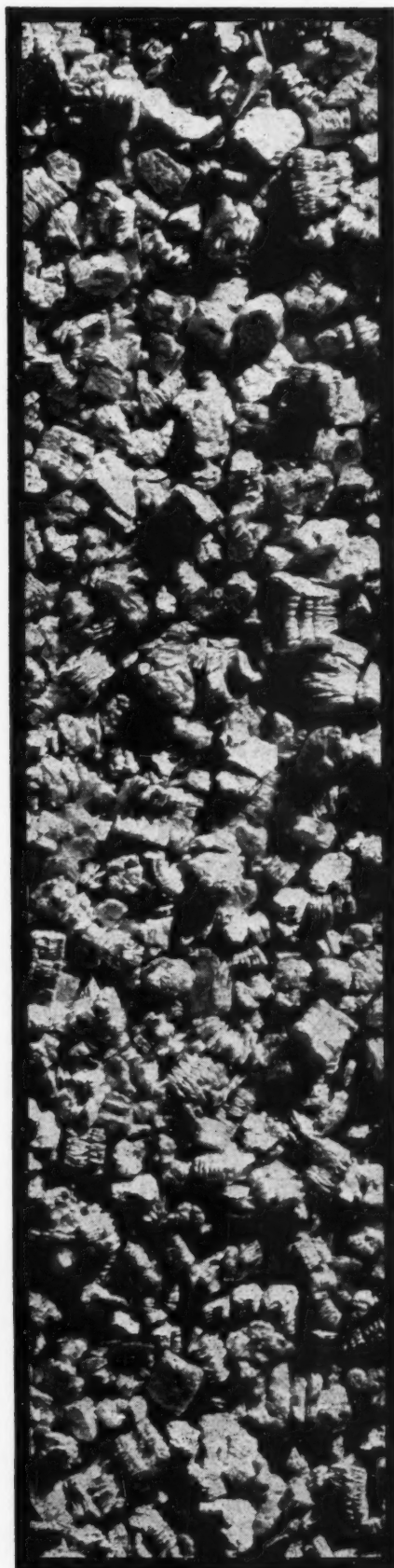
specify

VERMICULITE

FOR ROOF SCREEDS, FLOOR SCREEDS, PLASTERS AND LOOSE FILL



Send for full details:—
The Association of Vermiculite Exfoliators
59 Gresham Street, London, E.C.2 • Telephone: METropolitan 9101



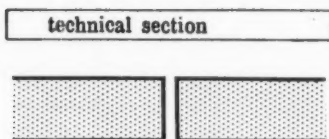


Fig. 1. Joint type 1: butt joint.

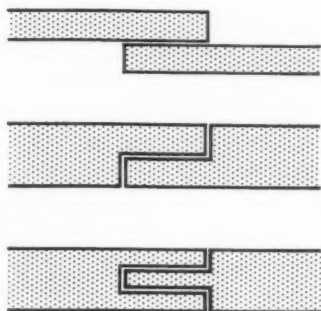


Fig. 2. Joint type 2: lap and mated joints.

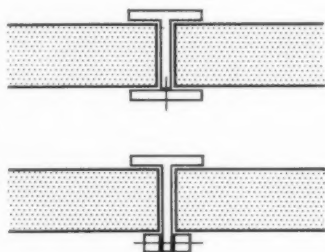


Fig. 3. Joint type 3: accessory joint.

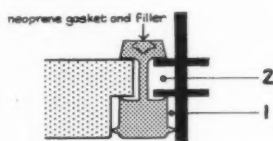


Fig. 4. Air pockets in joint.

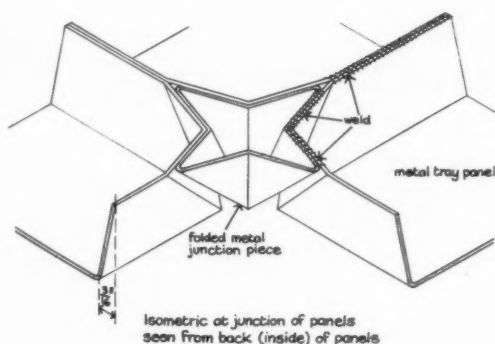


Fig. 5. Rigid welded joint.

to be joined (joint type) and the method of sealing these members to prevent ingress of moisture and air.*

The simplest joint type is the butt joint (Figure 1). This places the whole burden of water exclusion on the sealant which has little protection. Experience shows that it is necessary to give the non-rigid sealant every protection in order to obtain a weatherproof joint, and for this reason the butt joint is not recommended except where it is possible to use a rigid seal (e.g. welding).

A development of the butt joint is the joint where the two parts overlap or are shaped to receive each other (Figure 2). This has the advantage over the butt joint of providing tortuous paths through the panel and allowing a degree of protection to the sealant. It is cheap, quick and easy to erect and is best used on large wall areas with few openings. Its principal disadvantages are the difficulty of making the joint airtight and of aligning panels to ensure a smooth surface. In some joints of this type there is also little allowance for tolerance and movement.

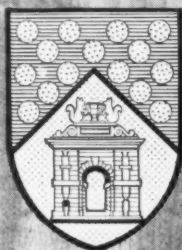
The most satisfactory, versatile, flexible and expensive joint is the type which incorporates some form of accessory (Figure 3). It offers the greatest freedom in design in that it may accommodate materials of varying thicknesses in the same wall, and allows easy removal and replacement of panels. Apart from cost its major disadvantages are the concentration of metal at the joint, producing through conductivity, the necessity to allow for movement of the accessory and (in most cases) two joints to seal instead of one. In spite of these drawbacks it remains the most satisfactory joint type so far developed.

Apart from allowing for movement of panels, a suitably designed joint may alleviate the problem of air leakage caused by pressure differentials, by the provision of air pockets (Figure 4). Such air pockets will serve the dual function of transforming high pressure in a confined space to a reduced pressure in a greater space and of providing capillary breaks. The use of air pockets and a drained joint will thus reduce the possibility of airborne rain being forced or sucked through the joint.

The design of the junction of panels to allow for movement, erection and maintenance is not a difficult operation. The difficulty occurs when we attempt to exclude the elements from the joint, and in practice the actual form of the joint is dictated by the method and type of seal. The artificial division of the joint into joint type and joint seal should not, consequently, exist in practice: they should be thought of and designed as one element—the joint. Unfortunately there exists the fallacy that the various seal types are interchangeable and it must be stated again that this is not so. Each method of sealing the joint requires special and well-considered detailing of the joint in order to fulfil its purpose.

Two basic types of joint seal are recognised: rigid and non-rigid.³ The rigid seal comprises metallic and non-metallic bonding and includes welding, chemical adhe-

*This is based, with modifications, on the classification developed by Wayne Koppes, of Princeton University and presented to the Architectural Metal Curtain Wall Conference held in Washington in October, 1956.



NATIONAL PROVINCIAL
BANK



CLYDESDALE & NORTH
OF SCOTLAND BANK LTD



NATIONAL COMMERCIAL
BANK OF SCOTLAND LTD



MARTINS BANK LTD



MIDLAND BANK LTD



BARCLAYS BANK LTD



BANK OF SCOTLAND

... and

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND

THE BRITISH LINEN BANK

THE BANK OF ENGLAND

THE BANKERS CLEARING HOUSE LTD

These great names are among the Banks to which

we have supplied our finest joinery

hardwoods and architectural veneered panels for

Head Offices and Branches throughout

England and Scotland. We are proud of

our long association with

work in which quality of material

and workmanship is the first essential.



DISTRICT BANK LTD



LLOYDS BANK



WESTMINSTER BANK LTD

William Mallinson and Sons Ltd.

TIMBER and VENEER MERCHANTS

130 HACKNEY ROAD, LONDON, E.2.

Telephone: Shoreditch 7654

Telegrams: 'Almoner' London

MANUFACTURERS OF PLYWOOD · ARMOURPLY · PANELS AND COMPOSITE PARTITIONING

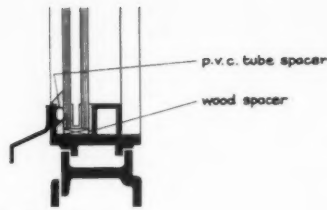


Fig. 6. Spacers.

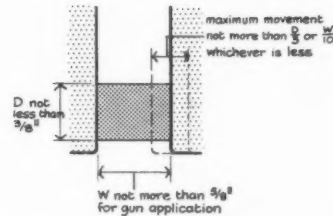


Fig. 7. Volume of mastic.



Fig. 8. Protection of mastic joint by reducing area of exposure.

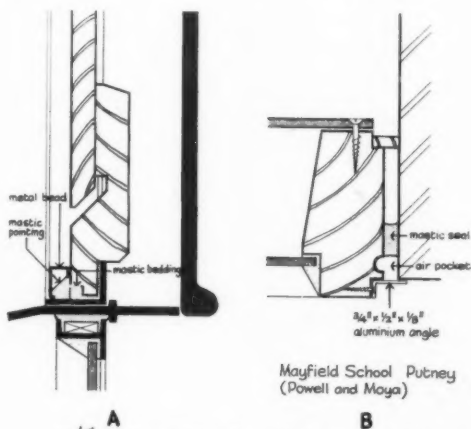


Fig. 9. Protection of mastic by cover strips.

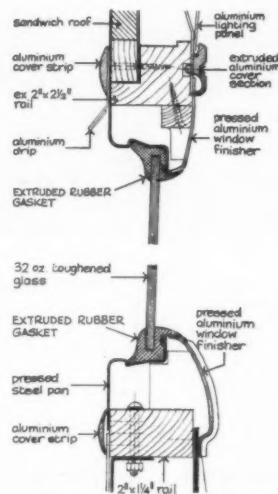


Fig. 10. Rubber gasket in coachwork.

sives and chemical bonding. Such seals require that the panel itself must absorb any movements by means of folds. (Figure 5.) By their very nature they form a completely weatherproof seal, but the restriction on panel design and the specialised fabrication of the joint preclude its use on site except in special circumstances. The greatest use of the rigid joint seal may well be in the manufacture of large prefabricated wall units.

The most common seals are those which are non-rigid and it is this type of seal which produces the majority of problems. Four separate forms are apparent:

1. Sealing compounds, shop or site applied.
2. Gaskets of plastic or synthetic rubber.
3. Cover tapes.
4. Metallic strips, spring or interlocking.

By their nature the non-rigid seals are able to fill joints of varying size which are not subject to appreciable movement in order to exclude air, dust and moisture and also to seal at all times joints subject to movement. The efficiency with which these functions are performed depends equally upon the correct choice and the proper use of the sealant.

Sealing Compounds: Oil-based mastic is perhaps the most common and least satisfactory sealant in use today, although it has for long been used in traditional construction, generally for filling joints not subject to a great deal of movement. In such positions linseed oil putty gave satisfactory results provided the exposed surface was protected by a layer of regularly renewed paint. The need for reduced maintenance costs together with the rather more severe requirements of a dimensionally unstable joint produced the need for a sealant which would retain a high degree of plasticity without maintenance and protection, and compounds based on bitumen, tar, resin, rubber and oils have been produced with varying degrees of success. The majority of building mastics used as sealants today are based on vegetable oils with inert fillers of powder or fibre and may be integrally coloured if required. Such mastics are expected to fulfil a series of exacting requirements with little or no maintenance, a severe test for any building material. They must be easy to apply in all temperatures, readily assuming the shape of the joint and adhering strongly in direct tension, compression and shear to the joint surfaces without staining. Once in position, the mastic must deform readily and without flow and must not slump in a vertical joint in the hottest sun. It must resist normal building acids and alkalis and present a suitable surface for painting if necessary. In addition the ideal mastic is expected to retain these properties indefinitely and without maintenance against the action of water, wind, heat, light, ozone, ultra-violet radiation, erosion and mechanical attack by birds. Such a material does not exist in isolation. With excellent workmanship and careful detailing, however, it is possible for a good mastic to fulfil the majority of these requirements for ten or twelve years.* Attention to these points is vital for successful performance, and the current loss of faith

* American manufacturers have stated that it is possible to produce a mastic which will retain its properties for 50 years. Until the appearance of such a material, 15 years should be regarded as the maximum life of mastics in use today.

ARCHITECTS:

Thomson, Berwick & Pratt, Canada

GENERAL CONTRACTOR:

John Laing & Son (Canada) Ltd.

GRID MANUFACTURER & APPLICATORS:

Williams & Williams (Western) Ltd.

JOINT SEALER:

3M Weatherban

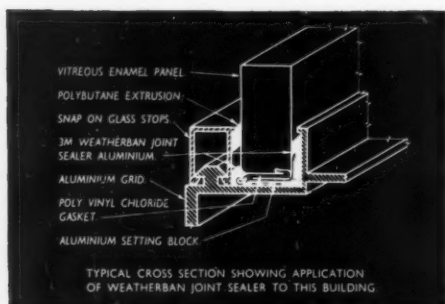
One of over 600 curtain wall
buildings successfully sealed with

WEATHERBAN

BRAND

The perfect and lasting joint sealer

One of "tomorrow's curtain wall buildings", the British Columbia Electric structure, towers 21 storeys high above Vancouver streets. Designed to house about 1000 persons the building has 368,758 sq. ft. of floor area and a total cubic area of 4,369,000 cu. ft. Some 500 gallons of "Weatherban" brand Joint Sealer (Aluminium colour) were used to seal the curtain walls which consist of prefabricated porcelain enamelled steel panels with fibreglass insulation, and 50,000 sq. ft. of double glazing units.



"WEATHERBAN" is one of the range of 3M
adhesives and sealers for the building industry

3M APPROVED CONTRACTOR SERVICE is available for the application of Weatherban where required. Copies of the full specification for the sealing of curtain wall structures can be obtained from 3M.



Made by MINNESOTA MINING & MANUFACTURING CO LTD • 3M House • Wigmore Street • London W1 • Hunter St
ALSO AT BIRMINGHAM EAST 2051 • MANCHESTER DEANS GATE 8571 • GLASGOW CITY 6704

technical section

in mastics is attributable mainly to shortcomings in this direction.

Mastic used for sealing may be gunned or applied by knife or trowel. Since greater oil content generally ensures longer life, and the consistency of oilier compounds requires gun application, this method is usual. In addition adhesion is assisted by forcing into position under pressure. Joint surfaces must be dry, dust free, non-bituminous and free of grease and for gun application not farther apart than $\frac{1}{8}$ in. Untreated porous materials allow air and water to penetrate into the joint and tend to absorb the oil base. To prevent this, the exposed edges of such materials should be primed in all cases. The plastic nature of sealant mastics makes them unable to accept either dead loads of panels or imposed wind loads. To avoid extrusion, spacers of wood, p.v.c. tubing or hemp rope are necessary (Figure 6).

The volume of mastic applied to the joint is directly related to its life. The ability to accept constant deformation can only be guaranteed by providing sufficient depth— $\frac{1}{2}$ in. below the surface skin should be regarded as a minimum and to compensate for the shortcomings of workmanship it may be wise to increase this to $\frac{3}{4}$ in. or even $\frac{1}{2}$ in. The mastic should not be expected to accept movement greater than one-third of its depth or one-tenth of its width (Figure 7).

It is frequently expected that a mastic will retain its properties indefinitely, but changes are inevitable. Initially the oil base oxidises quickly to form a surface skin and subsequently more slowly. The result of this slow oxidation, together with accompanying complex chemical changes, is a progressive hardening and shrinkage of the mastic which thus loses its most important properties, those of plasticity and adhesion. The rate at which these changes take place depends primarily upon the degree of exposure to air and sunlight which in turn is related to the surface area of exposed mastic. Even under ideal conditions it is unlikely that a useful life of more than 10 years can be expected. Expensive renewal of mastic sealing in America after only two years has been experienced.

To ensure a satisfactory life, the limitations of the material must be recognised and accommodated. Two points emerge:

1. Renewal or repair of the sealant must be considered during the life of the building. Of 67 buildings examined by the author in only 7 cases were recommendations given to the client about suggested maintenance of mastic sealed joints. In many of these buildings, renewal will be a complicated and expensive operation and in a not inconsiderable number impossible without removal of the cladding. It was obvious that in all but a handful of cases no positive thought had been taken about maintenance of the mastic. The practice of forcing mastic into subsequently inaccessible nooks and crannies is to be deprecated in the strongest terms. Like paintwork, mastic should be in all cases readily accessible for periodic renewal and maintenance.

2. Whilst providing sufficient bulk of mastic to satisfy the requirements of the joint, as small an area as practicable should be exposed to the air (Figure 8). A further recommended precaution is the provision of easily removable cover strips or beads to give the mastic added protection against sunlight and weather (Figure 9). Figure 9B shows one detail from an extremely thoroughly detailed school at Putney by Powell and Moya. Two points worthy of note here are the well-protected yet accessible mastic seal and the air pocket which discourages suction through the joint and acts as a capillary break.

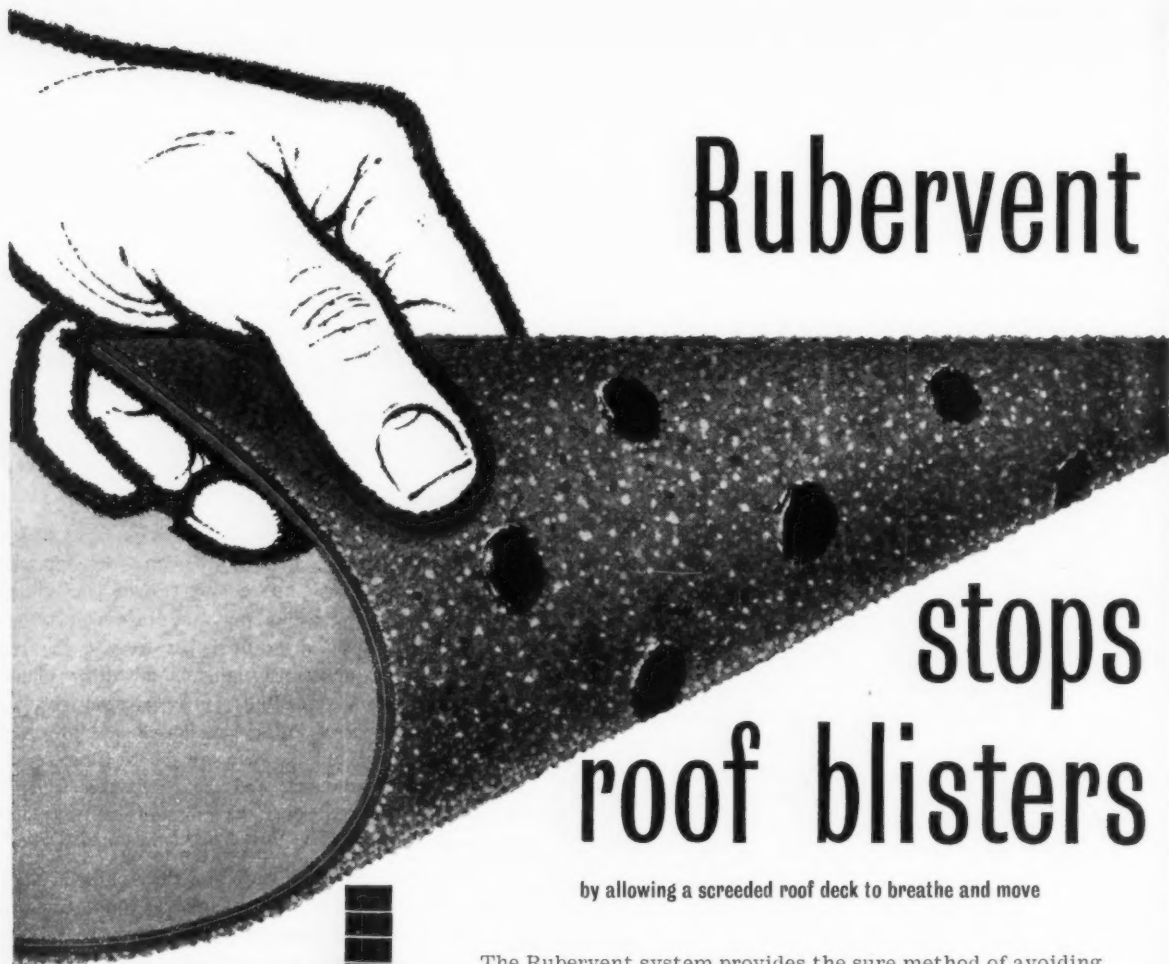
Although it has been suggested that oil-based mastics, properly used can form a suitable joint sealant, the poor weathering qualities of exposed surfaces and the necessity for frequent maintenance and renewal detract from their obvious advantages of cheapness and ease of application. The reverse is true of the synthetic rubber sealants, which have been used with considerable success in America for a number of years.

Sealants based on synthetic rubber formulations possess few of the disadvantages associated with oil-bound mastics or natural rubber. They have excellent weathering

TABLE 1. Relative properties of natural and synthetic rubbers

	NATURAL RUBBER	BUTYL	THIOLKOL	NEOPRENE
RESISTANCE TO	ozone	fair	excellent	excellent
	oxidation	good	excellent	excellent
	sunlight ageing	poor	very good	excellent*
	flame	poor	poor	good
	heat	good	excellent	excellent
	cold	excellent	good	fair
	acid	fair to good	excellent	fair
	oil	poor	poor	excellent
	animal and vegetable oils	poor to good	excellent	excellent
	adhesion	excellent	good	good to excellent
tear resistance	good	good	excellent	good
compression set	good	fair	poor	fair to good
abrasion resistance	excellent	good	poor	excellent
resilience	excellent	poor	fair to good	very good
gas permeability	fair to good	excellent	fair	excellent
electrical insulation	good to excellent	good to excellent	fair to good	fair to good

* externally.



Rubervent

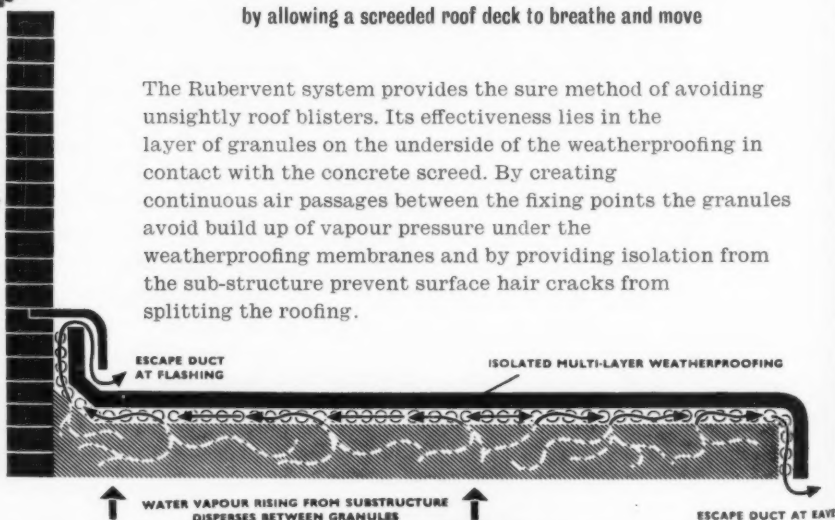
stops roof blisters

by allowing a screeded roof deck to breathe and move



Fixing and workmanship

Rubervent is available only when supplied and fixed by the Contract Division of The Ruberoid Company. A range of specifications is available for flat and sloping roofs.



Rubervent

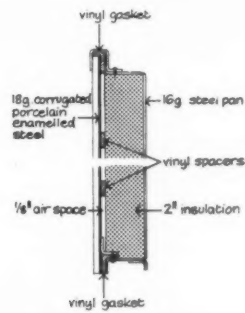
ISOLATED AND VENTILATED BUILT-UP ROOF



For full details and model, write or telephone:

THE RUBEROID COMPANY LIMITED, 691, COMMONWEALTH HOUSE, 1-19, NEW OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.C.1. TELEPHONE: HOLBORN 9501 (5 LINES)

technical section



RCA Cherry Hill Project,
Camden, New Jersey
(Vincent G. Kling)

Fig. 11. Protection of vinyl gaskets.



CRITTALL ALUMINIUM
WINDOW

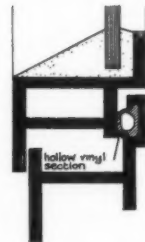


Fig. 12. Vinyl weather stripping.



neoprene gasket before and after insertion
of filler strip

Fig. 13. Neoprene gasket and filler strip.

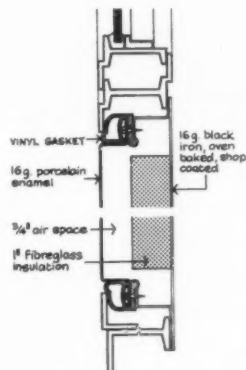


Fig. 14. Hollow tubular gasket.

properties, are chemically inert and are unaffected by acids, alkalis, vegetable oils or ultra-violet light. In addition, because they contain no oil, they can be used on unprimed absorbent surfaces without fear of staining.

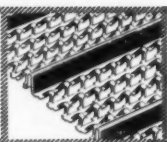
The two most important synthetic rubber sealants are those based on polysulphide synthetic rubber, commonly known as "Thiokol,"* and those of co-polymerised isobutylene (butyl). Thiokol is a two-part polysulphide rubber in paste form consisting of a rubber medium and a catalyst, which are mixed together on site and remain usable for about 4 hours. The resulting mix is sticky and elastic and is gunned into position in a similar way to mastic. Under normal temperatures it sets slowly to a soft rubber with excellent properties. It is extremely flexible and capable of extension to twice its original size and is completely non-absorbent. Weathering tests indicate a life of at least 30 years. When properly applied and cured it has good adhesion to most building materials although experience has shown that it is difficult to ensure satisfactory adhesion to glass, particularly on façades facing south. It has also been found, both in the laboratory and in practice that Thiokol is unable to withstand ultra-violet radiation at a glass-Thiokol interface when the radiation is striking this through the glass from outside. It would therefore appear to be unwise to use Thiokol on the room side of transparent glass.

Thiokol is not easy to use. Considerable care must be taken in mixing and application if advantage is to be taken of its properties and for this reason it is unwise to employ other than skilled labour. The technique is described in some detail in BRS Digest No. 105 and manufacturers' instructions should be rigidly adhered to. The presence of moisture, corrosion, dust or grease will seriously affect adhesion and it is recommended that glass and metal surfaces be wiped with a sponge or cloth dipped in carbon tetrachloride or acetone before the sealant is placed. Brick and stone should be sanded down and brushed, and masking tape used to obtain straight, clean lines. The rate of curing is closely allied to temperature and takes 7 to 10 days in temperatures of 50° F to 60° F and longer in cold weather, full elasticity and adhesion requiring up to 4 weeks. Joints must be so designed that no load is taken by the compound during this time, and it is unwise to use Thiokol when large fluctuations of temperature may produce stresses set up by thermal movement.

The thickness of sealant should not be less than $\frac{1}{4}$ in., but it is unnecessary to limit the area exposed to air, due to the excellent weathering properties of Thiokol. In fact the only limitations which need be placed on joint design are those dictated by the need to relieve the sealant from strain during curing and to limit the quantity of material used, for Thiokol is very expensive (about 10d. per cubic inch at the time of writing). Although Thiokol possesses weathering and ageing properties far superior to those of oil based mastics, its cost, two-part nature and necessity for careful site mixing and quick placing, limit its use to particularly

* "Thiokol" is the registered trade mark of the Thiokol Chemical Corporation. Butyl is not a trade name.

HY-RIB



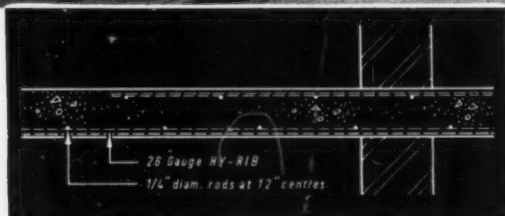
for low-cost floors

Hy-Rib combined shuttering and reinforcement was used for the concrete floors in six blocks of flats at Beechwood Court, Withdean, Brighton.

HY-RIB DIVISION, Truscon Limited,
35/41 Lower Marsh, London SE.1. Phone WAT 6922

Also:

Birmingham, Edgbaston 4391-2-3; Bristol 21861; Glasgow, Central 0157-8
Liverpool, Central 5281-2; Manchester, Trafford Park 2766, York 24594



DEVELOPMENT BY:
Cox's Estate Development Limited

ARCHITECT:
Leonard S. Gilbert, A.F.A.S.

Hy-Rib Floors economically achieve high ratings for airborne and impact sound insulation.

technical section

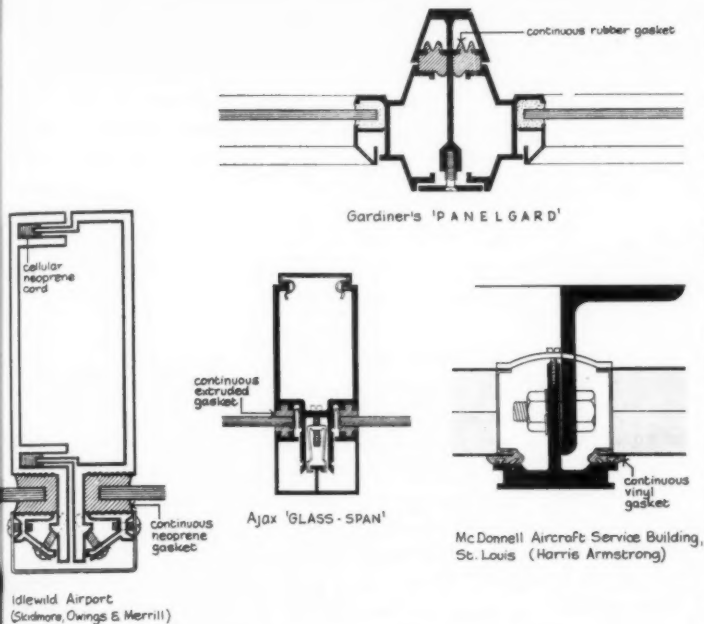


Fig. 15. Sealing by continuous gasket and applied pressure.



Fig. 16. Lap joint sealed with tape.

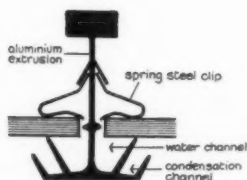


Fig. 17. Patent glazing dry joint.

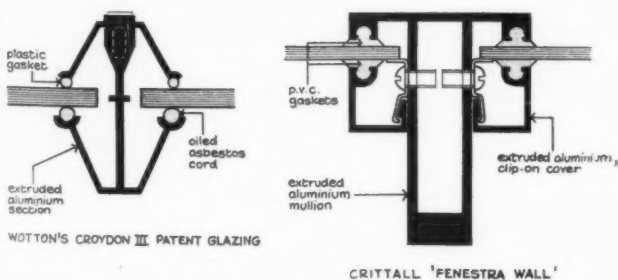


Fig. 18. Dry jointing to glass.

critical points and for pointing-up joints which have been sealed with a cheaper material. Butyl, whilst possessing all the weathering properties of Thiokol, is only about one-tenth the price and, since it is a one-part compound, is easy to place. Butyl can be supplied in cured or uncured states, the cured type behaving like vulcanised rubber and used for preformed gaskets, whilst the uncured type remains permanently plastic and deformable and is used as a sealant.

The one-part nature of uncured butyl gives it a long shelf life and also enables it to be supplied in preformed strips for easier placing, which eliminates the need for knife trimming due to extrusion from glazing rebates. It is, consequently, as easy to place as oil mastic and almost as cheap. It has the weathering qualities, but not the exceptional adhesion, of Thiokol, its bond lying somewhere between Thiokol and oil mastics.

Gaskets: The principle of the gasket is extremely simple: a specially shaped strip grips the panel edge and excludes moisture and air by close contact with adjacent surfaces. The gasket material is firm enough to support the panel against its dead weight and imposed wind loads and resilient enough to allow some degree of movement. Such seals have been used for bedding windows in aeroplanes and cars for many years, and in view of the extreme conditions in such positions, have provided a remarkably weatherproof joint (Figure 10). Unfortunately, buildings are required to last many times longer than aeroplanes or even cars, and until recently no material possessing the necessary resilience and firmness as well as resistance to age and permanent deformation was available for use in buildings.

Such requirements appear to have been met in the recent use of synthetic rubbers, such as neoprene and butyl and, to a lesser extent, plastics such as p.v.c. The vinyl plastics appear to have the shortest life and manufacturers are unable to give guarantees of more than about 7 years when p.v.c. is used in exposed positions. At present, therefore, its use should be confined to positions where it is protected from direct exposure to weather (Figure 11), or where replacement could be easily carried out (Figure 12). Although butyl possesses adequate resistance to ageing caused by heat and sunlight, it has a tendency to develop permanent set. Neoprene has excellent resistance to weathering, having been used outdoors for more than a quarter of a century, and will retain its resilient characteristics. It would therefore appear to offer the best all-round performance. Neoprene has been successfully used in America, in particular by Saarinen at General Motors and the International Business Machines Building at Minnesota and has a claimed minimum life of 40 years. A comparison between these and other synthetic rubbers is given in Table 1, which has been based mainly on American experience of these materials. Extrusion die costs for gaskets are relatively low and quite complicated shapes may be extruded. Three methods are now in use for ensuring close contact between the gasket and joint surfaces:

1. Filler Strip. This ingenious method of gripping

technical section

panel edges was developed by Saarinen for the first large scale use of gaskets in building at the General Motors Technical Centre, Detroit, after the initial mastic seal had failed. A similar form has been used in the Administration Building for General Motors at Warren, Michigan (Figure 13), pressure being exerted on the panel by means of a neoprene strip "zipped" into a groove in the gasket by special tools.

2. Hollow Sections. Hollow tubular gaskets are compressed against projections and cushion the panel against movement (Figure 14).

3. Pressure from cover beads or enclosures (Figure 15). When such compression fittings are not used and the gasket is not under pressure, it is necessary to seal the joint with mastic or Thiokol.

At angles, the unwillingness of architects to employ radiused corners, as in automobile detailing, has necessitated alternative means of continuing the seal around angles. The ends of p.v.c. gaskets may be fused by cutting with a hot knife on the mitre, but neoprene requires preformed or shop welded corners. Both methods appear to be equally satisfactory, although such joints must necessarily be the weakest part of the seal.

The use of preformed gaskets around glazing units makes it impossible to use the ordinary fixing technique of glaziers' slings and setting blocks to place the glass in position. Either special cut-aways have to be made in the extrusion for these slings or hand or mechanical suckers have to be used.

Because gaskets, properly used, are the only method of ensuring a vapour proof edge seal, they are ideal for use in conjunction with vapour barriers to prevent internal condensation.

Cover Tapes: Impregnated fibre tapes and cords and tape mastics based on polyisobutylene compounds are easy and convenient to apply and skilled labour is not required. They have little adhesion, and their use is limited to lap joints which can be made watertight by pressure (Figure 16). In such positions they form an extremely effective and cheap seal.

Spring Stops: So called "dry" jointing techniques employ quite different principles. Penetration of water into the joint is anticipated and suitably shaped sections collect and direct the water to designed outlet points. In its simplest form, this type is illustrated by the numerous patent glazing techniques (Figure 17) highly developed in this country with remarkable success, but little known in America. A spring steel clip holds the glass in place and allows for thermal movement. Behind this clip twin channels drain away penetrating water and condensation to horizontal weatherings which direct it to the outside. The system is simple, cheap, easy to erect, but too crude to be generally used. The horizontal joint is necessarily

unsealed, and it is impossible to employ panels thicker than about $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

An alternative type of patent glazing has been adapted in the Crittall Fenestra system illustrated in Figure 18. Glass and panels are bedded on p.v.c. gaskets by means of variable clip-on beads, allowing a maximum panel thickness of $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. In view of the doubtful life of exposed vinyl plastics, a synthetic rubber gasket would, perhaps, ensure longer life, but otherwise the system offers a number of advantages over the more conventional gap-and-mastic joint.

The Complete Joint

Most principles of jointing are based on one of two widely opposed concepts. The first of these is to create a completely weatherproof barrier to water and air and the second is to allow water to enter the joint and provide means for drainage. At the present time neither of these concepts seems to give a complete answer. Our present limited knowledge of jointing methods leads one to assume that it is not practicable or even possible to design an economically feasible joint which will be an effective and complete barrier to the elements, and the failure of a joint based on this idea may prove disastrous to internal linings or even to the structure. On the other hand any joint which allows water freely to enter the wall provides an extremely difficult detailing problem in efficient drainage if wind-driven rain is to be excluded.

Present experience suggests that all *economically practicable* steps be taken to exclude water from the joint by means of two separate and accessible lines of defence, and provision be made for the drainage of any small quantities of water which may penetrate the seal. The most effective type of double seal consists of a mechanical outer barrier protecting and giving access to an internal air-tight seal of mastic, vinyl or synthetic rubber which allows for movement of components. Drainage of such a joint could take place at the foot of mullions and through carefully positioned weepholes at frequent intervals on transomes, possibly combined with an anti-condensation cavity.

It is likely that such a joint would not be inexpensive, but jointing is the last place where false economy should be practised. It is some years since agreement was reached that "sealants should not be the final answer against infiltration of air, dust and general leakage"¹⁸ and much progress has been made in joint design since then. The combinations of good joint design, intelligent use of sealants and efficient detailing are necessary to overcome the problems inherent in the weakest part of light cladding.

* Architectural Metal Curtain Wall Workshop Conference Report, p. 11.

FLATS

in CAMBERWELL GROVE,
LONDON, S.E.
designed for CAMBERWELL BOROUGH
COUNCIL

borough architect F. O. HAYES
deputy borough architect H. C. CONNELL
senior assistant architect B. D. ATKINSON
quantity surveyor G. D. WALFORD & PARTNERS
engineering consultants JOHN LIVERSEDGE &
ASSOCIATES

SIB File No. (98)

UDC No. 728.1

This small housing scheme in Camberwell Grove is an example of constructing new dwellings on a small site in an area of considerable character and attractiveness without interrupting the scale of the surrounding buildings, and preserving as far as possible the existing trees which line this particular grove.

View of the northern blocks across the lawns that cover the railway tunnels. A fenced-in ventilation shaft can be seen behind the tree on the left.



building illustrated

APPRAISAL: Camberwell Grove is a street of great interest containing many fine houses, most of them lying to the south of the railway. The houses to the north are mostly in less attractive, outworn Victorian terraces. Inevitably much of this area will be redeveloped within the next few years and some demolition is already under way. How far should preservation go? Will the architects of the next scheme be asked to keep "in scale" with these recently completed flats?

The site also adjoins Grove Lane, which is of similar character but dominated by the huge tower of the William Booth Memorial College. The presence of that fine tower is, perhaps, a stronger reason for not altering the scale of the surroundings.

The presence of the railway has been a major factor in the development of this scheme—and incidentally it is sad to see the skill of the architects in preserving the trees on the site offset by the ruthless treatment of many once fine trees on the adjoining railway cutting, by British Railways. The railway has precluded continuous development along the building lines. The site is L-shaped with the upright alongside Camberwell Grove containing one block, mostly of maisonettes. The base of the L is parallel to the railway and the two other blocks are placed on the narrow strip of land between the tunnel and the northern boundary of the site. Of these the west block contains 16 flats and the other, 14 maisonettes. The placing of the blocks on the edges of the site has left a large and pleasant grassed area in front of them, and this contains two ventilation shafts for the tunnel. These are constructed of white-painted brick and make an agreeable foil for the flats.

The blocks are of simple, four-storey brick cross-wall construction, with in-situ concrete floors and roofs. Generally the exposed parts of the cross walls are in dark, almost black, brick and the infilling panels are of yellow brick. This has been used as a means of defining the dwelling rather than the construction, for in the block which contains the flats only the cross walls which divide dwellings have been expressed. Both types of brick are new to the district, but they fit in reasonably well, although it is interesting to compare the simplicity of the pre-war block in nearby Lettsom Street, by F. R. S. Yorke and Arthur Korn, where the restrained use of local brick achieved a more successful integration with the surrounding buildings (shown on p. 668). The concrete slabs are exposed and painted grey and the remaining elements are white-painted timber windows with the glass panels below backed by aluminium-faced fibre-board. This is the same material as is used at Sceaux Gardens, but here it is more acceptable as there is sufficient colour in the brickwork to provide contrast.

The two northern blocks are joined by a single-storey link, which contains the tenants' laundry and a separate single-storey block contains seven garages and a transformer chamber. Tenants' stores are provided at several points and communal refuse disposal is, surprisingly, provided separately from the blocks.

A refuse chamber is included in each of the three groups of tenants' stores, one for each block, measuring internally 4 ft. 10½ in. × 3 ft. 4½ in. × 6 ft. 9 in., and accommodating a refuse container. Rubbish is deposited into this through a hopper at high level approached by steps. The architects

claim that this method works "reasonably well" but agree that it is not "preferable" to refuse chutes, and they consider that the problem of refuse disposal is one that should be thoroughly investigated.

The presence of the railway tunnel accounts for the abnormally high cost of the foundations, as the concrete columns which carry the ground beams, which in turn support the cross walls, had to be taken down to below the track level to prevent the possibility of side pressure on the walls of the tunnel. Temporary strutting was erected inside the tunnel to absorb stresses during the construction of the foundations and constant checks on the levels were made, much of this work having to be done after traffic on the line had stopped.

Almost half the dwellings have two bedrooms and of the remainder there are equal numbers of one-bedroom and three-bedroom dwellings. The internal planning of the flats and maisonettes is orthodox, with heating by continuous burning fires which also provide hot water. Cupboards are provided to most bedrooms and floating timber floors have been used over all the in-situ concrete floors.

CLIENT'S REQUIREMENTS

To develop a site for housing purposes, with tenants' stores, garages and a communal laundry, in a way which would fit in with the lineal character of a handsome early nineteenth century street.

SITE

A bombed site over a railway tunnel which bisects it into two zones, and the existence of which led to considerable extra difficulty and cost in the work below ground floor level.

Building was restricted to the areas clear of the tunnel, and provides accommodation at a rate of 136 persons per acre to the north and 70 per acre to the south of the tunnel.

PLANNING AIMS

1. To preserve the existing trees, which form part of a wide avenue.
2. To design a form of development which would be in harmony and scale with the adjoining listed buildings.
3. To provide a form of mixed development.
4. To continue the street frontage of the Grove, within the limitations imposed by the railway tunnel.

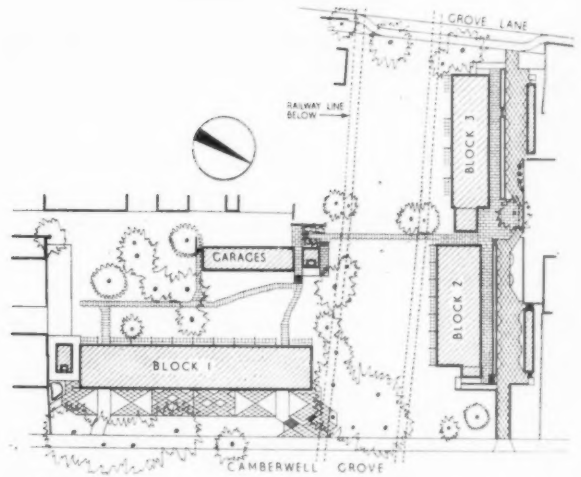
SUMMARY

Ground floor area: 11,950 sq. ft.
 Total floor area: 48,075 sq. ft.
 Net (habitable) floor area (including private balconies): 38,071 sq. ft.
 Type of contract: RIBA standard form with quantities.
 Tender date: September, 1955.
 Work began: November, 1955.
 Work finished: August, 1959.
 Tender price of foundations, superstructure, installations and finishes: £113,560.
 Tender price of external works, including drainage, and ancillary buildings: £30,145.
 Total: £143,705.

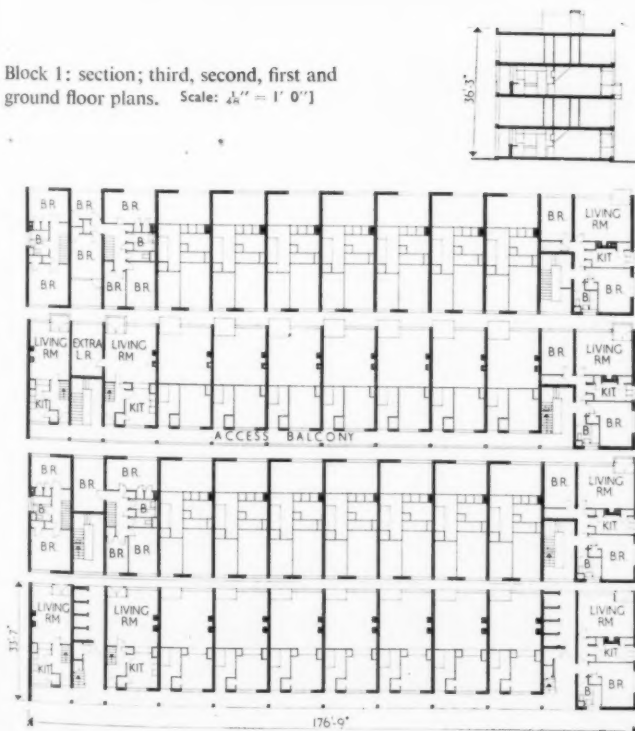
The west front of block 1 (centre), which consists mainly of maisonettes, having their living rooms facing this side, overlooking private lawns. The unsightly fencing will be removed when the grass has grown. The standard two-bedroom maisonettes have been supplemented by larger flats and maisonettes which use the spare space in the staircase bay for an extra bedroom.

Below: entrance and access balcony of block 1. The hollow tile screen marks the staircase and while this looks attractive from outside and is the only emphasis given to the staircase, it makes the stairs gloomy from within even on a sunny day.

Site plan

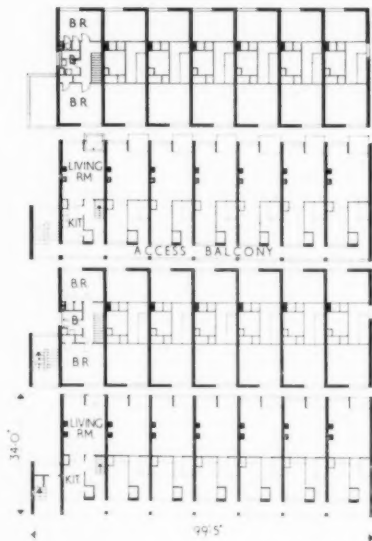


Block 1: section; third, second, first and ground floor plans. Scale: $\frac{1}{4}$ " = 1' 0"

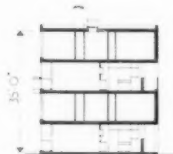


building illustrated





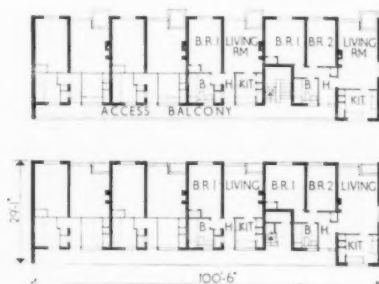
Block 2: third, second, first and ground floor plans; section [Scale: $\frac{1}{4}$ " = 1' 0"]



Opposite, top: the south side of blocks 2 and 3 running parallel with the railway. The nearer block contains four floors of flats, and the two blocks are linked by the laundry, just visible between them.

Opposite, bottom: this view is very unfair to the scheme, but shows the relationship of the railway, which divides the site in two. The end of block 1 can be seen at the left, blocks 2 and 3 in the centre.

Block 3: upper and ground floor plans [Scale: $\frac{1}{4}$ " = 1' 0"]



Schedule of Accommodation

Block	Maisonettes				Flats	
	2-bed	3-bed	4-bed	5-bed	1-bed	2-bed
1	2	14	1	1	1	3
2	14	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	12	4
Totals	16	14	1	1	13	7

32 maisonettes, 20 flats = 52 dwellings.

Preliminaries and insurances 1 11

Contingencies 1

This is a fixed allowance calculated on the basis of £5 per dwelling.

Work below ground floor level 11 7

The foundation design was based on:

- (a) information from a soil investigation of the site;
- (b) conditions imposed by the British Transport Commission regarding the stability of the tunnel; which resulted in
- (c) reinforced concrete continuous strip footings and bases connected to the ground floor construction by reinforced concrete columns, beams and bracing for blocks 2 and 3;
- (d) and normal strip footings for block 1, except adjacent to the tunnel, where the foundation design is as in (c) above.

The maximum depth of foundations is about 20 ft. to 25 ft. below ground floor level.

A subsoil analysis revealed mainly clay subsoils.

Of this element cost, 6s. 6d. per sq. ft. of floor area was due to abnormal site conditions.

STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS

Frame or load-bearing element and external walls 8 8

The structure consists of longitudinal beams with load-bearing brick cross walls.

Brick infill panels to side elevation are included here: where timber, the cost is given under "windows and external doors."

$$\text{Ratio: } \frac{\text{solid walls}}{\text{floor area}} = \frac{0.821}{1}$$

Windows, screens and external doors 1 10

Softwood glazed doors with sidelights and windows forming screens. All painted.

$$\text{Ratio: } \frac{\text{windows and doors}}{\text{floor area}} = \frac{0.35}{1}$$

Upper floors 5 10

Between dwellings: solid concrete construction, with maximum span of 15 ft.

Intermediate floor, of maisonettes: timber except above access balconies.

Superloads: 40 lb./sq. ft.

Staircases 1 0

R.c. communal stairs with metal balustrades.

Roof construction 2 0

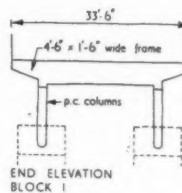
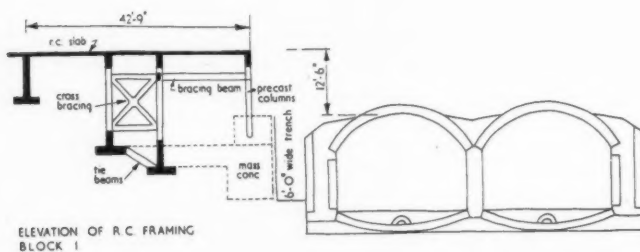
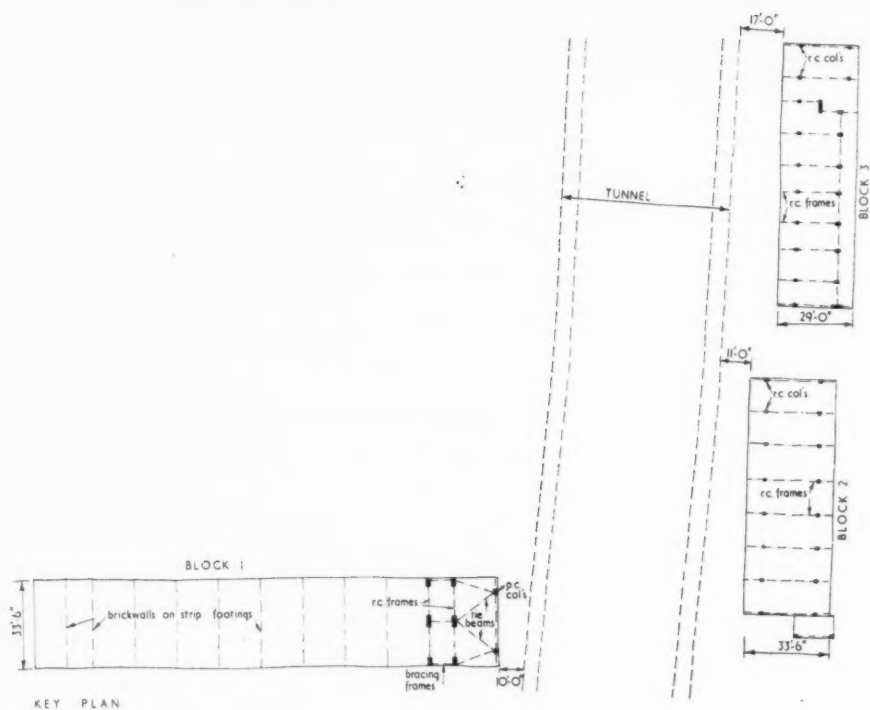
All concrete flat roofs, with small concrete upstand round edges.

Total area, 12,300 sq. ft. approx.

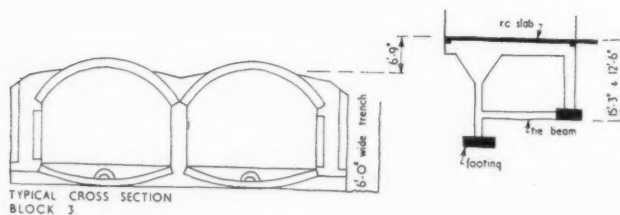
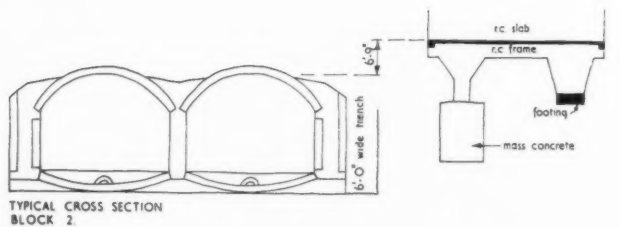
Rooflights 3

14 lights, with total area of approximately 90 sq. ft.

building illustrated



These engineers' drawings show the special foundations which had to be provided to ensure the stability of the railway tunnel which divides the site.



Glazing

24-oz. and 26-oz. clear sheet, $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. obscured and $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. georgian wired cast glass.

Total of structural elements: 20s 6d

PARTITIONS AND FITTINGS**Internal partitions**

Clay blocks, keyed as necessary for plaster.
Area: 2,830 sq. yds.

Screens

Softwood screens within dwellings separating hall from living room and kitchen.

Internal doors

630 single doors, flush finished softwood.
(Cost includes decorations.)

Ironmongery

Anodized aluminium furniture generally.

Fittings

Timber stairs and balustrades in maisonettes, 3 ft. wide, with 9 ft. total rise.
Metal fuel doors and hoppers; external lettering; softwood trap doors, fireplace surrounds; shelving and kitchen fittings. (Cost includes decorations.)

Total of partitions and fittings: 6s 11d

FINISHES**Floor finishes**

Type of finish	Area in sq. ft.	Price per sq. yd.
Tongued and grooved boarding on fillets	33,420	14s. 1½d.
Granolithic, 1-in. and 1½-in.	2,050	8s. 5d. and 11s. od.
2-in. p.c.c. slabs	2,090	17s. od.

Wall finishes

2 coats thistle plaster. A small amount of rendered work.

Ceiling finishes

2 coats thistle plaster and a small amount of rendered work.

Roof finishes

Cellular concrete screed finished three layer felt.
Area: 12,000 sq. ft.

Decorations

Emulsion paint generally.

Total of finishes: 8s 0d

SERVICES**External plumbing, hot and cold water and heating installation**

R.w.p.s and soil and waste stacks of cast iron.
Back boilers and hot water cylinders with copper services and lead mains within building from tank on roof.

Sanitary fittings

Each of the 52 dwellings has 1 bath, w.c., lavatory basin and sink.

s d
11

Ventilation

It was originally intended that natural ventilation should be provided to internal bathrooms and w.c.s, but because waivers could not be obtained without it, mechanical ventilation has been installed in which each vertical pair of bathrooms/w.c.s is connected to an extract unit, with automatic change-over, mounted on the roof.

s d
1 10

Gas installation

5 points per dwelling, for gas cooker, gas poker, sink water heater, boiler and refrigerator.

3

Electrical installation

Type of point	Number of each type
Lighting	389
Switches	375
Power	201
Cooker	52
Immersion heater	52
Fire point	1

1 10

Total of services: 10s 0d

Drainage

1,340 ft. of stoneware drains and approximately 380 ft. of cast-iron drains. 38 manholes.

1 6½

OTHER ELEMENTS

Balcony balustrade panels and supports. Metal frames with glass panels.

8

Cost per sq. ft. of floor area.

£113,560 (net cost excluding external works)

38,071 sq. ft. (measured inside external walls)

59 8

COST COMMENTS

There cannot, of course, be too many published analyses of housing costs. They are particularly useful for local authority dwellings of a similar size and similar internal layout. Four storey flats and maisonettes are a much used type. Unfortunately, however, these particular figures are of little direct help in making cost comparisons with other schemes.

The proximity of the railway tunnel dictated the structural considerations. The figures therefore show the result of these particular needs. As we see, the scheme was very expensive and took a long time to build for this reason. The analysis is however an indication of the costs which can be expected when ground conditions are specially exacting.

For more useful statistics on four-storey work we must refer back to West Ham (A.J., 17 October 1957) and more recently to the LCC scheme at Roehampton (5 November 1959). The latter was a most economical development. The district heating and hot water scheme, however, being shared by 1,500 dwellings, was produced for a figure too low for direct comparison elsewhere.

With regard to the Finishes. The Camberwell Grove figures are almost identical with Roehampton—about £275 per dwelling. This at any rate supports the view, suggested by a study of the details, that Camberwell has designed economically wherever they have had the opportunity.

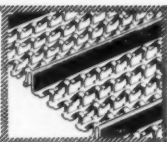
CONTRACTORS

General contractor: Henry Boot & Son Ltd. Sub-contractors—Felt roofing: McCartney Ltd. Asphalt: F. J. Prater Asphalt Gas: South Eastern Gas Board. Electricity: Archibald Saville & Co. Ltd. Cellular screeds: Plastering Ltd. Balustrades: R. Smith (Horley) Ltd. Plumbing: D. F. Wiseman & Son Ltd. Turfing: Knowles & Weller Ltd.

4 9

1 4

HY-RIB



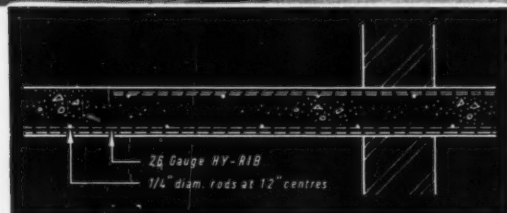
for low-cost floors

Hy-Rib combined shuttering and reinforcement was used for the concrete floors in six blocks of flats at Beechwood Court, Withdean, Brighton.

HY-RIB DIVISION, Truscon Limited,
35/41 Lower Marsh, London SE.1. Phone WAT 6922

Also:

Birmingham, Edgbaston 4391-2-3; Bristol 21861; Glasgow, Central 0157-8
Liverpool, Central 5281-2; Manchester, Trafford Park 2766; York 24594



DEVELOPMENT BY:
Cox's Estate Development Limited
ARCHITECT:
Leonard S. Gilbert, A.F.A.S.

Hy-Rib Floors economically achieve high ratings for airborne and impact sound insulation.

technical section

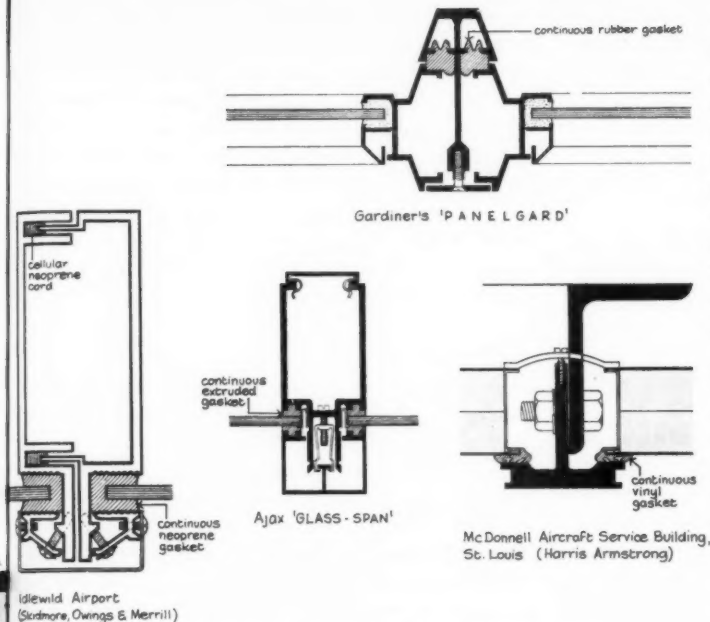


Fig. 15. Sealing by continuous gasket and applied pressure.



Fig. 16. Lap joint sealed with tape.

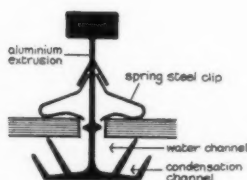


Fig. 17. Patent glazing dry joint.

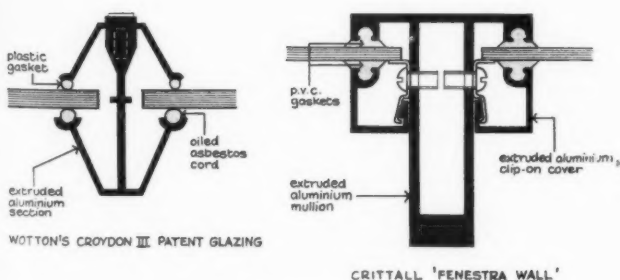


Fig. 18. Dry jointing to glass.

critical points and for pointing-up joints which have been sealed with a cheaper material. Butyl, whilst possessing all the weathering properties of Thiokol, is only about one-tenth the price and, since it is a one-part compound, is easy to place. Butyl can be supplied in cured or uncured states, the cured type behaving like vulcanised rubber and used for preformed gaskets, whilst the uncured type remains permanently plastic and deformable and is used as a sealant.

The one-part nature of uncured butyl gives it a long shelf life and also enables it to be supplied in preformed strips for easier placing, which eliminates the need for knife trimming due to extrusion from glazing rebates. It is, consequently, as easy to place as oil mastic and almost as cheap. It has the weathering qualities, but not the exceptional adhesion, of Thiokol, its bond lying somewhere between Thiokol and oil mastics.

Gaskets: The principle of the gasket is extremely simple: a specially shaped strip grips the panel edge and excludes moisture and air by close contact with adjacent surfaces. The gasket material is firm enough to support the panel against its dead weight and imposed wind loads and resilient enough to allow some degree of movement. Such seals have been used for bedding windows in aeroplanes and cars for many years, and in view of the extreme conditions in such positions, have provided a remarkably weatherproof joint (Figure 10). Unfortunately, buildings are required to last many times longer than aeroplanes or even cars, and until recently no material possessing the necessary resilience and firmness as well as resistance to age and permanent deformation was available for use in buildings.

Such requirements appear to have been met in the recent use of synthetic rubbers, such as neoprene and butyl and, to a lesser extent, plastics such as p.v.c. The vinyl plastics appear to have the shortest life and manufacturers are unable to give guarantees of more than about 7 years when p.v.c. is used in exposed positions. At present, therefore, its use should be confined to positions where it is protected from direct exposure to weather (Figure 11), or where replacement could be easily carried out (Figure 12). Although butyl possesses adequate resistance to ageing caused by heat and sunlight, it has a tendency to develop permanent set. Neoprene has excellent resistance to weathering, having been used outdoors for more than a quarter of a century, and will retain its resilient characteristics. It would therefore appear to offer the best all-round performance. Neoprene has been successfully used in America, in particular by Saarinen at General Motors and the International Business Machines Building at Minnesota and has a claimed minimum life of 40 years. A comparison between these and other synthetic rubbers is given in Table 1, which has been based mainly on American experience of these materials. Extrusion die costs for gaskets are relatively low and quite complicated shapes may be extruded. Three methods are now in use for ensuring close contact between the gasket and joint surfaces:

1. Filler Strip. This ingenious method of gripping

technical section

panel edges was developed by Saarinen for the first large scale use of gaskets in building at the General Motors Technical Centre, Detroit, after the initial mastic seal had failed. A similar form has been used in the Administration Building for General Motors at Warren, Michigan (Figure 13), pressure being exerted on the panel by means of a neoprene strip "zipped" into a groove in the gasket by special tools.

2. Hollow Sections. Hollow tubular gaskets are compressed against projections and cushion the panel against movement (Figure 14).

3. Pressure from cover beads or enclosures (Figure 15). When such compression fittings are not used and the gasket is not under pressure, it is necessary to seal the joint with mastic or Thiokol.

At angles, the unwillingness of architects to employ radiused corners, as in automobile detailing, has necessitated alternative means of continuing the seal around angles. The ends of p.v.c. gaskets may be fused by cutting with a hot knife on the mitre, but neoprene requires preformed or shop welded corners. Both methods appear to be equally satisfactory, although such joints must necessarily be the weakest part of the seal.

The use of preformed gaskets around glazing units makes it impossible to use the ordinary fixing technique of glaziers' slings and setting blocks to place the glass in position. Either special cut-aways have to be made in the extrusion for these slings or hand or mechanical suckers have to be used.

Because gaskets, properly used, are the only method of ensuring a vapour proof edge seal, they are ideal for use in conjunction with vapour barriers to prevent internal condensation.

Cover Tapes: Impregnated fibre tapes and cords and tape mastics based on polyisobutylene compounds are easy and convenient to apply and skilled labour is not required. They have little adhesion, and their use is limited to lap joints which can be made watertight by pressure (Figure 16). In such positions they form an extremely effective and cheap seal.

Spring Stops: So called "dry" jointing techniques employ quite different principles. Penetration of water into the joint is anticipated and suitably shaped sections collect and direct the water to designed outlet points. In its simplest form, this type is illustrated by the numerous patent glazing techniques (Figure 17) highly developed in this country with remarkable success, but little known in America. A spring steel clip holds the glass in place and allows for thermal movement. Behind this clip twin channels drain away penetrating water and condensation to horizontal weatherings which direct it to the outside. The system is simple, cheap, easy to erect, but too crude to be generally used. The horizontal joint is necessarily

unsealed, and it is impossible to employ panels thicker than about $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

An alternative type of patent glazing has been adapted in the Crittall Fenestra system illustrated in Figure 18. Glass and panels are bedded on p.v.c. gaskets by means of variable clip-on beads, allowing a maximum panel thickness of $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. In view of the doubtful life of exposed vinyl plastics, a synthetic rubber gasket would, perhaps, ensure longer life, but otherwise the system offers a number of advantages over the more conventional gap-and-mastic joint.

The Complete Joint

Most principles of jointing are based on one of two widely opposed concepts. The first of these is to create a completely weatherproof barrier to water and air and the second is to allow water to enter the joint and provide means for drainage. At the present time neither of these concepts seems to give a complete answer. Our present limited knowledge of jointing methods leads one to assume that it is not practicable or even possible to design an economically feasible joint which will be an effective and complete barrier to the elements, and the failure of a joint based on this idea may prove disastrous to internal linings or even to the structure. On the other hand any joint which allows water freely to enter the wall provides an extremely difficult detailing problem in efficient drainage if wind-driven rain is to be excluded.

Present experience suggests that all *economically practicable* steps be taken to exclude water from the joint by means of two separate and accessible lines of defence, and provision be made for the drainage of any small quantities of water which may penetrate the seal. The most effective type of double seal consists of a mechanical outer barrier protecting and giving access to an internal air-tight seal of mastic, vinyl or synthetic rubber which allows for movement of components. Drainage of such a joint could take place at the foot of mullions and through carefully positioned weepholes at frequent intervals on transoms, possibly combined with an anti-condensation cavity.

It is likely that such a joint would not be inexpensive, but jointing is the last place where false economy should be practised. It is some years since agreement was reached that "sealants should not be the final answer against infiltration of air, dust and general leakage"⁸ and much progress has been made in joint design since then. The combinations of good joint design, intelligent use of sealants and efficient detailing are necessary to overcome the problems inherent in the weakest part of light cladding.

* Architectural Metal Curtain Wall Workshop Conference Report, p. 11.

FLATS

in CAMBERWELL GROVE,
LONDON, S.E.
designed for CAMBERWELL BOROUGH
COUNCIL
borough architect F. O. HAYES
deputy borough architect H. C. CONNELL
senior assistant architect B. D. ATKINSON
quantity surveyor G. D. WALFORD & PARTNERS
engineering consultants JOHN LIVERSEDGE &
ASSOCIATES

SFB File No. (98)

UDC No. 728.1

This small housing scheme in Camberwell Grove is an example of constructing new dwellings on a small site in an area of considerable character and attractiveness without interrupting the scale of the surrounding buildings, and preserving as far as possible the existing trees which line this particular grove.

View of the northern blocks across the lawns that cover the railway tunnels. A fenced-in ventilation shaft can be seen behind the tree on the left.



building illustrated

APPRAISAL: Camberwell Grove is a street of great interest containing many fine houses, most of them lying to the south of the railway. The houses to the north are mostly in less attractive, outworn Victorian terraces. Inevitably much of this area will be redeveloped within the next few years and some demolition is already under way. How far should preservation go? Will the architects of the next scheme be asked to keep "in scale" with these recently completed flats?

The site also adjoins Grove Lane, which is of similar character but dominated by the huge tower of the William Booth Memorial College. The presence of that fine tower is, perhaps, a stronger reason for not altering the scale of the surroundings.

The presence of the railway has been a major factor in the development of this scheme—and incidentally it is sad to see the skill of the architects in preserving the trees on the site offset by the ruthless treatment of many once fine trees on the adjoining railway cutting, by British Railways. The railway has precluded continuous development along the building lines. The site is L-shaped with the upright alongside Camberwell Grove containing one block, mostly of maisonettes. The base of the L is parallel to the railway and the two other blocks are placed on the narrow strip of land between the tunnel and the northern boundary of the site. Of these the west block contains 16 flats and the other, 14 maisonettes. The placing of the blocks on the edges of the site has left a large and pleasant grassed area in front of them, and this contains two ventilation shafts for the tunnel. These are constructed of white-painted brick and make an agreeable foil for the flats.

The blocks are of simple, four-storey brick cross-wall construction, with in-situ concrete floors and roofs. Generally the exposed parts of the cross walls are in dark, almost black, brick and the infilling panels are of yellow brick. This has been used as a means of defining the dwelling rather than the construction, for in the block which contains the flats only the cross walls which divide dwellings have been expressed. Both types of brick are new to the district, but they fit in reasonably well, although it is interesting to compare the simplicity of the pre-war block in nearby Lettsom Street, by F. R. S. Yorke and Arthur Korn, where the restrained use of local brick achieved a more successful integration with the surrounding buildings (shown on p. 668). The concrete slabs are exposed and painted grey and the remaining elements are white-painted timber windows with the glass panels below backed by aluminium-faced fibre-board. This is the same material as is used at Sceaux Gardens, but here it is more acceptable as there is sufficient colour in the brickwork to provide contrast.

The two northern blocks are joined by a single-storey link, which contains the tenants' laundry and a separate single-storey block contains seven garages and a transformer chamber. Tenants' stores are provided at several points and communal refuse disposal is, surprisingly, provided separately from the blocks.

A refuse chamber is included in each of the three groups of tenants' stores, one for each block, measuring internally 4 ft. 10½ in. × 3 ft. 4½ in. × 6 ft. 9 in., and accommodating a refuse container. Rubbish is deposited into this through a hopper at high level approached by steps. The architects

claim that this method works "reasonably well" but agree that it is not "preferable" to refuse chutes, and they consider that the problem of refuse disposal is one that should be thoroughly investigated.

The presence of the railway tunnel accounts for the abnormally high cost of the foundations, as the concrete columns which carry the ground beams, which in turn support the cross walls, had to be taken down to below the track level to prevent the possibility of side pressure on the walls of the tunnel. Temporary strutting was erected inside the tunnel to absorb stresses during the construction of the foundations and constant checks on the levels were made, much of this work having to be done after traffic on the line had stopped.

Almost half the dwellings have two bedrooms and of the remainder there are equal numbers of one-bedroom and three-bedroom dwellings. The internal planning of the flats and maisonettes is orthodox, with heating by continuous burning fires which also provide hot water. Cupboards are provided to most bedrooms and floating timber floors have been used over all the in-situ concrete floors.

CLIENT'S REQUIREMENTS

To develop a site for housing purposes, with tenants' stores, garages and a communal laundry, in a way which would fit in with the lineal character of a handsome early nineteenth century street.

SITE

A bombed site over a railway tunnel which bisects it into two zones, and the existence of which led to considerable extra difficulty and cost in the work below ground floor level. Building was restricted to the areas clear of the tunnel, and provides accommodation at a rate of 136 persons per acre to the north and 70 per acre to the south of the tunnel.

PLANNING AIMS

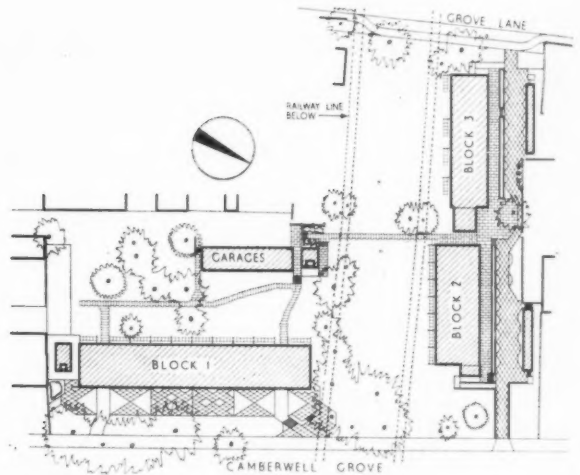
1. To preserve the existing trees, which form part of a wide avenue.
2. To design a form of development which would be in harmony and scale with the adjoining listed buildings.
3. To provide a form of mixed development.
4. To continue the street frontage of the Grove, within the limitations imposed by the railway tunnel.

SUMMARY

Ground floor area: 11,950 sq. ft.
 Total floor area: 48,075 sq. ft.
 Net (habitable) floor area (including private balconies): 38,071 sq. ft.
 Type of contract: RIBA standard form with quantities.
 Tender date: September, 1955.
 Work began: November, 1955.
 Work finished: August, 1959.
 Tender price of foundations, superstructure, installations and finishes: £113,560.
 Tender price of external works, including drainage, and ancillary buildings: £30,145.
 Total: £143,705.

The west front of block 1 (centre), which consists mainly of maisonettes, having their living rooms facing this side, overlooking private lawns. The unsightly fencing will be removed when the grass has grown. The standard two-bedroom maisonettes have been supplemented by larger flats and maisonettes which use the spare space in the staircase bay for an extra bedroom.

Site plan



Below: entrance and access balcony of block 1. The hollow tile screen marks the staircase and while this looks attractive from outside and is the only emphasis given to the staircase, it makes the stairs gloomy from within even on a sunny day.



Block 1: section; third, second, first and ground floor plans. Scale: 1/4" = 1' 0"



building illustrated

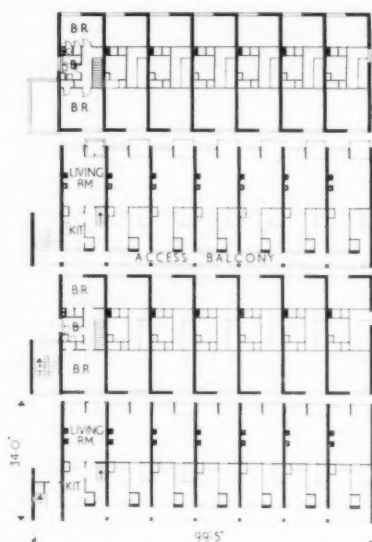


Bl
flo

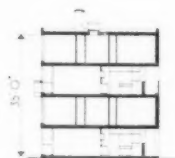
Op
run
blo
blo
bet

Op
sch
wa
blo
the

Bl



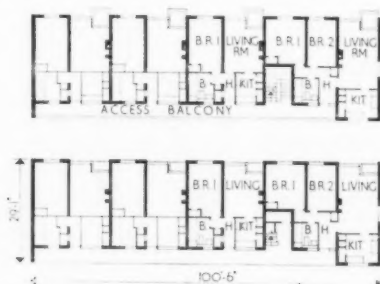
Block 2: third, second, first and ground floor plans; section [Scale: $\frac{1}{4}$ " = 1' 0"]



Opposite, top: the south side of blocks 2 and 3 running parallel with the railway. The nearer block contains four floors of flats, and the two blocks are linked by the laundry, just visible between them.

Opposite, bottom: this view is very unfair to the scheme, but shows the relationship of the railway, which divides the site in two. The end of block 1 can be seen at the left, blocks 2 and 3 in the centre.

Block 3: upper and ground floor plans [Scale: $\frac{1}{4}$ " = 1' 0"]



Schedule of Accommodation

Block	Maisonettes				Flats	
	2-bed	3-bed	4-bed	5-bed	1-bed	2-bed
1	2	14	1	1	1	3
2	14	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	12	4
Totals	16	14	1	1	13	7

32 maisonettes, 20 flats = 52 dwellings.

Preliminaries and insurances 1 11

Contingencies 1

This is a fixed allowance calculated on the basis of £5 per dwelling.

Work below ground floor level 11 7

The foundation design was based on:

- (a) information from a soil investigation of the site;
- (b) conditions imposed by the British Transport Commission regarding the stability of the tunnel; which resulted in
- (c) reinforced concrete continuous strip footings and bases connected to the ground floor construction by reinforced concrete columns, beams and bracing for blocks 2 and 3;
- (d) and normal strip footings for block 1, except adjacent to the tunnel, where the foundation design is as in (c) above.

The maximum depth of foundations is about 20 ft. to 25 ft. below ground floor level.

A subsoil analysis revealed mainly clay subsoils.

Of this element cost, 6s. 6d. per sq. ft. of floor area was due to abnormal site conditions.

STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS

Frame or load-bearing element and external walls 8 8

The structure consists of longitudinal beams with load-bearing brick cross walls.

Brick infill panels to side elevation are included here: where timber, the cost is given under "windows and external doors."

$$\text{Ratio: } \frac{\text{solid walls}}{\text{floor area}} = \frac{0.821}{1}$$

Windows, screens and external doors 1 10

Softwood glazed doors with sidelights and windows forming screens. All painted.

$$\text{Ratio: } \frac{\text{windows and doors}}{\text{floor area}} = \frac{0.35}{1}$$

Upper floors 5 10

Between dwellings: solid concrete construction, with maximum span of 15 ft.

Intermediate floor, of maisonettes: timber except above access balconies.

Superloads: 40 lb./sq. ft.

Staircases 1 0

R.c. communal stairs with metal balustrades.

Roof construction 2 0

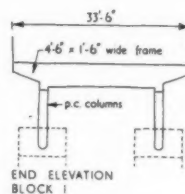
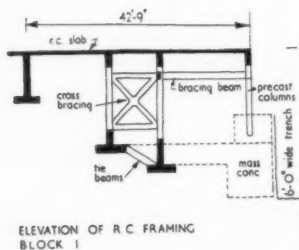
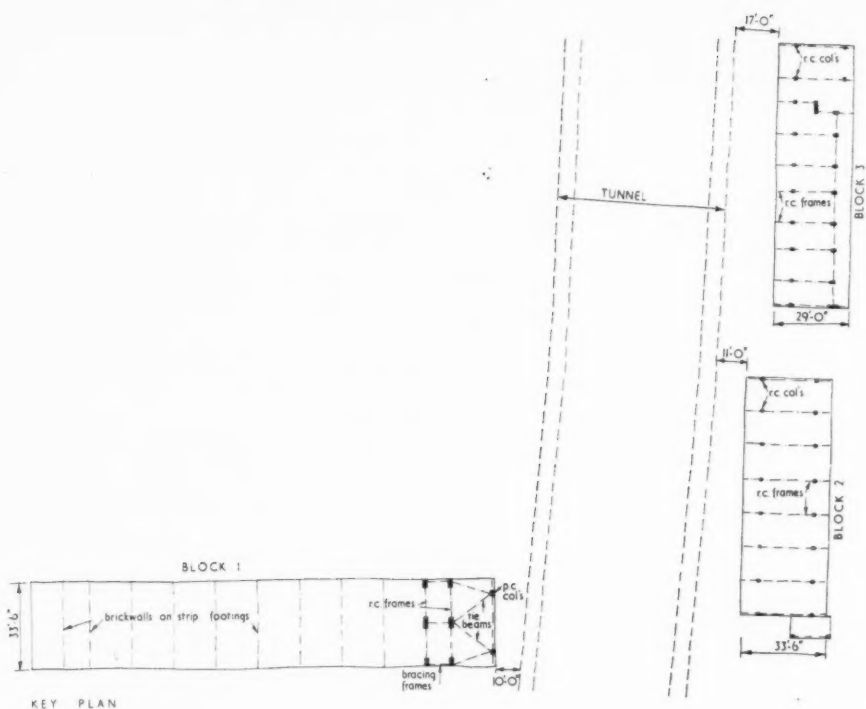
All concrete flat roofs, with small concrete upstand round edges.

Total area, 12,300 sq. ft. approx.

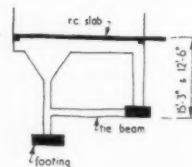
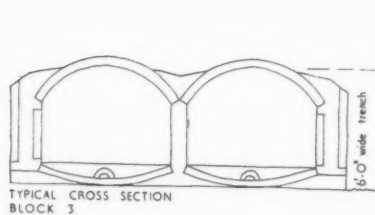
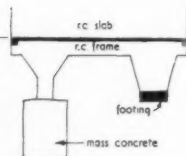
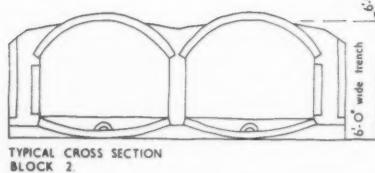
Rooflights 3

14 lights, with total area of approximately 90 sq. ft.

building illustrated



These engineers' drawings show the special foundations which had to be provided to ensure the stability of the railway tunnel which divides the site.



Glazing

24-oz. and 26-oz. clear sheet, $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. obscured and $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. georgian wired cast glass.

Total of structural elements: 20s 6d

PARTITIONS AND FITTINGS**Internal partitions**

Clay blocks, keyed as necessary for plaster.
Area: 2,830 sq. yds.

Screens

Softwood screens within dwellings separating hall from living room and kitchen.

Internal doors

630 single doors, flush finished softwood.
(Cost includes decorations.)

Ironmongery

Anodized aluminium furniture generally.

Fittings

Timber stairs and balustrades in maisonettes, 3 ft. wide, with 9 ft. total rise.
Metal fuel doors and hoppers; external lettering; softwood trap doors, fireplace surrounds; shelving and kitchen fittings. (Cost includes decorations.)

Total of partitions and fittings: 6s 11d

FINISHES**Floor finishes**

Type of finish	Area in sq. ft.	Price per sq. yd.
Tongued and grooved boarding on fillets	33,420	14s. 1½d.
Granolithic, 1-in. and 1½-in.	2,050	8s. 5d. and 11s. od.
2-in. p.c.c. slabs	2,090	17s. od.

Wall finishes

2 coats thistle plaster. A small amount of rendered work.

Ceiling finishes

2 coats thistle plaster and a small amount of rendered work.

Roof finishes

Cellular concrete screed finished three layer felt.
Area: 12,000 sq. ft.

Decorations

Emulsion paint generally.

Total of finishes: 8s 0d

SERVICES**External plumbing, hot and cold water and heating installation**

R.w.p.s and soil and waste stacks of cast iron.
Back boilers and hot water cylinders with copper services and lead mains within building from tank on roof.

Sanitary fittings

Each of the 52 dwellings has 1 bath, w.c., lavatory basin and sink.

Ventilation

It was originally intended that natural ventilation should be provided to internal bathrooms and w.c.s, but because waivers could not be obtained without it, mechanical ventilation has been installed in which each vertical pair of bathrooms/w.c.s is connected to an extract unit, with automatic change-over, mounted on the roof.

Gas installation

5 points per dwelling, for gas cooker, gas poker, sink water heater, boiler and refrigerator.

Electrical installation

Type of point	Number of each type
Lighting	389
Switches	375
Power	201
Cooker	52
Immersion heater	52
Fire point	1

Total of services: 10s 0d

Drainage

1,340 ft. of stoneware drains and approximately 380 ft. of cast-iron drains. 38 manholes.

OTHER ELEMENTS

Balcony balustrade panels and supports. Metal frames with glass panels.

Cost per sq. ft. of floor area.

£113,560 (net cost excluding external works)

38,071 sq. ft. (measured inside external walls)

COST COMMENTS

There cannot, of course, be too many published analyses of housing costs. They are particularly useful for local authority dwellings of a similar size and similar internal layout. Four storey flats and maisonettes are a much used type. Unfortunately, however, these particular figures are of little direct help in making cost comparisons with other schemes.

The proximity of the railway tunnel dictated the structural considerations. The figures therefore show the result of these particular needs. As we see, the scheme was very expensive and took a long time to build for this reason. The analysis is however an indication of the costs which can be expected when ground conditions are specially exacting.

For more useful statistics on four-storey work we must refer back to West Ham (A.J., 17 October 1957) and more recently to the LCC scheme at Roehampton (5 November 1959). The latter was a most economical development. The district heating and hot water scheme, however, being shared by 1,500 dwellings, was produced for a figure too low for direct comparison elsewhere.

With regard to the Finishes. The Camberwell Grove figures are almost identical with Roehampton—about £275 per dwelling. This at any rate supports the view, suggested by a study of the details, that Camberwell has designed economically wherever they have had the opportunity.

CONTRACTORS

General contractor: Henry Boot & Son Ltd. Sub-contractors—Felt roofing: McCartney Ltd. Asphalt: F. J. Prater Asphalt Gas: South Eastern Gas Board. Electricity: Archibald Saville & Co. Ltd. Cellular screeds: Plastering Ltd. Balustrades: R. Smith (Horley) Ltd. Plumbing: D. F. Wiseman & Son Ltd. Turfing: Knowles & Weller Ltd.

building illustrated



Lettsom Street, a pre-war block of great simplicity where the use of local brick has achieved successful integration with surrounding buildings, is worth comparing with the new blocks.



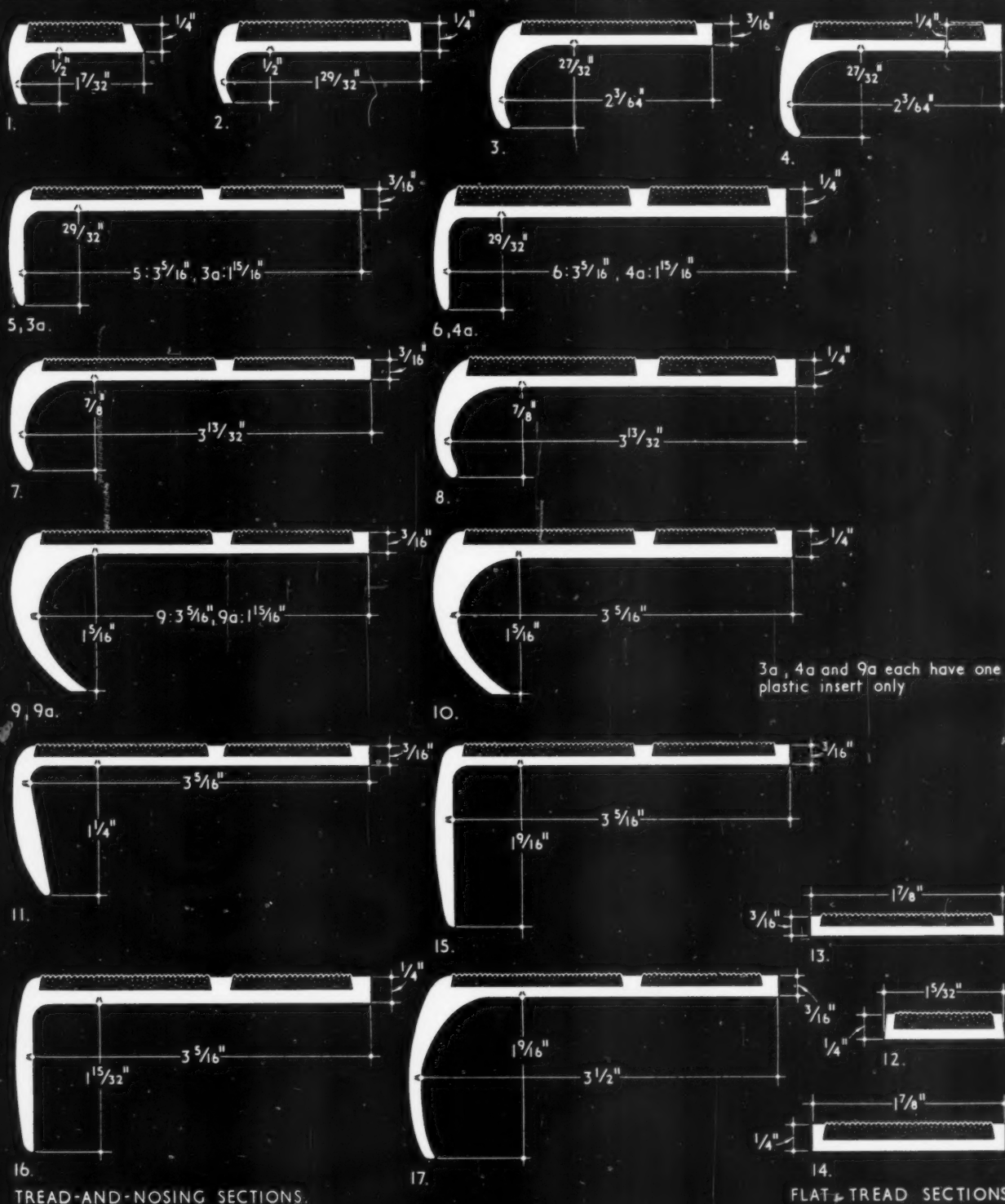
The east elevation of the block facing Camber Grove. Future plans include parking bays.

great
k has
unding
blocks.

amber
bays.

STAIR TREADS ALUMINIUM AND PLASTIC

The Architects' Journal Library of Information Sheets 763. Editor: Cotterell Butler, A.R.I.B.A.



19.Z10 ·DON· ALUMINIUM PLASTIC-FILLED STAIR TREADS (Patent No. 645569)

This Sheet describes a range of aluminium stair-nosings which are available fitted with specially compounded plastic inserts in a selection of pure colours. Where a wider tread is required than that provided by the tread-and-nosing section, flat tread sections may be added to make up the required width. Should the step not be brought up to the level of the tread by the stair covering, special feather-edged strips can be fixed at the back of the treads.

Sizes

The drawings on the face of this Sheet show, to a scale of $\frac{3}{4}$ full size, the various sections which are available. Special sections can be supplied if the order is sufficiently large to justify the manufacture of the dies. All sections may be supplied drilled and cut to specification; alternatively, standard undrilled lengths of 12 ft. 1 in. may be obtained. Curved lengths are supplied to drawings or templates and are available with the nosing on the inside or outside of the curve.

Aluminium Sections

These are extruded from pure aluminium and nosings are buffed to give a highly polished finish.

Plastic Inserts

Material: The plastic used is of the thermoplastic type and is a special grade of polyvinyl chloride.

Characteristics: The insert is extruded, has a ribbed surface, is stable in shape, non-slip and hard wearing. Under the influence of heat (in excess of 120° F.), combined with mechanical stress, it can become distorted, but these conditions are unlikely to arise when the material is in service.

The compositions used are not affected by water, acids, alkalis or oils with which they may come in contact under normal circumstances. They are not inflammable and do not support combustion.

Colours: The colours are blended throughout the material and cannot, therefore, wear off. They may also be regarded in practice as unaffected by light and heat. All sections are available with inserts of white, silver, blue, maroon, red, green, black and two shades of brown.

Double channel sections may be obtained with inserts in a combination of any of these colours.

Fixing

Plastic-filled stair treads are drilled to take $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. or 1-in. No. 6 or No. 8 wood screws and are countersunk to take No. 6 or No. 8 screw-caps; these fittings may be brass or cadmium-plated. Alternatively, the treads can be supplied with holes counter-bored through to the aluminium base, these holes being fitted with plastic plugs after the treads have been fixed.

Wood stairs: Care should be taken to ensure that the stair treads bed down evenly. Where the steps are badly worn it may be advisable to chisel out and fit the tread flush with the remainder of the step. Where the step is only partly worn it may be built up level and the tread fitted to the top.

Concrete stairs: With new stairs the treads may be cast in when making the steps or, alternatively, timber fillets may be cast in to take the fixing screws. With existing stairs the steps can be drilled and plugged to take the fixing screws. When it is required to fix the stair treads with an adhesive instead of screws the manufacturer should be consulted.

Metal stairs: The treads should be fixed with $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. brass countersunk screws and steel nuts with washers, the steps being drilled accordingly.

Fabric-Filled Stair Treads

All treads on this Sheet can be supplied with the more common type of fabric insert in place of the coloured plastic type if required.

Compiled from information supplied by:

Small and Parkes Ltd.

Head Office : Hendham Vale Works, Manchester, 9.

Telephone : Collyhurst 2511.

Telegrams : Packless, Manchester.

London Office : 251, Kingston Road, London, S.W.19.

Telephone : Cherrywood 3806/7.

BUILDING SCIENCE SOUND

The Architects' Journal Library of Information Sheets 764. Editor: Cotterell Butler, A.R.C.I.B.A.

SOUND INSULATION 2: COMPOSITE AND CAVITY STRUCTURES

This Sheet is the second of a series on sound insulation and gives the method of calculation for composite and cavity structures. Other Sheets in the series deal with single-leaf structures; impact insulation; sound absorbents; design of auditoria.

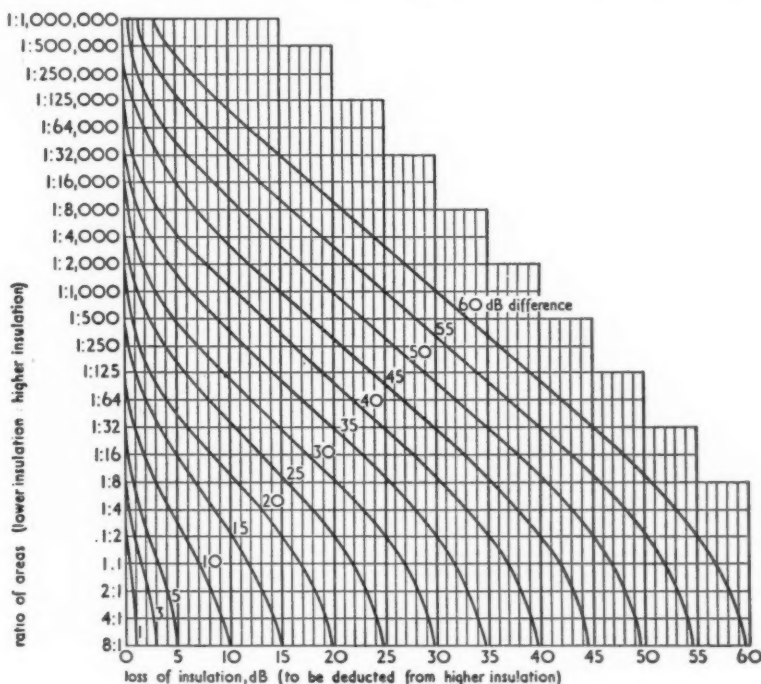
Principle

The overall sound insulation between two locations depends on a large number of factors, including the acoustic conditions (amount of reverberation) prevailing at both the location of the sound source and the sound receiving one. Without considering the variation due to this cause, which in many practical cases is not very large, the resultant overall insulation value is often affected by the contributions of the many routes which the sound can take. For example, between two adjoining rooms on the same floor level, the sound can travel directly through the dividing

wall and through any cracks, gaps or weak places in it. It can also travel via any side walls, floor or ceiling common to both rooms (indirect or flanking transmission).

To assess the overall insulation value is, therefore, a difficult matter and even when a measurement is made (in an actual building, rather than a sound measurement laboratory where conditions are artificial) it is often impossible to decide more than roughly what proportion of the insulation value is attributable to the various routes.

One very common situation is open to simple calculation. This is the overall value resulting from a barrier having two parts of different sound insulation, for example, a brick wall with a door or window in it, or a partition with cracks round the edges. The formula is reduced to simple graphical form below and some examples of its uses follow.



Walls with Doors

A plastered $4\frac{1}{2}$ -in. brick wall dividing two rooms is 16 ft. 0 in. by 9 ft. 0 in. and has a 6 ft. 6 in. by 2 ft. 6 in. flush hollow-core door in it with normal cracks at the edges, i.e., with no special form of sound sealing. The area of the door is approximately 16 sq. ft. and of the wall 128 sq. ft. The average insulation of the door is 15 dB and of the wall 45 dB. The ratio of areas (lower to higher insulation) is 1 : 8 and the insulation difference is 30 dB. Reading from the graph it will be seen that there is a loss of 20 dB to be deducted from the higher insulation, giving an overall value of 25 dB.

If the door were 2 in. thick solid timber with all edges well sealed (insulation 30 dB), the overall value would rise to 38 dB.

It should be further noted that, for the overall insulation of the wall not to be noticeably impaired (loss not exceeding 2 dB), the door insulation must be at least 38 dB: this value can be attained only by

heavy special doors with excellent sealing.

Walls with Cracks or Gaps

The use of demountable dry-built constructions inevitably leads to the presence of cracks of some size, unless very special precautions are taken, such as the provision of gaskets. A typical demountable partition dividing two rooms is 10 ft. 0 in. by 12 ft. 0 in. and has an average insulation of 25 dB. A crack with an average width of $\frac{1}{8}$ in. exists all round the partition where it abuts the wall, floor and ceiling surfaces which are not true. The area ratio is thus 1 : 600 and the crack can be assumed for practical purposes to have no insulation (0 dB). The overall insulation from the graph is, therefore, 23 dB. Thus there is a significant loss of insulation due to this quite normal crack. No allowance has been made for cracks between the units of the partition: where these exist to any great extent the overall insulation will be even less.

2 E2 SOUND INSULATION 2: COMPOSITE AND CAVITY STRUCTURES

Where the partition has a higher insulation, e.g., 40 dB, the loss due to the crack is more serious (28 dB overall).

Finally, it is obvious that a partition between two rooms which is incomplete, i.e., does not extend to the ceiling or wall or has large holes in it for heating pipes, etc., can provide practically no useful sound insulation between the rooms, however good the insulation of the partition itself may be.

Walls or Roofs with Windows

The graph can also be used to determine overall insulation of walls or roofs with windows, but a correction must be made to the answer because of the particular acoustic conditions involved, namely, non-reverberant open air outside the building and reverberant rooms inside. For insulation against sound originating in the open air and passing into the building, the value obtained from the graph should be reduced by 6 dB. On the other hand, for sound originating inside the building and passing out to the open air, the value given by the graph can be increased by 6 dB. This last will give a rough estimate of the insulation, assuming that the receiving position is very close to the building. If it is at some distance, then many other factors must be taken into account and reference should be made to a textbook to obtain information on these.

Indirect or Flanking Transmission

The transmission of sound by indirect or flanking paths can reduce the overall insulation to something less than that of the dividing element. However, this reduction can safely be ignored for elements having an insulation of 40 dB or less. Where the dividing element has an insulation greater than 40 dB, an overall insulation somewhat lower than the laboratory figure for the partition or floor must be expected: how much lower will depend on the nature of the flanking paths and also on how the dividing element is built into the flanking elements.

A typical example is a wood joist floor with floating board finish and 10 lb. per sq. ft. sand pugging. In the laboratory, this floor gives an average insulation of around 55 dB, but when built into a normal practical building, the value is reduced to about 45 dB when the floor is supported on thick walls (at least 9 in.) or 40 dB when the floor is supported on walls 4½ in. thick or less. It is noteworthy that the thin walls give more indirect transmission and that the loss in overall insulation is high, as it is not possible to make a good connection between the joist floor and the flanking walls. In fact, there is hardly any connection at all (except by the ceiling plaster) to the walls which run parallel to the joists. It is generally better to bond all walls and floors solidly together as a means of reducing indirect transmission, because none of the normal resilient layers, such as cork, felt, etc., have been found effective in these circumstances.

Cavity Constructions of High Insulation

The following table sets out the average insulation value of a number of typical wall and floor constructions which have usually been found to yield insulation above the mass law value by virtue of their cavity construction.

Element	Construction	Total weight as built (lb. sq. ft.)	Average Insulation (dB)
Wall	½-in. plywood both sides of 2½-in. timber studs, 2-in. glass or rockwool in cavities	2.8	30
Window	Double window of 24-oz. glass, spacing 4 in., tightly sealed, with absorbent in reveals	3	35
Wall	Double wall of 2-in. wood-wool slabs, plastered ½ in., 2-in. cavity, light wire ties	16	40
Floor	Joist floor with floating wood raft finish; ¾-in. plasterboard and skim coat ceiling	8	
Window	Double window of 24-oz. glass, spacing 8 in., tightly sealed, with absorbent in reveals	3	
Door	Special door of two sheets of 14-s.w.g. sheet steel, 3-in. rockwool in cavity, special pressed steel frame and sealing at edges	7	
Wall	3-in. lightweight concrete blocks plastered ½ in. one side, other side 1-in. woodwool slabs fixed to battens and plastered	22	45
Wall	Double wall of 2-in. clinker blocks, plastered, 1-in. minimum cavity, light wire ties	32	
Floor	Joist floor with floating raft finish; lath and plaster ceiling, 3-in. rockwool or similar pugging directly on ceiling; floor supported on thick walls	14	
Floor	Joist floor with t. and g. boards, lath and plaster ceiling, 2-in. sand pugging directly on ceiling	27	
Wall	Double wall of 2-in. clinker blocks, plastered ½ in. on outer faces, 6-in. cavity, no ties	32	50
Wall	Double wall of 3-in. clinker blocks, plastered ½ in. on outer faces, 3-in. minimum cavity, wire ties	44	
Floor	Joist floor with floating wood raft finish, lath and plaster ceiling, 2-in. sand pugging directly on ceiling; floor supported on thick walls	28	
Window	Double window of ¾-in. plate glass, spacing 12 in. minimum, tightly sealed, with absorbent in reveals	12	

Compiled by H. R. Humphreys, A.R.I.B.A.

working detail

WALLS AND PARTITIONS: 92

GLAZED WALL: TECHNICAL SCHOOL IN DERBY

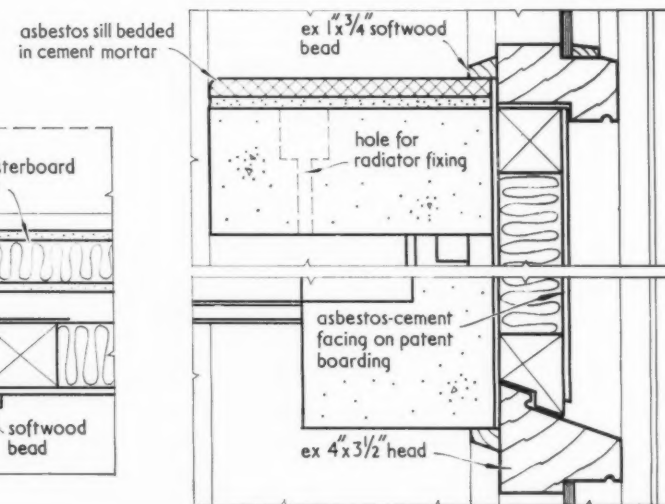
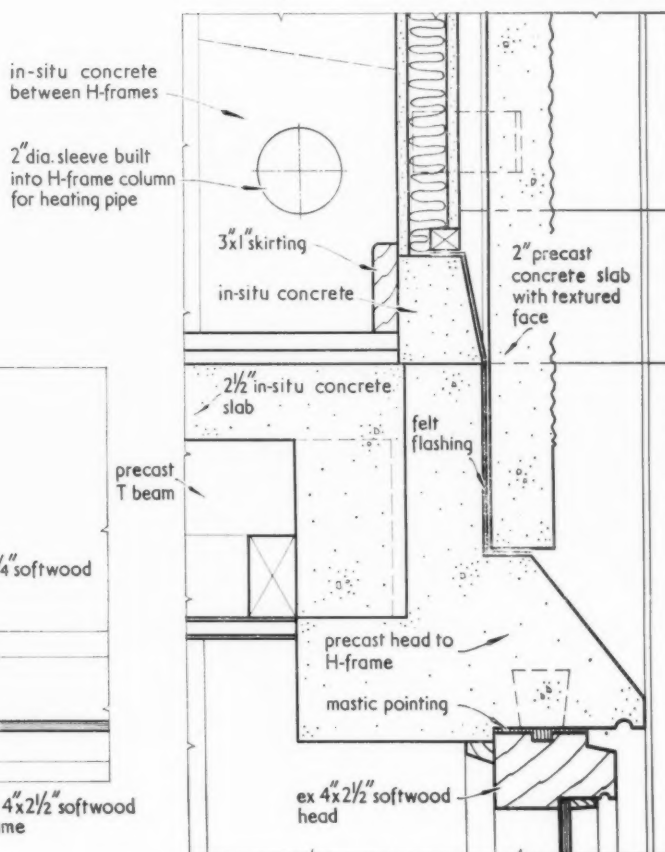
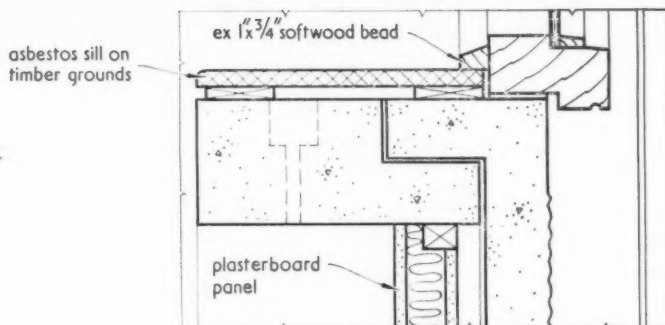
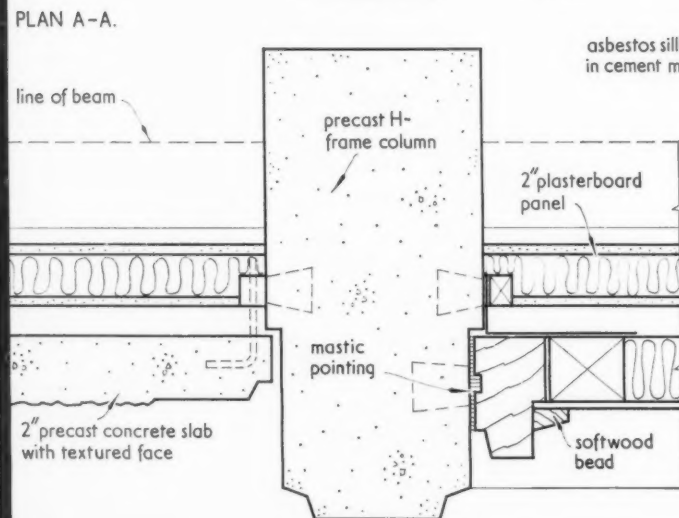
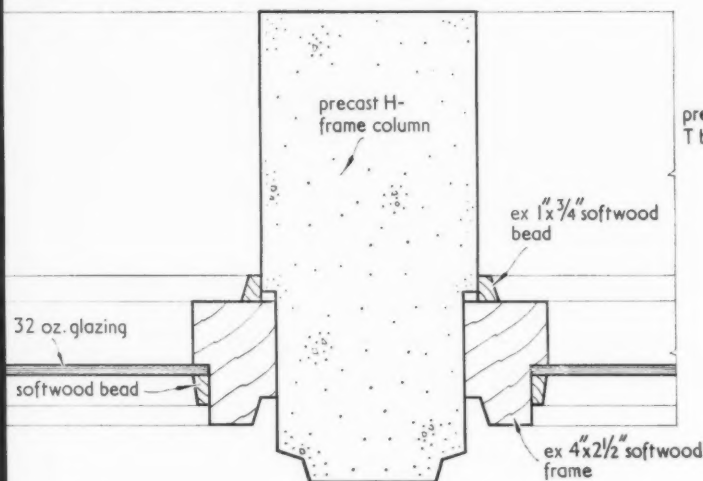
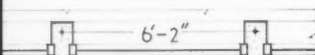
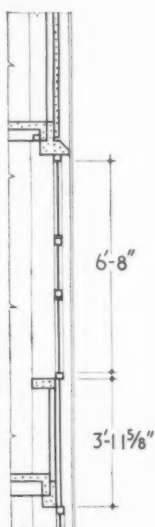
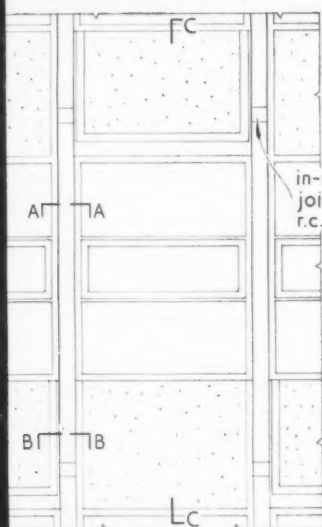
Grenfell Baines and Hargreaves, architects.

This version of the non-loadbearing wall uses precast concrete H-frames. These H-frames have four cross bars of which only the topmost breaks through to the facade. The dark nicks which appear between each frame in the vertical sequence are in-situ joints which have been purposely emphasized as it was found impossible to conceal them. Although this principle of emphasizing what you cannot hide is a respectable one, it may be questioned whether the effect of discontinuity and spottiness produced here is altogether fortunate.

working detail

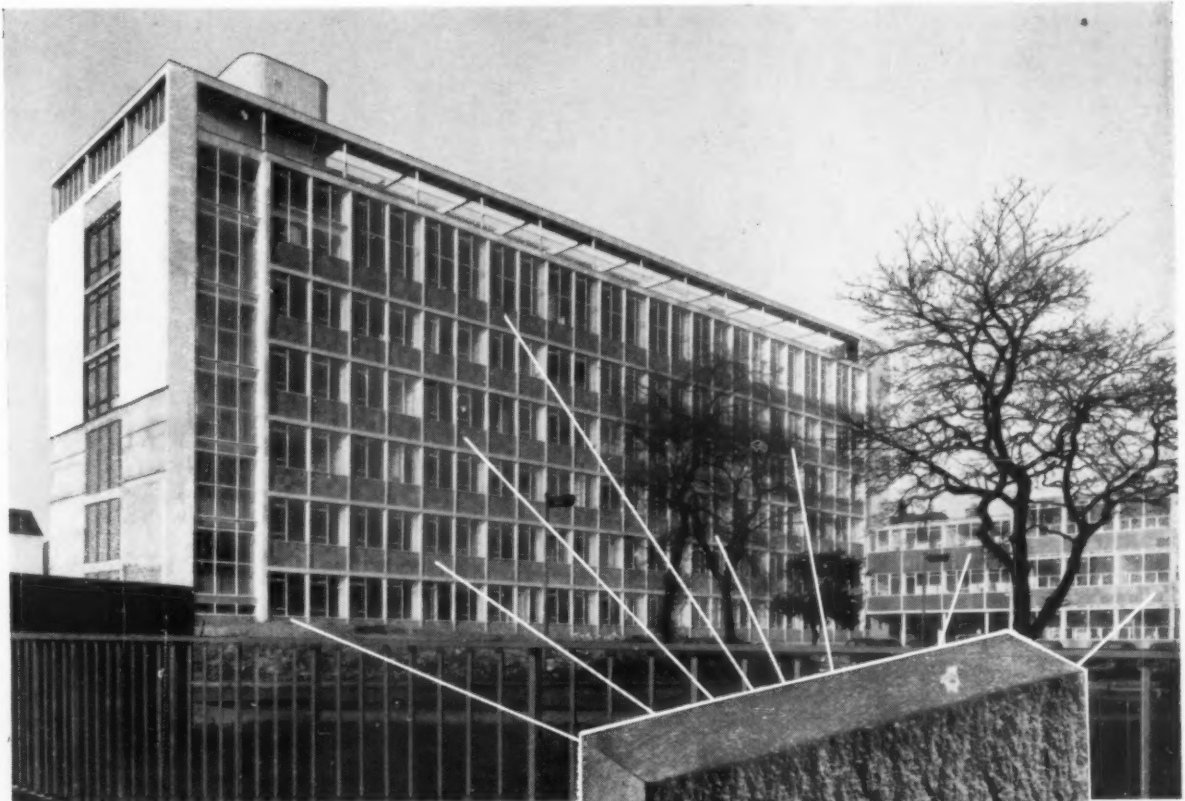
GLAZED WALL: TECHNICAL SCHOOL IN DERBY

Grenfell Baines and Hargreaves, architects.



SECTION C-C. scale $\frac{1}{2}$ full size

BROUGHTON MOOR OLIVE GREEN SLATE RIVEN FINISH



RUTHERFORD COLLEGE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE

Architect: George Kenyon, A.R.I.B.A.

Contractors: Messrs Leslie & Co Ltd., London and Darlington

Ideally suited for internal and external facings, Broughton Moor Green Slate can be supplied in a variety of finishes— and remains sound for centuries. These characteristics made it an ideal choice for the Rutherford College of Technology, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, architect: George Kenyon, A.R.I.B.A., City Architect. For this contract, Broughton Moor Olive Green naturally riven slate was used, approximately 16,000 square feet being supplied in the form of Ormecraft panels, to which the Broughton Moor Olive Green Slate was cramped and bonded. About 5,000 square feet of the same slate was fixed traditionally.

An example of Broughton Moor Green Slate showing the naturally riven finish. Finely rubbed, sanded and frame sawn finishes are also supplied and all available in three distinct colours:

Light Sea Green, Olive Green and Pale Green Barred.

Technical pamphlets showing typical methods of fixing are available as follows:

1. Flooring. 2. Facing. 3. Coping.
4. Cills. 5. Riven Face Slabs.

Broughton Moor

GREEN SLATE QUARRIES LTD

CONISTON THE LAKE DISTRICT • LANCASHIRE • TELEPHONE: CONISTON 225



FOR THE FOYER OF THE MERMAID THEATRE...

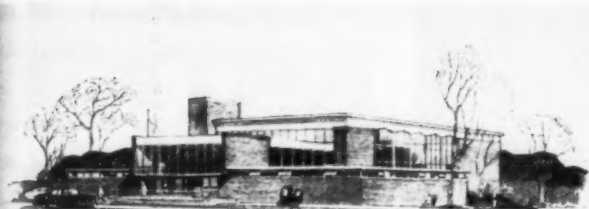
*First night excitement—
long run value with **MarleyFlo**
the finest vinyl flooring...*

Hard wearing resilient MARLEYFLO is vinyl flooring at its best, fully meeting specifications wherever a smooth, colourful, quiet surface is required. Black MARLEYFLO with the added interest of a white vinyl seaming strip.

Architects: DEVEREUX & DAVIES W/FRIBA
Flooring: Black: super gauge MARLEYFLO

MARLEY · SEVENOAKS · KENT · Sevenoaks SS25S
London Showrooms: 251 Tottenham Court Road · W1

SWIMMING BATHS AT STECHFORD, BIRMINGHAM



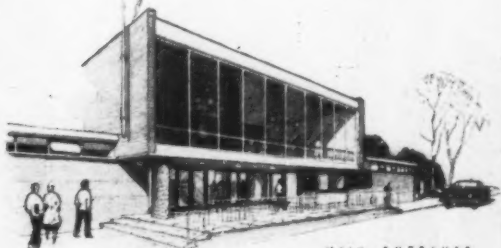
VIEW FROM SOUTH WEST



VIEW FROM SOUTH EAST

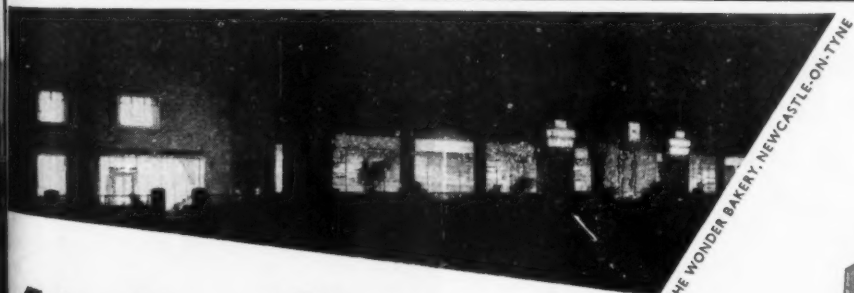


MAIN POOL AND RESTAURANT



MAIN ENTRANCE

Building started earlier this year of Birmingham's new swimming baths, designed by the city architect, A. G. Sheppard Fidler. The baths stand on an open site with a number of mature trees, and have been designed to make the most of this outlook, with glazed walls surrounding the main pool. A cafe on the first floor forms a bridge over the entrances from changing rooms and divides the main pool from a small learners' pool behind.

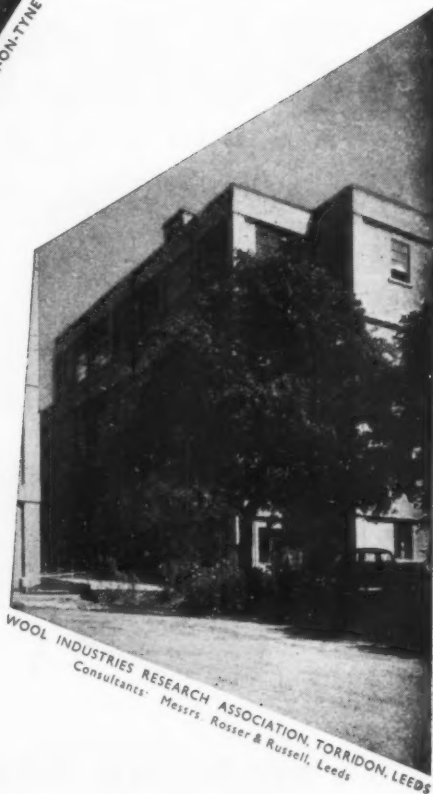
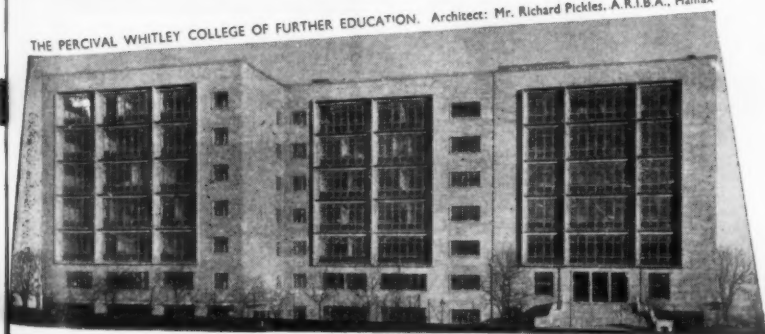


THE WONDER BAKERY, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE

Mellor Bromley

HEATING, VENTILATING AND AIR CONDITIONING
ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

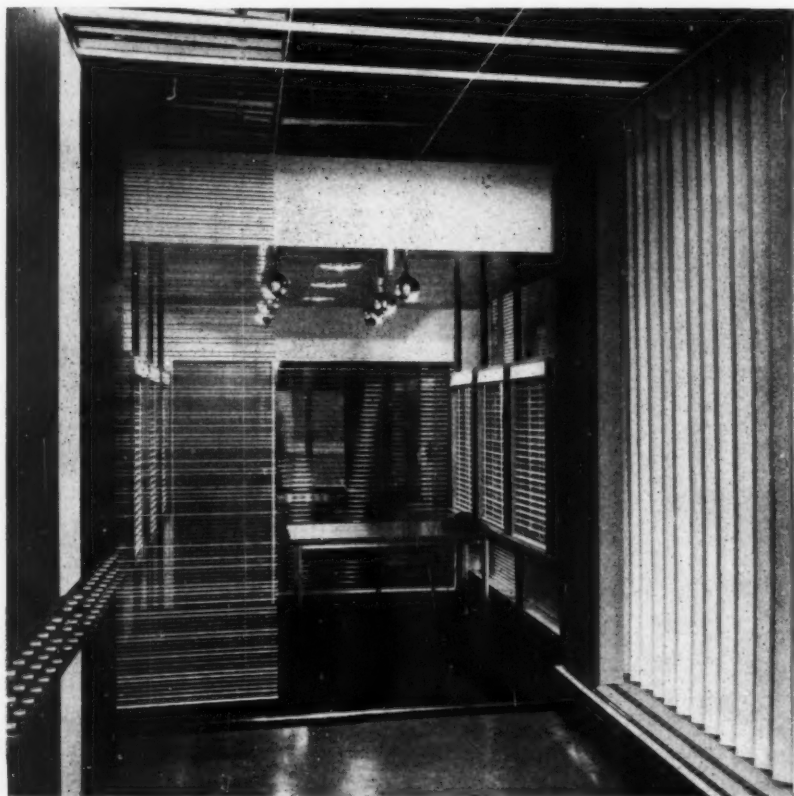
THE PERCIVAL WHITLEY COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION. Architect: Mr. Richard Pickles, A.R.I.B.A., Halifax



WOOL INDUSTRIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION, TORRIDON, LEEDS
Consultants: Messrs. Rosser & Russell, Leeds

MELLOR BROMLEY (AIR CONDITIONING) LTD., ST. SAVIOUR'S RD., LEICESTER (Member of the Bentley Group) Telephone Leicester 38161

SHOWROOM FOR VENETIAN BLINDS LTD.



John and Sylvia Reid have designed this small showroom at 179 Tottenham Court Road, London, at which all kinds of venetian blinds, in all their ninety colours, can now be seen, compared, selected and ordered. The window on the right is covered by samples of the new, American, vertical blinds, which are composed of tension-mounted fabric slats. These are said to be easier to keep clean than the horizontal slats, but require a runner at the bottom as well as the top. The knobs on the left wall release from the ceiling sample blinds in every available colour. The showroom also presents one new development—an internal blind for rooflights operated by a photo-electric cell, said to be useful in drawing offices. This is not visible in the picture alongside, being incorporated in the ceiling just above the entrance.

BLACKPETE

A BITUMINOUS PAINT
OF QUALITY



BLACKPETE
KEEPS
INDEFINITELY
WILL NOT
SKIN
OR SETTLE

DRIES HARD IN
3 TO 4 HOURS
WITH A BRILLIANT
LUSTRE



GIVING
1ST CLASS
PROTECTION

at a sensible price

TO:
STRUCTURAL
IRON & STEELWORK
RAINWATER TANKS
DOWNSPOUTS
GUTTERS
SHEDS
ROOFING FELT
GATES & FENCES
DUTCH BARN
WAGONS, ETC.

1 GALL. TIN 10/- per gall.

5 OR 10 GALL. DRUM 8/- per gall.

40 GALL. DRUM 7/- per gall.

WAREING BROTHERS & CO LTD

CARLTON ST., WORKS
BOLTON, LANCASHIRE
Tel. No. 1 BOLton 1566-1567 & 237

C.W.4891

FLEXPIPE'S EXTRA 2ft LENGTH



CUTS COSTS!

Longer lengths cut laying time

Flexpipe—the latest development in pitch-fibre piping—comes in 10 ft. lengths instead of 8 ft. This means that any length of piping can be laid as much as 20% faster with Flexpipe than with any other pitch-fibre pipe—an important saving in labour costs.

Less jointing cuts material costs

This extra length also reduces the number of joints needed on any job—a valuable saving in jointing materials.

Flexpipe is available NOW in both 4" and 6" internal diameters—and costs no more than other pitch-fibre pipes.

AND REMEMBER FLEXPIPE HAS THESE OTHER ADVANTAGES

- (a) Much easier to transport, stack, and handle—one man can carry three or four Flexpipes at a time without any sense of strain. If he drops them — they're unbreakable! (b) No jointing compound required: Flexpipes are joined together with a collar that can be simply knocked on with a hammer and a block of wood. The joint is then completely sealed.
- (c) Flexpipe cannot crack under earth movements and is corrosion-proof.
- (d) It can be sawn to any length as easily as wood.

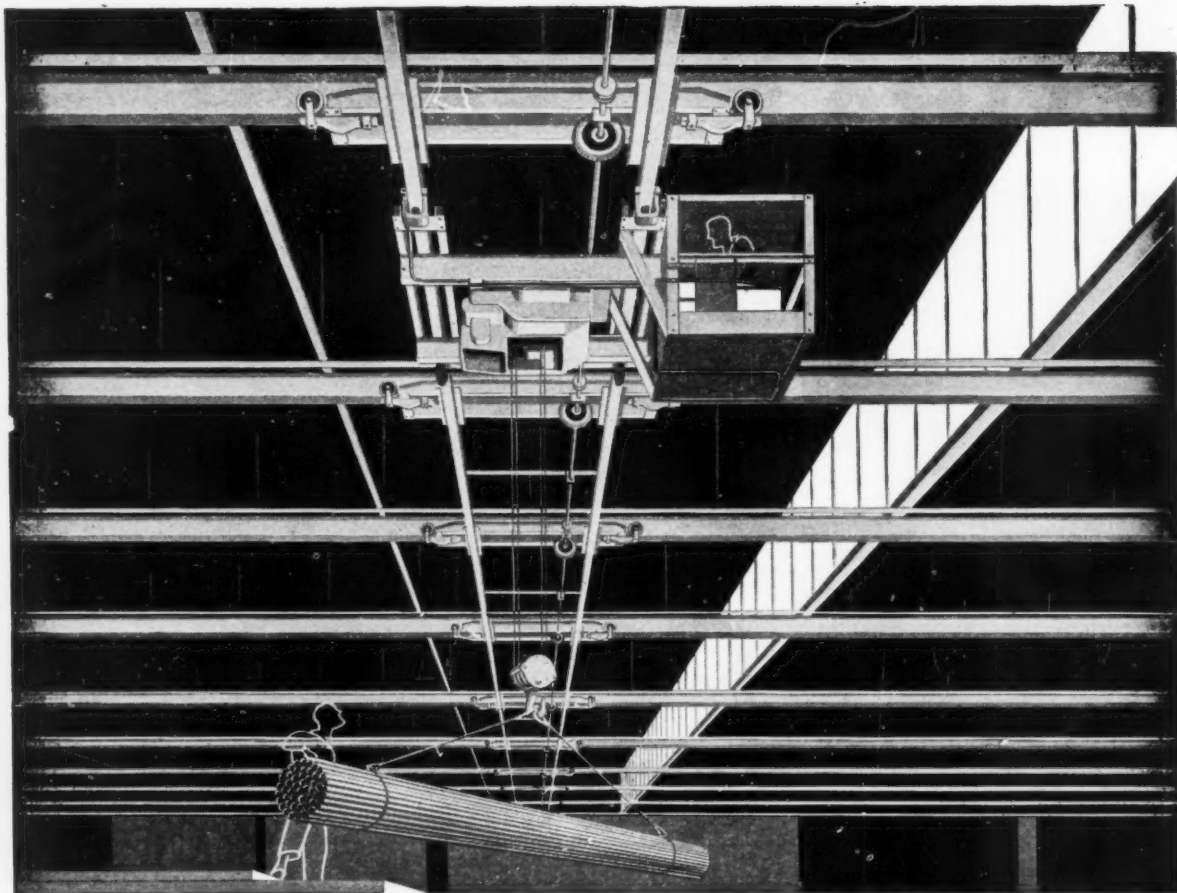


Flexpipe

PITCH-FIBRE PIPES

FLEXPIPE LIMITED, Bowater House, Knightsbridge, London, S.W.1. Tel: KNightsbridge 7070. Now a member of the Bowater Organisation

CRC1



One overhead crane serves 40,000 sq. ft.
with loads of up to 5 tons



After a survey of your plant, we produce a tailor-made plan. This and the estimate are free.

Areas of almost any size, with a span of up to 200 feet, can be served with a single long span Underslung Crane from British MonoRail. Loads of up to 5 tons can be moved with precision to any point in any place within a factory's cubic area. These long span cranes need little headroom, and are light and flexible to handle. Their versatility and power of coverage lift awkward handling problems of every type from the factory floor.

More advantages of MonoRail Underslung Cranes. All materials and track specially developed for the job. Rubber-tyred crane drive eliminates track wear. Standard track flange width. Wide range of interlocks, switches and lifts gives free flowing movement in all directions.

A complete Overhead System. Long span Underslung Cranes are only part of the complete MonoRail handling and transfer system which can be tailored for every need, and which will enable the load to be transferred beyond the crane area to any part of the factory.

IF YOU WANT TO GET A MOVE ON

Send for the man with the **MONORAIL** plan

BRITISH MONORAIL LIMITED · WAKEFIELD ROAD · BRIGHOUSE · YORKS · TELEPHONE: BRIGHOUSE 2244

A member of the Herbert Morris Group of Companies

TGA 015



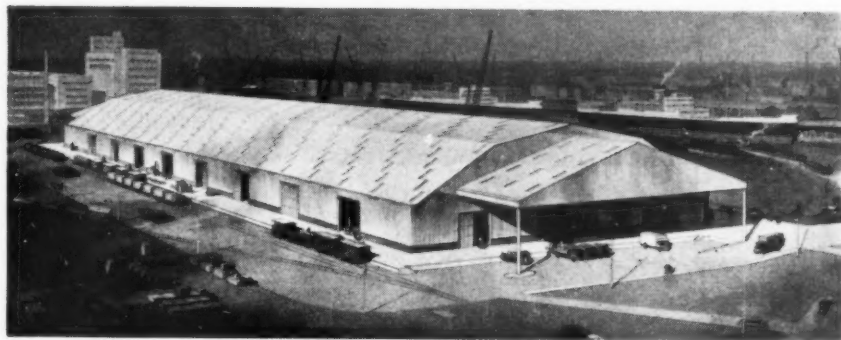
LONG RIGIDAL

CORRUGATED ALUMINIUM SHEETS

FOR ROOFING AND VERTICAL CLADDING

- ✓ Up to 35' long*
- ✓ Reduce end laps
- ✓ Cut fixing costs
- ✓ Improve weathertightness

*Supplied to exact lengths required without extra cost



To handle U.S. Lines expanding European business, the P.L.A. on April 8th opened London's largest Transit Shed, roofed and clad throughout with Long Rigidal.

Main Contractors: Tubewrights Ltd

Roofing Contractors: D. T. Edwards & Co. Ltd.

BRITISH ALUMINIUM

THE BRITISH ALUMINIUM CO LTD NORFOLK HOUSE ST JAMES'S SQUARE LONDON SW1
AP 450

G.E.C.

SANFIRE

BRINGS YOUR TOILETS UP TO DATE

This G.E.C. incinerator offers the best possible means of sanitary disposal, for with it toilets acquire a high standard of hygiene and are always pleasant to use. Every woman will appreciate this very necessary extra service.



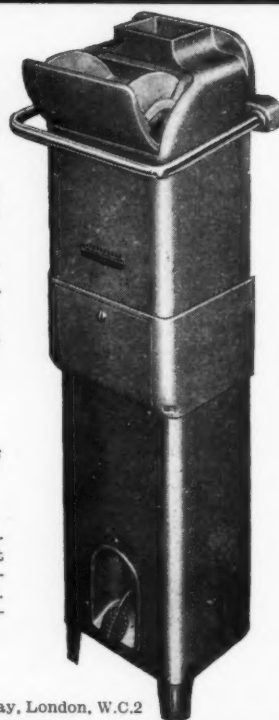
- *Very simple to use* • *Absolutely safe*
- *Long reliable life* • *Guaranteed twelve months*

SANFIRE MINOR

Wall mounting unit distinctively finished in gleaming white with black fittings. For premises used by up to 50 women. Cat. No. HO 6740. £25. Send for informative publication HO 4283.

SANFIRE MAJOR

Neat and durable pedestal version with foot control for larger premises. Cat. No. HO 6681. £49.10. Write for publication HO 1952.



The General Electric Co. Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2

Ensure perfect
flue operation...

with the

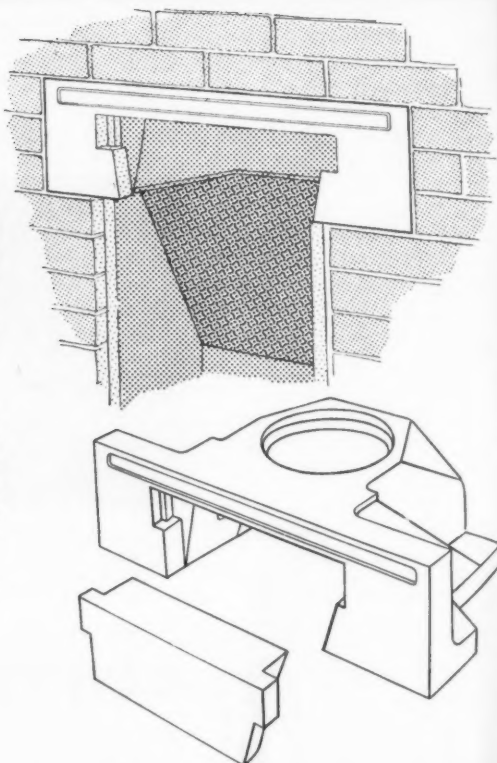
TRUE FLUE Triple Unit

This refractory concrete membrane attachment obviates the difficulty experienced in the past in adequately throating the "gather-over" above a back boiler appliance owing to provision having to be made for the back flue. The True Flue Triple Unit Type "U" has been designed so that the Membrane Unit can be bedded in the correct position spanning the flue opening, providing adequate space for the back flue and correctly throating the fire. The cost of a rough lintol, if used, together with expensive labour involved in building up the gather-over more than offsets the cost of a Triple Unit, which is simply placed in position and the job is done.

Triple units with Back Attachments where required, are suitable for all open fire appliances with or without back boilers, and for free-standing stoves.

TRUE FLUE

LIMITED



CONVECTOR HOUSE, ACACIA ROAD, ST. JOHN'S WOOD, LONDON, N.W.8.

TELEPHONE: PRIMROSE 7161

straight sliding
DOOR

gear ...

folding
DOOR

gear ...

around the corner
DOOR

gear ...

power operated
DOOR

gear ...



make the lot....

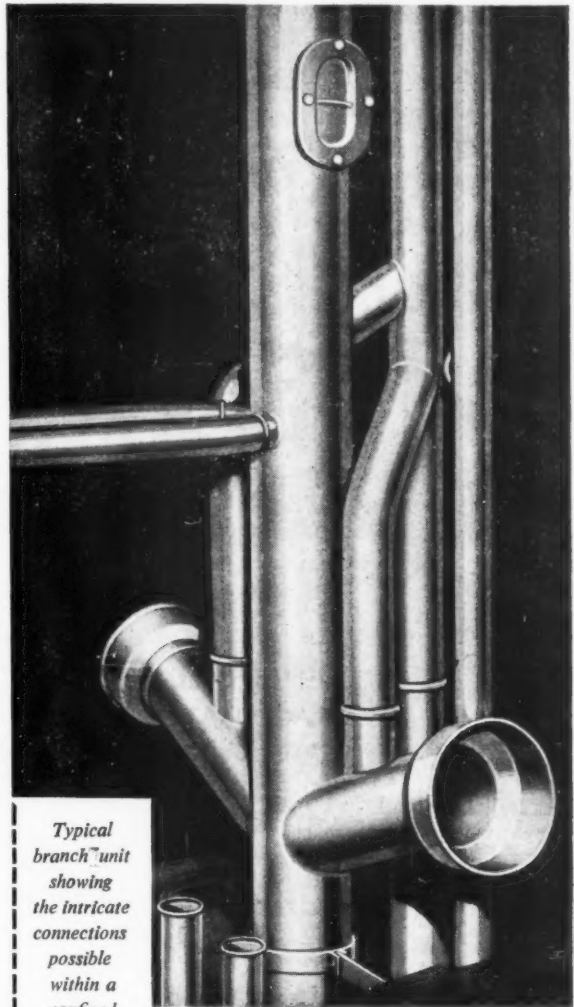
a lot better!

get in touch with

GEO. W. KING LIMITED

Argyle Works, (DG./AJ), Stevenage, Herts.

Telephone: 440



*Typical
branch unit
showing
the intricate
connections
possible
within a
confined
space.*

MULTI-STOREY STACK SYSTEMS IN COPPER

USING THE 'TRAPEZE' JOINT
(REGD.)

Individually planned and designed soil and waste units for all types of multi-storey buildings—hotels, schools, hospitals, factories, flats—ALL IN COPPER, at an installed cost comparable with other traditional materials.

Tailor-made for the minimum of duct space and designed to conform with the latest Codes of Practice for single stack and simplified one-pipe systems.

Trouble-free and long-lasting; manufactured from solid drawn copper tube to BSS.659.



'TRAPEZE' (patent)
Joints on all units permit
simple and rapid
assembly to cut installa-
tion costs. Ideal for
connecting up in
restricted and inaccessible
positions. Never leak.
Tested to pressure of
600 lbs. per sq. inch



LISTER STREET,
BIRMINGHAM 7 ENGLAND

Telephone:
ASTon Cross 3771-2
Telegrams:
'TRAPPED, Birmingham 7'



"King's Own"

Perfection Pencils

17 ACCURATE DEGREES
6B — 9H

● THEY ARE PRODUCED WITH SUCH ACCURACY, THAT A USER OF "KING'S OWN" KNOWS THE DEGREE HE CHOOSES FOR THE JOB IN HAND WILL GIVE HIM A CONSTANT CLEAN LINE, OF THE RIGHT THICKNESS, AND DEGREE OF TONE.

PROVE THIS FOR YOURSELF; JUST DROP US A P.C. ASKING FOR A SAMPLE. PLEASE SPECIFY THE DEGREE REQUIRED.

THE CUMBERLAND PENCIL CO. LTD.

BEARWOOD ROAD, SMETHWICK, 41

When it's a Question of HARDWOODS call in GLIKSTEN

The foremost name in Timber

J. GLIKSTEN

& SON LTD.

Carpenters Road, London, E.15.

Telephone: AMHerst 3300.

87, Lord Street, Liverpool, 2.

Telephone: Central 7576.

Victoria Dock, Citadel Street, Hull.

Telephone: Hull 31144.

Our stocks include

AFRORMOSIA

GUAREA

IDIGBO

IROKO

MAKORE

MAHOGANY

British Honduras & African

MANSONIA

OAK

SAPELE

TEAK

UTILE

WALNUT

African

WALNUT

American Black

Can be kiln-dried to any desired moisture-content.



The foremost name in Timber

When it's a Question of HARDWOODS call in GLIKSTEN

IN EVERY SPECIALISED FIELD

**ONE LEADER
STANDS OUT!**

...IN CHAIN LINK FENCING-ITS...

FLEX & TELLA

Ask the Big Suppliers and Users!

J. B. CORRIE (FLEXTELLA) LTD • PETERSFIELD • HANTS • Tel: PETERSFIELD 1255/9

ROYSTON
artificial stone fascia

and GUTTER

(Patent No. 828462)

SPECIFICATION

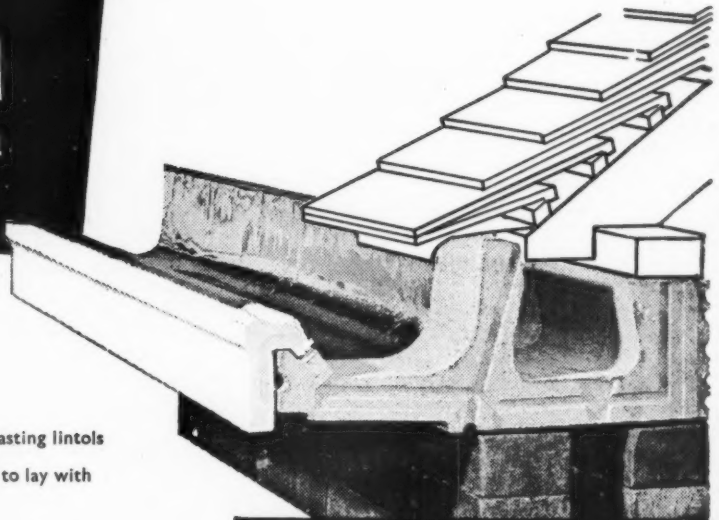
The Royston is basically two units—
1. A 9in. rear gutter block, with provision for casting lintols in rear trough, and shaped to receive Fascia.
2. A 2ft. Artificial Stone fascia, precision made, to lay with almost invisible joints.

LINING

Finlock supply and fix an aluminium/bitumen lining, for which a guarantee for 20 years is available. Your site is served by a nation-wide organisation, giving a 48 hour service.

SAVINGS

Write now for booklet giving full information showing how to reduce building costs.



Please mail the Finlock Technical Booklet to:—

NAME
ADDRESS

A.J.:

FINLOCK GUTTERS LIMITED

FINLOCK HOUSE, FRANT ROAD, TUNBRIDGE WELLS, KENT.

Telephone: Tunbridge Wells 3396 (4 lines)



There's a Janitor boiler to suit any requirement

For constant hot water and reliable central heating at the lowest cost, you can confidently recommend a Janitor Solid Fuel or Oil-Fired Boiler. The design, workmanship and operating efficiency of Janitor Boilers appeal to the most discriminating buyers, and all models are available in Light Cream, Summer Blue, Poppy Red and White, to suit particular decorative schemes. Attractive hire purchase terms, including all installation charges, can be arranged.

OIL-FIRED

JUNIOR	60,000 B.t.u/h
O.1.	80,000 B.t.u/h
O.2.	125,000 B.t.u/h
O.4.	200,000 B.t.u/h

SOLID FUEL

JUNIOR	40,000 B.t.u/h
A.1.	50,000 B.t.u/h
A.2.	80,000 B.t.u/h
A.2x.	110,000 B.t.u/h
A.3.	140,000 B.t.u/h

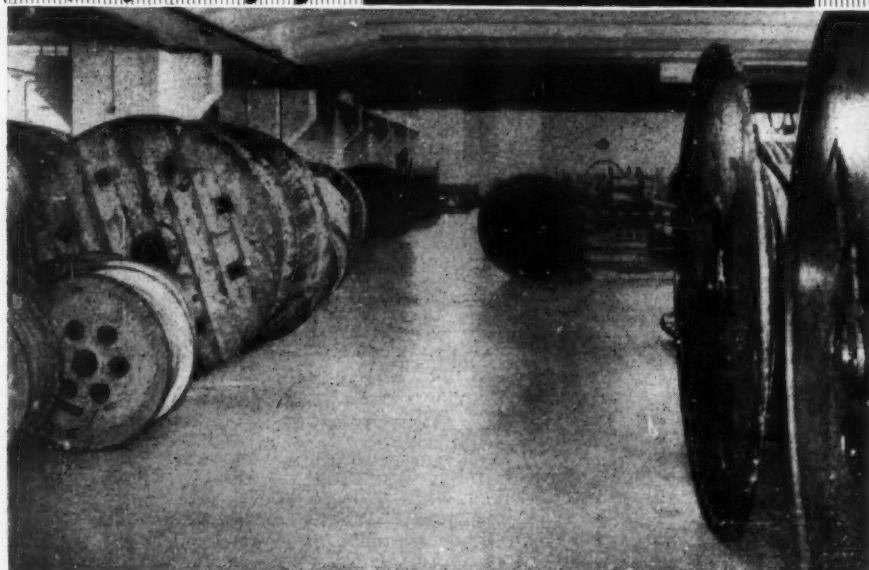
JANITOR BOILERS LTD • CAMBERLEY • SURREY

London Showrooms: 19 Berkeley Street, London, W.1.

A MEMBER OF THE POWELL DUFFRYN GROUP OF COMPANIES

Specify

KORODUR



the floor for the toughest Conditions

WRITE NOW FOR FULL INFORMATION ON KORODUR EXTRA HEAVY DUTY FLOORING

EAGLE WORKS • WEDNESBURY • STAFFS

TELEPHONE • WED 1821 9 LINES

KORODUR RESISTS WEAR
FROM THE HEAVIEST TRAFFIC

•
RESISTANCE TO IMPACT
AND SHOCK

•
NON-RUSTING AND
DUSTLESS

•
IMPERVIOUS TO PETROL
AND MINERAL OILS

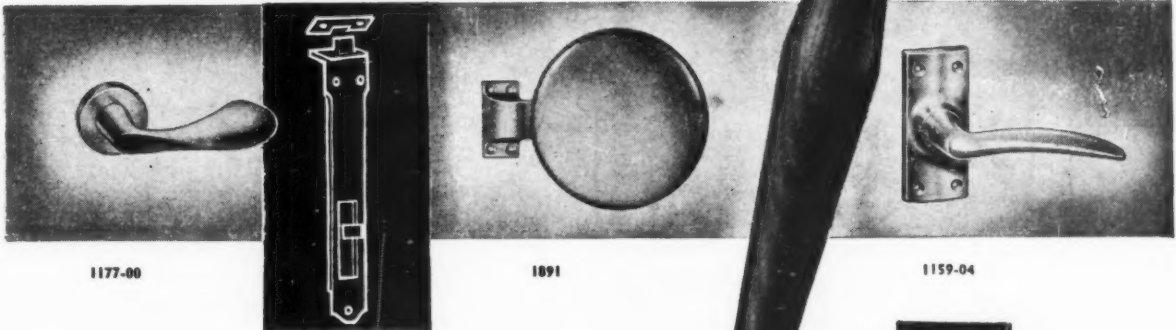
•
LAID AS TILES OR IN SITU

•
SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE
UNITED KINGDOM.





MODERN DOOR AND WINDOW FURNITURE

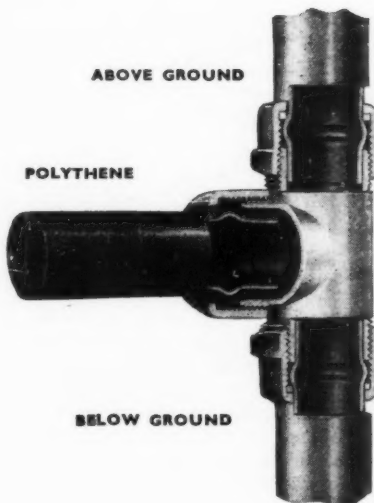


Modern architectural design demands door and window furniture that is at once distinctive, pleasing, and practical. Showell meets all requirements with a range that is craftsman-made, and in perfect harmony with any scheme of decoration. For houses, offices, public buildings, schools, and theatres, there is no finer choice than Showell. Our latest illustrated brochures will gladly be sent on request.



An extensive range of locks and brassfoundry is manufactured by our associate company, Josiah Parkes & Sons Ltd.

EDWIN SHOWELL & SONS LTD., STIRCHLEY, BIRMINGHAM, 30. TEL. KINGS NORTON 1195/6/7



For full details and illustrated catalogue write to:

100% efficiency WITH LOW ASSEMBLY COSTS

Kingley Joints give the assurance of trouble free plumbing. Quick and simple to install. Look at the cross section—metal to metal. Joint with no loose rings, cones or ferrules, self sealing by means of a swage or circular ridge—DOUBLE GRIP CANNOT SLIP!

- ★ Only Kingley Joints have three uses incorporated in one standard fitting: (1) Copper Tube to BSS 659 ABOVE GROUND; (2) Copper Tube to BSS 1386 BELOW GROUND; (3) NORMAL GAUGE POLYTHENE TUBE to BSS 1972

-A joint of remarkable value for widely varied uses.

- ★ Initially they are more economical.
- ★ Universally approved by Government Departments, Water Works and Local Authorities, etc.



British Patent No. 596673

KINGS LANGLEY ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

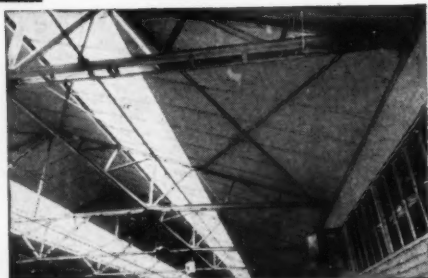
KINGS LANGLEY - HERTS
TELEPHONE : KINGS LANGLEY 2215-6 TELEGRAMS : CHAMPION - KINGS LANGLEY

SPECIALIST ADVISORY SERVICE BACKED BY



37 YEARS' EXPERIENCE

**STRUCTURAL
INSULATION**



**SOUND
ABATEMENT**



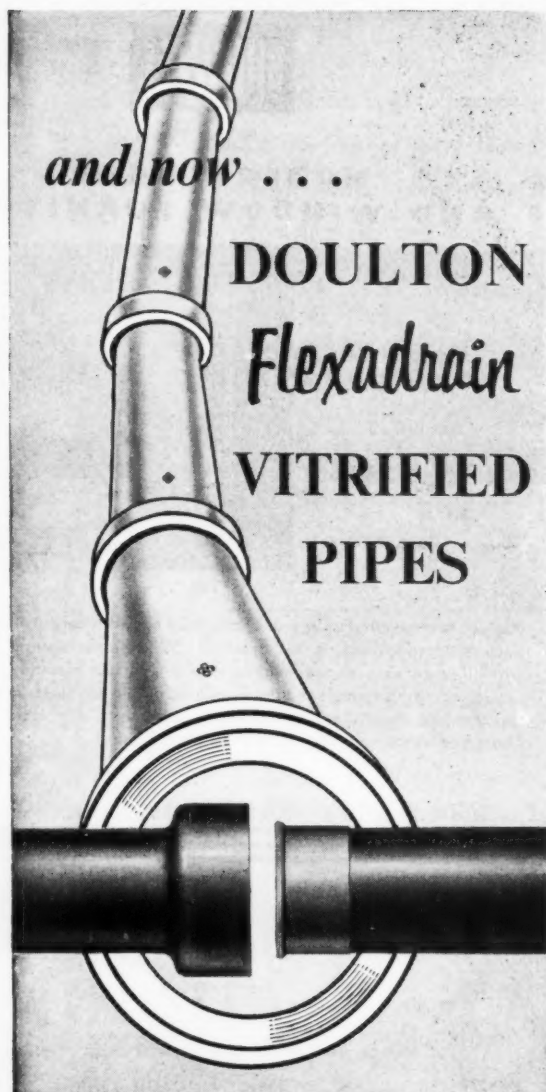
**SUSPENDED
CEILINGS
3'4" MODULE**



We offer you complete service
'from the drawing board to
the finished job'. Your enquiries
are invited on any problem
relating to the above items.



The MERCHANT TRADING COMPANY Limited
EFFINGHAM HOUSE, ARUNDEL STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2
Telegrams: 'Themetraco, Estrand, London.' Telephone: TEMple Bar 5303 (8 lines)



This new method of speedy jointing now adds the great advantage of *FLEXIBILITY* to the strength and durability, the resistance to corrosion and all the other time-tested properties invariably associated with Doulton Vitrified Pipes.

A specially designed rubber sleeve (rubber to British Standard Specification No. 2494) on the spigot forms a compact ring when pressed home into the socket, giving a pressure joint with perfect seal. Deflections of plus or minus $2\frac{1}{2}$ degrees and a 'draw' or linear displacement of $\frac{1}{8}$ " per joint are easily accommodated. Drains can be laid under any conditions, tested and backfilled without delay. High efficiency is combined with low costs.

Write for further particulars to:—



**DOULTON VITRIFIED
PIPES LIMITED**

Dept. BE, Doulton House, Albert Embankment, London, S.E.1

B5300

ACME

—FLOORING SPECIALISTS FOR 100 YEARS

IMMOVABLE-ACME HARDWOOD FLOORS

ACMEPAVING SOFTWOOD END GRAIN PAVING *for factory floors*

ACMETYLE SUPER P.V.C. TILES

ACMELYNO LINOLEUM

ACMECORK CORK TILES

ACMETRED RUBBER FLOORING

ACMEPYLE FITTED CARPETS

ACME FLOOR RENOVATION SERVICE

Technical Brochures gladly sent on request.

ACME

**FLOORING & PAVING
CO.(1904) LIMITED**

RIVER RD., BARKING, ESSEX

RIPpleway 2771 (P.B.X.)



P.45 DL gas fired boilers are made to give from 30,000 Btu/hr to 800,000 Btu/hr. This model was chosen by the Council of Industrial Design for the Brussels Exhibition.

Home Comfort Demands

KAYENCO BOILERS

A reliable—economical—clean—trouble-free boiler for whole house or background heating and the domestic hot water supply.

There are Kayenco domestic boilers for either oil or gas firing for every type of house. They are fully automatic, thermostatically controlled, completely clean (no dust, dirt or smell) and needing very little attention. Designed for maximum heat/fuel ratio, Kayenco boilers give as much as 80 per cent. operating efficiency—a real saving on fuel bills. Installation is quick and simple. Boilers available up to 10,000,000 B.Th.U.



LRA 1. Oil fired Boilers. There are eleven in this series of domestic boilers ranging from 65,000 Btu/hr to 500,000 Btu/hr.

SPECIFY

KAYENCO  **BOILERS**

FREDERICK KAY (ENGINEERING) LTD., NASHLEIGH WORKS, CHESHAM, BUCKS.
TELEPHONE: CHESHAM 532



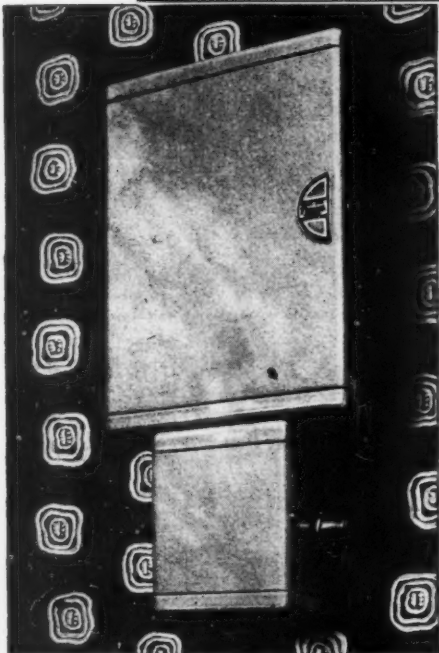
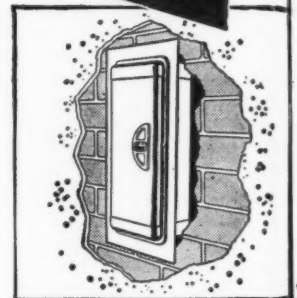
CABINET STYLE



DISTRIBUTION BOARDS

All boards are equipped with Aeroflex Energy Limiting High Breaking Capacity rewirable Cartridge fuse-links and where an isolating switch is required the units can be supplied in pairs as shown in the illustration (left). Cabinet Style Boards have exteriors which are designed to be harmonious in almost any surroundings.

The range of Cabinet Style distribution boards has been augmented by the production of recessed mounting alternatives, as here illustrated (right) which are suitable for mounting so that the main body of the board is sunk in a wall cavity of appropriate depth, and the plasterwork and wall finish made up to the surface plate provided.



Parmiter Hope & Sugden Ltd

FLUVENT ELECTRICAL WORKS LONGSIGHT MANCHESTER
London: 34 Victoria St., S.W.1. Glasgow: 5 Somerset Place, C.3. Birmingham: 39/41 Carrs Lane, B.2



**BUILDING & ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS IN KENSINGTON
SINCE 1887**

**whom shall
we ask
to tender ?**

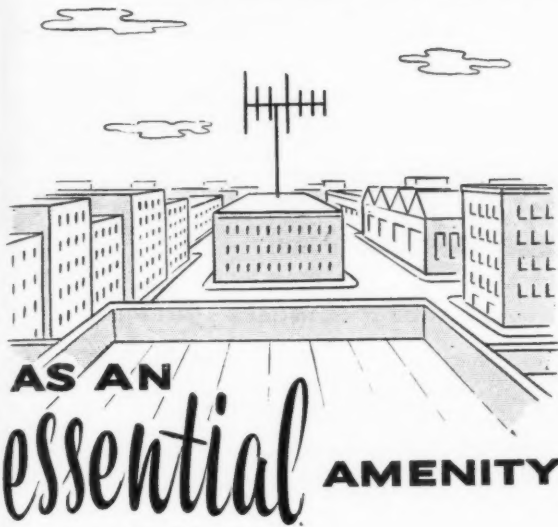
**FOR A
SATISFACTORY JOB
remember**

**RAWLINGS BROS
LIMITED**

85 GLOUCESTER RD., LONDON, S.W.7

Telephone FREmantle 8161 (10 lines)

PLAN FOR T.V. AND RADIO



The need for a planned system to provide an efficient and reliable service to large numbers of receivers is essential in the modern planning of flats and similar properties.

Proven—and accepted by many Municipal and other authorities, all over the country, the Antiference System provides ideal reception to every user—from ONE aerial—with no restriction on the type of receiver.

A nation-wide service is offered by this organisation—backed by our technical planning departments—with trained personnel to ensure trouble-free systems, installed at economic cost needing an absolute minimum of maintenance and attention. Our installations comply in every respect with Electricity Authority Regulations.

Send to-day for full details to:—



ANTIFERENCE INSTALLATIONS LTD.

19 DUNRAVEN ST., PARK LANE,
LONDON, W.1.

TELEPHONE: GROSVENOR 1061/2

MIDLANDS: 39 HOLLAND ST. SUTTON GOLDFIELD. 'Phone: 5354
NORTH: 91 MEDLOCK ST. LIVERPOOL 4. 'Phone: Beotie 1737

A member of the Antiference Group of Companies

LONDON • BRUSSELS • TORONTO • SYDNEY
DHB 8236



yesterday's craft
tomorrow's design

SCULPTURA

THE LILLESHELL COMPANY • OAKENGATES
SHROPSHIRE

121 VICTORIA STREET • VICTORIA 9992

Bidet

Marquess of Queensberry MSIA c 1900
Fontana dell'Annunziata Florence c 1559

Designed Manufactured Installed

from a single item to a complete scheme



Tetley Hall, Leeds University



Coventry Technical College



Thos. Firth & John Brown Ltd.



The Birmingham & Midland Motor Omnibus Co. Ltd.

Complete this form and send it to us for full information of our service.

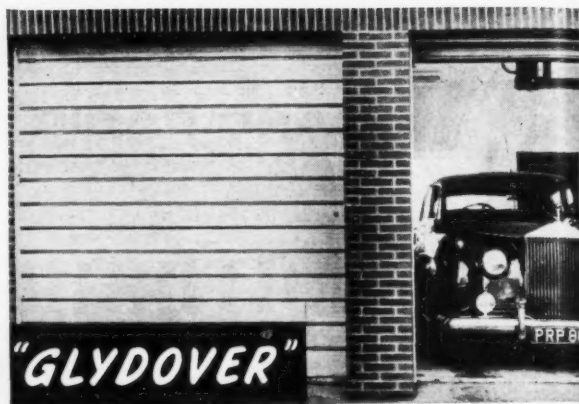
NAME

ADDRESS

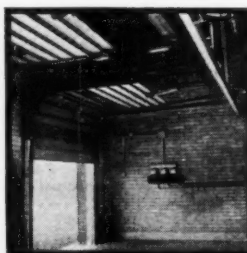
.....

"Stotts of Oldham"

VERNON WORKS
OLDHAM LANC'S



*The best domestic garage door
in the world*



Made of rust-resisting steel, can be power operated by various remote control methods. Glydover Doors are suitable for all types of garages. High quality of design and materials ensures lasting, trouble-free operation. Write for leaflet reference AJ355

BOLTON GATE CO LTD • BOLTON • LANC'S

Branches at
Belfast, Birmingham, Bristol, Dublin, Liverpool, London, Manchester, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

BG 355

**How cheap can really
first class insulation be?**



PORON
EXPANDED POLYSTYRENE

Using PORON, the answer is—extremely cheap indeed. For PORON is not only inexpensive to buy, but is so light that it can easily be fixed with a few nails or a little adhesive. This economy is only one of PORON'S many qualities. It has the remarkably low 'K' value, weighs less than 1 lb. per cubic foot and can be painted with plastic emulsion paints, rendered, sawn, drilled or used as an integral part of walls, floors and foundations.



Write for free sample of PORON and helpful book "PORON for Building Insulation"

COMMERCE FACTORS (G.B.) LTD.

GALLOW'S PARK, TORPOINT, CORNWALL. Tel: Millbrook 254 & 255

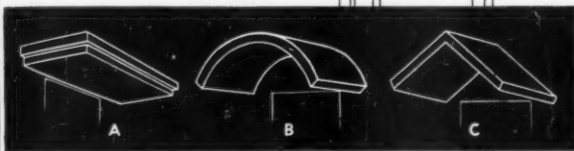
Specify ALUMINIUM CANOPIES

Ahead of modern design yet in keeping with the demands of price and time factors—these canopies are proving to be a success all over this country. Briefly the salient points are listed below.

Alicanopies

- (a) ECONOMICAL TO BUY AND TO FIT.
- (b) EASE AND SPEED OF FITTING.
- (c) LONGEVITY.
- (d) PRODUCED IN A VARIETY OF DESIGNS — ALL IN GOOD TASTE.
- (e) FINISHED IN CREAM ENAMEL.
- (f) ADD DIGNITY TO ANY NEW BUILDING, OR CAN BE USED TO MODERNIZE AN OLD BUILDING.

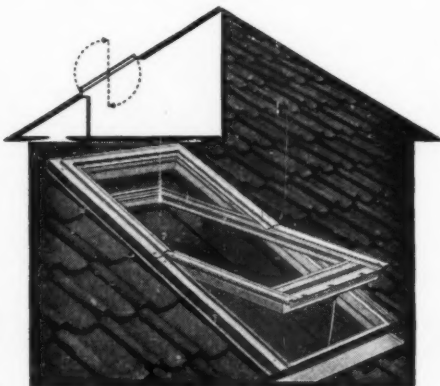
SEND FOR FOLDER ILLUSTRATING DESIGNS AND APPLICATION.



BAINBRIDGE BROS. (Engineers) LTD
FACIA WORKS, WOODHILL ROAD, BURY, LANCASHIRE

TELEPHONE: BURY 5034, 5035

the
dormer
was
doomed



... the day VELUX Rooflights were Invented!
Over a quarter of a million are now in use!

- an efficient weatherproof pivoting window.
- coupled sashes for double glazing.
- simple to install in any type of roof
- once installed—no further maintenance.
- five standard sizes available from stock.

Write or phone now for information and price list.

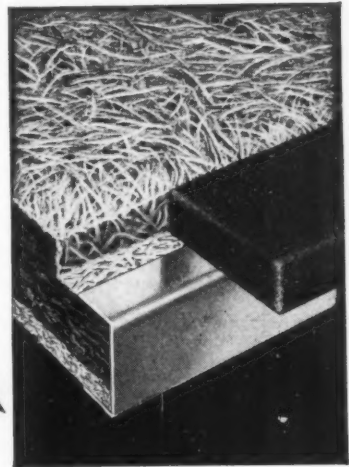
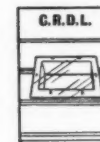
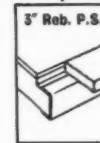


VELUX

Rooflights

THE VELUX COMPANY LIMITED
TOWN SQUARE CHAMBERS
STEVENAGE • HERTS • STEVENAGE 2570

Seven symbols of progress



3" Reb. P.P.

This code symbol identifies our 3" Rebated Channel Reinforced Pre-plastered Wood Wool Roofing Slab. Like the 2" C.P.P. it has a pre-plastered soffit incorporated during manufacture, providing a perfect decorating surface with excellent light reflecting properties.

Like the 3" Reb., it is self-supporting over spans up to 7 ft. by virtue of the built-in steel channel reinforcement, and the recess formed by two slabs butted together houses a cork or ONAZOTE thermal insulating strip to prevent "cold bridge" effects and so eliminate condensation on the steel reinforcement.

Rated at 0.19 B.T.U., its overall thermal insulation is very satisfactory, while its fire resistance is excellent, flame spread being rated at Grade 1.

The pre-plastered surface provides a good sound reflector, a fact that will suggest many applications for this slab.

Please write for full particulars.

THERMACOUST LTD

ROOFING SLABS

20 ALBERT EMBANKMENT LONDON SE11

Telephone Enquiries (Southern)—London: RELiance 7281

Telephone Enquiries (Northern)—Doncaster 54138 Ex. 25

When supported on inverted "T" or Thermacoust purlins no special fixing arrangements are required.

Flat-top purlins or R.S.J.'s call for Type 1 site fixing clips.

Slabs may also be provided with any of the exclusive range of Thermacoust Pre-Clips for fixing copper, SNAPRIB aluminium, slates or tiles.



A member of the Cementation Group of Companies



BARRYWALD REGD. ELECTRICAL

AUTOMATIC INCINERATOR

THE ONLY INCINERATOR INCORPORATING OUR PATENTED SAFETY DEVICES

- ★ Manufactured by the first and leading Sanitary Incinerator Specialists in the World.
- ★ Guaranteed for one year and backed by a full service organization.
- ★ Simple and cheap to install.
- ★ Approved by the Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene.
- ★ Regularly supplied to and approved by all H.M. Government Departments, Local Administrations and Educational Authorities, Hospital Management Committees, General Industry.
- ★ Patents 555062-621085 and Foreign Parts.

**ECONOMICAL
EFFICIENT
FOOLPROOF
INDISPENSABLE**



By the simple depression of a lever the Barrywald Sanitary Incinerator automatically destroys sanitary towels, surgical dressings, documents, etc.

It solves major and vital welfare and security problems in factories, offices, institutions, etc.

Write or 'phone today for illustrated leaflet or demonstration.

SANIGUARD APPLIANCES LIMITED
62, LONDON WALL, LONDON, E.C.2
Telephone: NATIONAL 8881 8882 DIVISION OF ALLIED METALS LTD.

Heatrae of Norwich

Originators of Rectangular cistern type

ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS

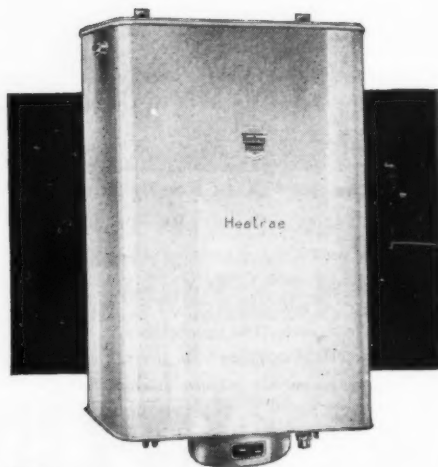
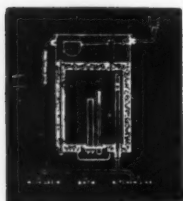
The F.B. (flat back) cistern type, thermostatically controlled Electric Water Heater, is a complete hot water system in itself. It has its own ball valve feed and overflow connection.

Stock sizes up to 30 gallons capacity.

Larger sizes made to order.

This HEATRAE cistern type is a pioneer Electric Water Heater. It occupies minimum space and has small projection. First devised and put on the market in 1924, the F.B. has, of course, been improved from time to time and today, is one of our most popular patterns.

Full details available on request.



Pioneers since 1920 in all-electric water heaters

HEATRAE LIMITED

Telephone: NORWICH 25131 (Private Exchange) 'Grams: HEATRAE, NORWICH

Manufacturers of Electric Water Heaters, Oil Heaters, Immersion Heaters, Urns, Towel Rails, Airing Cupboard Heaters, Electric Fires, Flameproof Heating Apparatus, Food Trolleys, Warming Plates, Air Heaters.

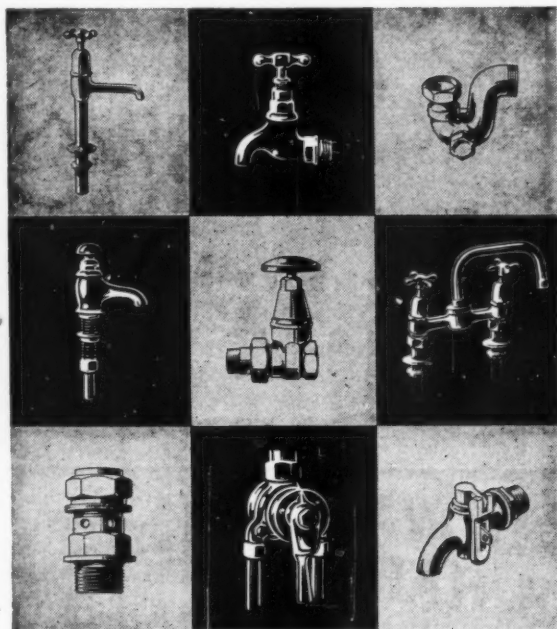
Postal Code:
Norfolk Nor 29a

Peglers

THE RELIABLE SPECIFICATION

TOP QUALITY...LOW COST...WIDEST RANGE!

By always specifying Peglers plumbing fittings you can keep costs down and yet be sure you have made the best possible choice. A Pegler fitting can always be relied upon for performance and high quality finish. Prices are so remarkably low as Peglers employ the most modern large-scale production methods. High quality... low cost... widest range!—three good reasons for specifying plumbing fittings by Peglers, the largest manufacturers of plumbers' and engineers' brasswork in the British Commonwealth.



PEGLERS TRAPS, WASTES AND TAPS The Pegler range includes fittings for every possible purpose. Take taps for instance. These range from standard domestic screw-down bib and pillar cocks to the most highly specialised types, including those with special bottling noses, non-convulsive self-closing types and special hairdressers' fittings.

'PRESTEX' COMPRESSION JOINTS 'Prestex' compression joints cost less than any comparable fittings and can help you to reduce housing costs considerably wherever copper or polythene tubes are used in plumbing installations. They are simply and quickly handled and fitted—only a spanner is needed to fix them—and they can be made and re-made using the same copper cone.

ARE YOU USING PEGLERS HANDY 'GROUP SPECIFICATION' METHOD, FOR PLUMBERS' BRASSWORK?

Peglers have published a handy manual which groups matching fittings under a single key number thus helping to greatly simplify your specification work. Write for it now and...



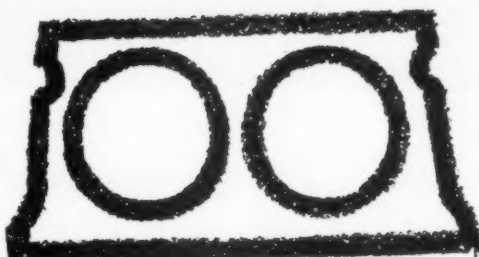
**SEND ALSO FOR YOUR COPY
OF THE NEW ENLARGED
'PRESTEX' CATALOGUE.**

PEGLERS LIMITED • DEPT AJ • BELMONT WORKS
DONCASTER.

Also at: 28 THORP STREET, BIRMINGHAM 5.

London Office and Warehouse: Prestex House, Marshalsea Road, SE1

TGA G12



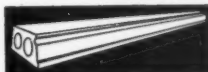
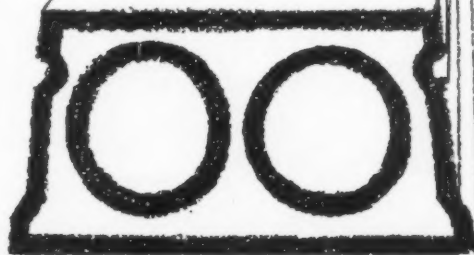
M

PROMPT DELIVERY... of MARLEY FLOOR BEAMS

To match the volume of demand the production of Floor Beams has been doubled at our Poole, Cheltenham and Essex factories and we are able to offer a speedy Supply and Erection Service in the Southern half of England and Wales.

More and more Architects are turning to Marley Floor Beams.

May we quote for your next project?



MARLEY CONCRETE LTD. (Dept. 688)

Peasmarsh, Guildford, Surrey (Head Office) Guildford GU1 7J
Shurdlington, Nr. Cheltenham, Glos. Shurdlington 334/5
Hatchpond Lane, Waterloo, Poole, Dorset Broadstone 626
London Showrooms: 251 Tottenham Court Road, W.1.

FB/1

IT COULD NOT BE A BETTER PLAN . . .

"ON GUARD"
Autoreel
**FULLY AUTOMATIC
FIRE HOSE REEL**
Essential for use in
INDUSTRY, HOSPITALS,
SCHOOLS, HOTELS, OFFICES, etc.



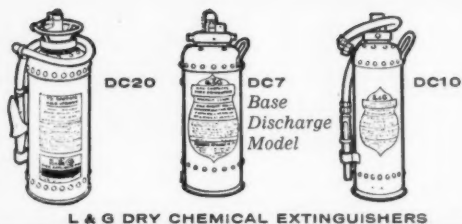
After 1 1/2 turns, water is automatically switched on



ELGON wide area
Swinging Hose
Reel



JASON
First Aid
Hose Reel



17/5 Water CO₂

Send for literature and full data of the L & G "Autoreel" and the comprehensive range of L & G Fire Protection appliances. We will be pleased to co-operate and blend our equipment to individual designs and colour schemes. Our Representatives are always available for discussion and advice on the type of Fire appliance installation to suit your particular problem.

-SPECIFY



FIRE PROTECTION!

SEND FOR DATA &

FULL DETAILS

L & G FIRE APPLIANCE CO. LTD.

Caxton Street North · London · E16

ALBERT Dock 3991/4

BRANCHES THROUGHOUT GREAT BRITAIN



PAVE THE WAY FOR HARDER WEAR

For factory and other floors exposed to heavy traffic, impact and corrosion, Accrington 'Nori' Paving Bricks may be specified with the utmost confidence. Made from the same material as the famous Accrington Engineering Bricks. Samples on request.

THE ACCRINGTON BRICK & TILE CO. LTD., ACCRINGTON
Telephone: Accrington 2684
ACCRINGTON 'NORI'
PAVING BRICKS

MARLEY MULTIPLE GARAGES IN PRECAST CONCRETE



Of spacious dimensions and good appearance. This fire-proof and rot-proof garage is available in four types—high front, high back, back-to-back and stepped with superlative Marley up-and-over or traditional timber doors. Low initial cost. Virtually maintenance free. Many thousands now being supplied and erected for Architects and Local Authorities throughout Great Britain. Site work can also be undertaken, if required. We shall be pleased to submit quotations on request. Marley make the best garages.

MARLEY CONCRETE LIMITED Dept. 687 Peasmarsh, Guildford, Surrey (Head Office) Guildford 69171 · Shurdington, Nr. Cheltenham, Glos. Shurdington 334/5 · Hatchpond Road, Waterloo, Poole, Dorset. Broadstone 626 · London Showrooms: 251 Tottenham Court Road, W.1.

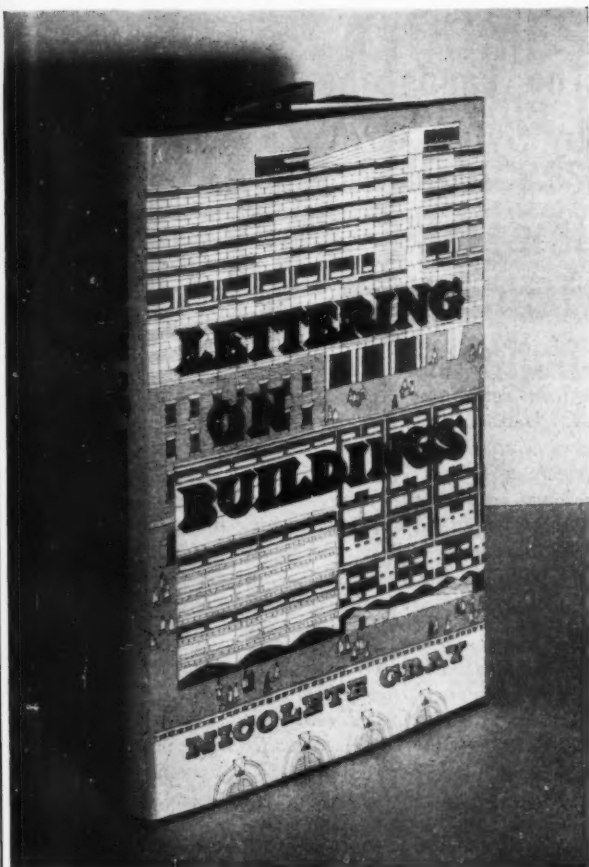
Nicolette Gray

LETTERING ON BUILDINGS

THIS IS THE FIRST BOOK to deal with lettering as applied to all kinds of buildings. The author, an internationally acknowledged authority on the history of letter forms, breaks new ground in this study of the relationship between lettering and architecture itself: her aim is no less than to create a new approach to the subject, to get away from doctrinaire ideas. She first examines and illustrates the history and development of letter forms from Roman times to our own day. This examination leads her to outline a comprehensive theory of lettering which may serve as a starting point, a new way of looking at problems and possibilities for the present and the future. Her theoretical approach is illustrated by, and throws light on, many existing nineteenth- and twentieth-century examples of all kinds of lettering *in situ*; and she thus demonstrates how present-day architects and designers can successfully tackle the task of integrating lettering on and in all kinds of buildings. 'My hope for this book', says the author, 'is that it may help to bring lettering back into the full life of the modern movement. . . .'

Size of book 9 x 5½ in. 192 pages with 270 halftone and line illustrations. 25s. net, postage 1s. 2d.

The Architectural Press, 9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1

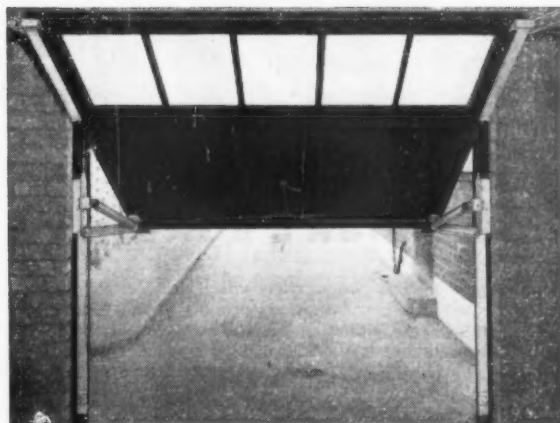


BATLEY 'UP & OVER' DOORS AND DOOR GEAR . . .



UP AND OVER DOOR . . .

Is inexpensive, yet simple and completely reliable in operation. Can be quickly fitted to any width or height of opening. Available in ribbed Aluminium Alloy (£20) or exterior grade Mahogany Ply (£19)



SUPARISE UP & OVER DOOR GEAR . . .

Designed for easily converting existing hinged doors to 'Up and Over' doors. Or available for new installations with choice of Aluminium Alloy or selected timber doors. Price of door gear only—£11.10.

Attractive deferred terms—Extensive free delivery area. Brochure from:

ERNEST BATLEY LTD., 63d, Colledge Road, Holbrooks, Coventry. Telephone : 89245.



The Landscape of Power by Sylvia Crowe P.I.L.A.

THIS BOOK is addressed to everyone who cares about Britain's landscape. Sylvia Crowe, the eminent landscape architect, is not a preservationist. She accepts the fact that you cannot put the clock back; she accepts the essential need for the construction of immense oil refineries, nuclear reactors, power stations, and the network of the electricity grid. 'This network of power' she says, 'opens up a prospect of future wealth for the country, of clean industry and more efficient agriculture.' What she will not accept is that the introduction of these vast new structures into the landscape need necessarily ruin it, and in this practical, lucidly written handbook she calls for more thoughtfulness among those who are responsible for their construction. She shows, with text, photographs and diagrams, that giant buildings and their accessories can be incorporated in the landscape without destroying it—indeed, that given skilful design and sensitive siting they can in some circumstances enhance the natural scene.

There are nine chapters in the book and they deal with The New Industrial Age; Power and National Parks; Nuclear Power Stations; Hydro-Electric Power; Electric Transmission; Oil; Airfields; New Industries in Old Areas; Conclusion. Size 8½ in. × 5½ in. 116 pages including over 70 diagrams and halftone illustrations. 16s. net, postage 10d.

The Architectural Press 9 Queen Anne's Gate, SW1

It bonds without hacking

Laborious and costly preparation of concrete for plastering can be avoided by the use of

'SIRAPITE' (Regd.)

LIGHTWEIGHT BONDING

A retarded hemi-hydrate plaster, ready-mixed with Vermiculite as an aggregate, this new 'Sirapite' product is an effective bonding medium for plastering on concrete, pre-cast and in situ. Application may be followed by an undercoat and finish coat, or a finish coat only, of the appropriate 'Sirapite' plasters.

Lightweight Bonding is one of the range of

'SIRAPITE' LIGHTWEIGHT PLASTERS

supplied ready-mixed with Vermiculite or Perlite. They offer the following important advantages: REDUCED DEAD LOAD; IMPROVED THERMAL INSULATION; INCREASED FIRE RESISTANCE; ELIMINATION OF SHRINKAGE CRACKING; RESILIENCE under movement stresses; STRICT UNIFORMITY and EASE OF PREPARATION.

Specify or use these modern plasters for modern buildings.

Please ask for literature.



THE GYPSUM MINES LTD

Registered Office :

Mountfield, Robertsbridge, Sussex.

Telephone : Robertsbridge 234

(Products Grey in colour)

Midlands Works :

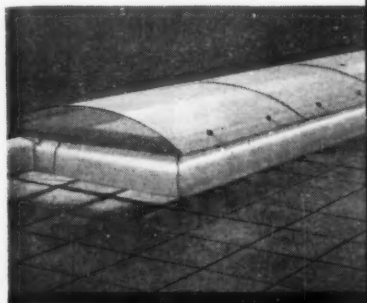
Kingston-on-Soar, Nottingham

Telephone: Gotham 364/5

(Products Pink in colour)

COX DOMES

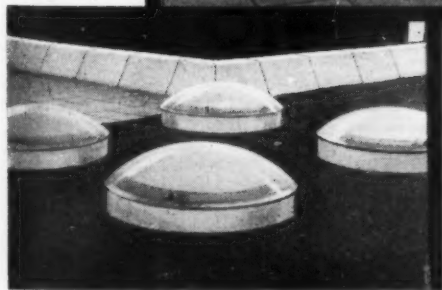
for the Princess Margaret Hospital Swindon



Purpose made continuous barrel roof lights with full vision fabricated ends. This is the latest Cox roof light, specially designed for the Princess Margaret Hospital.



Standard circular Cox Domes



Standard rectangular Cox Domes

Architects: Powell & Moya, F./F.R.I.B.A in association with W. J. Jobson (Regional Architect, Oxford Regional Hospital Board).
Main Contractors: W. H. Chivers & Sons Ltd.

COX Domes for Added Light.

Virtually unbreakable, these roof lights are available in circular, square or rectangular shapes in either clear "Perspex" (which has a light transmission of 92 per cent as against 80 per cent for glass), or in diffused opal for privacy and anti-glare.

Williaam J. COX (SALES) Ltd.

"PERSPEX" FABRICATORS AND SHAPERS
(A.I.D. approved No. 3676/42)

559/561 Holloway Road, London, N.19. Tel.: ARChway 1174/75

Why not consult us for
Sanitary Equipment
Architectural Ironmongery
Domestic Heating
Appliances
Fireplaces
Etc.

J. H. BEAN
& CO. LTD.

22, LOWER BASINGHALL ST., LEEDS 1.
TEL: 33191
and PYEWIPE RD., off CORPORATION RD.,
GRIMSBY
TEL: Grimsby 55115



Heating



Ventilating & Air conditioning

The entire installation, including the pipe work of supplies to and from the boiler, trunk work and air filters, radiators, heating panels, and all necessary plumbing, will be carried out by our own staff.

In addition our consultant service and drawing office are at your disposal.

Send for full details.

BIRMINGHAM & BLACKBURN Construction Co. Ltd.

Armoury Close, Bordesley Green, Birmingham 9
and at George St. West, Blackburn.



WHEN YOU'VE LOOKED AROUND

You'll put in...

Pullin precision thermostats—a brand new range of controls for heating and cooling, specially designed by the makers of the now famous 'PULLIN PLUG-STAT' in co-operation with an internationally established designer.

Precision PULLIN THERMOSTATS

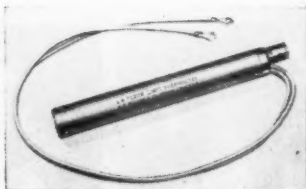
Most Recent Addition

to this impressive range is the L4 Floor Limit Thermostat, specially developed as an accurate temperature limiting device for under-floor heating installations. It is specifically designed to control the surface temperature of the floor to within an accuracy of plus or minus one degree.

Floor Limit Thermostat

(L4)—It is cylindrically shaped so that it can be easily positioned in a conduit on a plane with under-floor heating elements. It is provided with two leads with a choice of length and accurately controls the flow of current to the heating elements when connected in series in conjunction with the Pullin A2 Room Thermostat. The L4 is sealed against dust and moisture, and once set and installed, it requires no further attention.

Already widely acclaimed are the A2 Room Thermostats, for heating or cooling control, attractively styled in tough grey plastic finish with a temperature range of from 30° to 90° F. (or Centigrade equivalents). Available with or without an intermittent Neon Indicator Light, Control Lock or "OFF/AUTO" Switch. Rated at 0-250 volts, 20 amps A.C., non-inductive, 5 amps, A.C. at 0.7 P.F., or 0.5 amps. D.C.



ROOM THERMOSTATS

Two models available, the A2/W and A2/WNL. Precision built to critical specifications and designed to control electric underfloor heating, storage heaters, tubular heaters, warm air systems, etc.

REVERSE ACTION THERMOSTATS

The two models A2/RA and A2/RANL have a proven record after extensive testing. Designed to meet the demand for cooling applications in industry and agriculture, they are accurate to the finest limits.



Think of Precision Thermostats—Think of R. B. Pullin

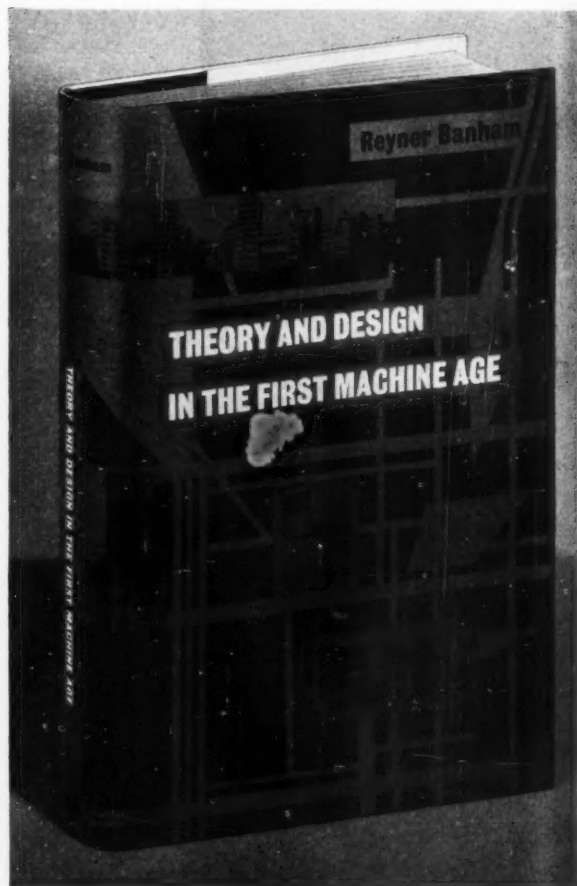
Write for technical leaflets to:

R. B. PULLIN & COMPANY LIMITED, THERMOSTAT DIVISION,
PHOENIX WORKS, GT. WEST ROAD, BRENTFORD, MIDDLESEX
Tel.: ISLeworth 1212 Cables: Pullinco Wesphone London

REYNER BANHAM

THEORY AND DESIGN IN THE FIRST MACHINE AGE

IN THE FIRST THIRTY years of the twentieth century, architects made a tremendous effort to adapt themselves and their art to a new set of circumstances—life in a Machine Age. The whole theory of architecture was brought under scrutiny—some of it for the first time since Antiquity—in a wave of self-examination unparalleled in the history of art. Not only was a new climate of ideas created, but the Masters of Modern Architecture—Gropius, Mies van der Rohe, Le Corbusier and others of less fame but no less interest—used their writings to justify their buildings, and their buildings to confirm their theoretical writings. Dr. Banham's subject covers not only a mass of theoretical writings—much of



it unknown to English readers—but also buildings, projects, industrial designs, paintings and sculptures—many of them illustrated in an English-language publication for the first time. Dr. Banham shows how one unifying theme finally emerges from this melting pot of exciting designs and excited discussion—the theme of a Machine Age Architecture; the architecture of the International Style, as the historians term it; Modern Architecture with its white walls, flat roofs and big windows, as the man in the street understands it. Into the growth of this theme went many highly inventive designs, which the author illustrates and analyses; many and varied publications, ranging from the scholarly to the scandalous, from which he quotes extensively, showing not only how the theories are related to the finished products, but also how the theories—and even the theorists—are related to one another. Size of book 8½ × 5½ in. 340 pages with over 150 half-tone and line illustrations. 45s. net, postage 1s. 9d. (Ready shortly.)

The Architectural Press, 9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1

APPLIED LETTERS **E**

All sizes, types and materials
for internal or external use.
Illuminated letters and box signs.
Brochures sent on request.

WARD & CO. (Letters) LTD.

6 - 12 WILDER ST. BRISTOL 2 · TELEPHONE BRISTOL 21536

★ ★ ★ ★

THE CANALS OF ENGLAND by Eric de Maré. 'Historical, topographical and technical... a well-documented, well-written and highly informative book embellished with many photographs of distinction and the reproductions of informative old prints...' Clough Williams-Ellis in JOURNAL OF THE TOWN-PLANNING INSTITUTE.

Price 21s. net, postage 1s. 3d.
Second impression.
The Architectural Press 9 Queen Annes Gate SW1

★ ★ ★ ★

Professional Indemnity

The claims made against Architects in recent years alleging professional negligence show a striking increase both in number and size. It is found of course, that many of these claims prove to be without foundation, but inevitably legal expenses—often very substantial—are incurred in rebutting the charges made. Experience shows that costs awarded against an unsuccessful claimant may in fact, be irrecoverable.

In conjunction with Underwriters at Lloyds the Agency offers comprehensive Indemnity to Architects covering any amounts the Architect may be required to pay in the event of a claim against him succeeding as well as the full cost of legal defence whatever the outcome of the case. The costs incurred in litigation in recovering or attempting to recover professional fees are also covered. This policy affords the widest protection at a competitive rate of premium. Write for particulars to:—

The Manager,
A.B.S. Insurance Agency, Ltd.,
66, Portland Place,
London, W.1.
Telephone: Langham 5533.

there is no equal!

The NORMANTON

NEOS

ADJUSTABLE DIFFUSER

PATENTS PENDING

for warm air heating systems and ventilation

ALL ANODISED ALUMINIUM CONSTRUCTION

"Available in 5", 6", 7", 8", 9", 10" and 12" throat diameters."

The NEOS DIFFUSER operates on a new principle with the following advantages

- | | |
|--|--|
| ★ pleasing appearance | ★ attractive range of colours |
| ★ completely flush fitting | ★ corrosion resistant finish |
| ★ simple to install | ★ no maintenance |
| ★ exceptionally shallow design | ★ can be locked for plenum systems |
| ★ fully adjustable from open to closed | ★ smooth air flow with aerodynamic stability |
| ★ maximum diffusion | |

Illustrated literature is available on request. Please write for information sheet No. 1

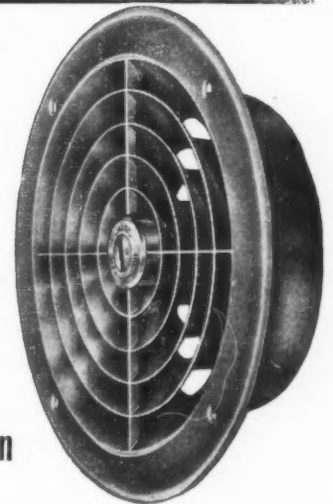
NORMANTON ENGINEERS LIMITED

REDCROSS WORKS, REDCROSS STREET, ROCHDALE, LANCs.

Telephone: ROCHDALE 40214/5

Telegrams: SPRINGS, OCHDALE

[N.E.I.B.]



CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Advertisements should be addressed to the Advertisement Manager, "The Architects' Journal," 9, 11 and 13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1, and should reach there by first post Friday morning for inclusion in the following Thursday's paper.

Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed care of "The Architects' Journal," at the address given above.

AIR-MAIL SERVICE available on request. In response to requests from a number of Overseas subscribers for air-mail delivery of Public and Official Appointment details and Other Appointments Vacant, we have been pleased to arrange that cuttings of all such classified advertisements appearing in the A.J. shall be despatched by air-mail on Wednesday of each week (one day prior to A.J. publication date). The cost of this special service to Overseas subscribers will be 5s. for four weeks (1s. 3d. for each additional week) and prepayment should be sent by subscribers wishing to take advantage of this service. The charge we are making represents only the actual cost of the postage involved.

Public and Official Announcements

36s. per inch; each additional line, 3s.

BOROUGH OF ENFIELD
BOROUGH ENGINEER & SURVEYOR'S
DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited for the post of ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, Grade A.P.T. I (£610-£765 per annum, plus a London Weighting Allowance of £10-£30 per annum according to age).

Applicants must have had experience in the preparation of plans, specifications, etc., including the maintenance of public buildings.

Saturday mornings are normally free of duty. Application forms obtainable from H. D. Peake, M.Sc.(Eng.), M.I.C.E., Borough Engineer & Surveyor, 7 Little Park Gardens, Enfield, Middx., returnable to the undersigned.

CYRIL E. C. R. PLATTEN.

Public Offices, Enfield, Middx. Town Clerk, 8454

BUILDING SURVEYORS

Architect's Department, L.C.C., has vacancies in Building Regulation Division and District Surveyors' Service for work in connection with applications under London Building Acts and byelaws. District Surveyors' Offices are located in Metropolitan Boroughs and work involves negotiations with developers and supervision of works in progress.

Up to £1,135 (under review) commencing according to qualifications and experience. Application form and particulars from Hubert Bennett, F.R.I.B.A., Architect to Council (EK/AJ/494/4d), County Hall, S.E.1. 9076

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTY OF LEICESTER

(a) SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, £1,075-£1,220.

(b) ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, £785-£1,070.

Candidates for (a) must be chartered members of the R.I.B.A., have had considerable experience and be capable of taking charge of contracts from inception to completion; for (b) must have passed Parts I and II of the R.I.B.A. Final and be capable of executing working drawings.

Lodging allowance and removal expenses may be paid to a married man.

Apply to County Architect, 123, London Road, Leicester. 9655

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
APPOINTMENT OF DEPUTY COUNTY
ARCHITECT

Applications are invited from Fellows or Associates of the Royal Institute of British Architects for the appointment of Deputy County Architect, at a salary of £2,225 per annum, rising by three annual increments of £90 to £2,495 per annum.

The appointment is superannuable and subject to medical examination.

Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom applications must be delivered by Tuesday, 10th May, 1960.

R. E. MILLARD.

Clerk of the County Council.

County Hall, Aylesbury. 9632
April, 1960.

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL

ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT

ARCHITECT/PLANNERS required. Tasks include three-dimensional planning in Comprehensive Development Areas and all other important areas of new development throughout London, including those associated with road improvements. Up to £1,135 (under review) according to experience and qualifications.

Application form and particulars from Hubert Bennett, F.R.I.B.A., Architect to the Council (EK/AJ/527/4d), County Hall, S.E.1. 9077

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL

ARCHITECTS (up to £1,135) (under review)

required for Housing, Schools, General and Special Works Divisions. Full and varied programme of new work including schools, multi-storey flats and Town Development. Starting salaries according to qualifications and experience.

Particulars and application form from Hubert Bennett, F.R.I.B.A., Architect to Council (EK/AJ/495/4b), County Hall, S.E.1. 9075

COUNTY BOROUGH OF SOUTHEND-ON-SEA
BOROUGH ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited for the following posts:-

ASSISTANT ARCHITECT—Special Classes Scale (£785 × £40 (6) × £45-£1,070).

TECHNICAL ASSISTANT (ARCHITECTURAL)—Grade A.P.T. II (£765 × £25 (1) × £30 (3)—£880).

ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYOR—Special Classes Scale (£735 × £40 (6) × £45-£1,070). A flat is available for a suitable candidate.

Candidates must be suitably qualified and experienced.

The appointments will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Acts and the National Joint Council's Scheme of Conditions of Service so far as adopted by the Council. Medical examination.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, with the names of two referees, should be submitted to the Borough Architect, 30, Alexandra Street, Southend-on-Sea, forthwith.

Canvassing will disqualify. Any candidate who is related to member or officer of the Council is required to disclose the fact.

ARCHIBALD GLEN.

Town Clerk, 9654

BOROUGH OF BASINGSTOKE

A SENIOR ASSISTANT is required in the Architect's Department for housing and general work in this rapidly expanding town.

Applications are invited from Associates, R.I.B.A., who have had considerable housing experience; salary range £785-£1,070 according to experience. House or flat available. N.J.C. conditions. Post pensionable. Medical examination.

Details giving age, training, experience, etc., and names and addresses of three referees to be sent to the Borough Architect, Eric Almond, Dipl.Arch., A.R.I.B.A., Municipal Buildings, Basingstoke, Hants, by the 2nd May, 1960.

L. WOMERSLEY.

Town Clerk, 9522

CORPORATION OF GLASGOW
ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING
DEPARTMENT

ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS

Vacancies exist for a number of qualified assistants as above. Salary scale £795-£1,240 with placing according to experience.

Applications should be addressed to the City Architect and Planning Officer, 20, Trongate, Glasgow, C.I. Those who have submitted applications during the past 12 months should not reply to this advertisement.

A. G. JURY.

City Architect and Planning Officer. 9015

WARWICKSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL

COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT

SENIOR PLANNING ASSISTANT—Grades

A.P.T. IV/V (£1,065-£1,375 per annum).

The post is in the Development Plan Section at Warwick and the appointment is superannuable and subject to the National Scheme of Conditions of Service. Consideration will be given to the granting of financial assistance towards removal expenses.

Applicants should be Chartered Planners with all-round planning experience and especially of development plan work.

The successful applicant will be required to provide and maintain a motor-car. Travelling and subsistence allowances will be in accordance with the National Scale.

Applications, together with the names of two referees, should be sent to J. J. Brooks, County Planning Officer, Northgate, Warwick, not later than Saturday, 7th May, 1960.

Canvassing will be a disqualification.

L. EDGAR STEPHENS.

Clerk of the Council.

Shire Hall, Warwick. 9695

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL

ARCHITECTS' DEPARTMENT

ARCHITECTS and BUILDING SURVEYORS required for improvements, alterations and extensions. Jobs up to £20,000. Selected candidates will be responsible for surveys, schemes, working drawings, specifications and supervising contracts. Up to £1,135 according to qualifications and experience. (Salary scales at present under review with probable maximum of £1,250.)

Form and particulars from Hubert Bennett, F.R.I.B.A., Architect to Council (EK/AJ/910/4b), County Hall, S.E.1. 9627

AIR MINISTRY require Junior and Senior WORKERS UP in Quantities Division in London. Must be fully experienced and competent to work up entire Bills of Quantities. Candidates must hold O.N.C. or C. & G. (Quantities) or equivalent technical qualification. Financial assistance and time off given for recognised courses of study. Promotion and pension prospects.

Five-day week with 18 days paid leave a year initially. Salary ranges (Junior) from £720 (at age 26) to £900 and (Senior) £794 (at age 26) to £1,065. Applicants, who must be natural born British subjects, should write stating age, qualifications and experience to the Manager (P.E.1234), Ministry of Labour, Professional and Executive Register, Atlantic House, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4. No original testimonials should be sent. 9542

COUNTY BOROUGH OF SUNDERLAND
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitable persons who are experienced in site measurement of building and Civil Engineering New and Maintenance Work for—

(1) SENIOR MEASURING AND BONUS SURVEYOR, Grade A.P.T. II (£765-£880).

(2) ASSISTANT MEASURING AND BONUS SURVEYOR, Grade A.P.T. I (£610-£765).

Some experience of negotiating and running incentive bonus schemes would be an advantage. The posts are permanent and superannuable.

Further particulars and Forms of Application may be obtained from the Public Works Manager, "Ivor House," 1 and 3, Otto Terrace, Sunderland, and applications, suitably endorsed, should be returned to the undersigned not later than 7th May, 1960. Canvassing will disqualify.

G. S. MCINTIRE.

Town Clerk

Town Hall, Sunderland.

CITY OF WESTMINSTER

JUNIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT (Male), permanent and superannuable, A.P.T. Grade I, £610-£765 p.a. (plus London weighting maximum £30 p.a.).

Applicants should be good draughtsmen with some experience of working drawings for minor building works and must be studying for the R.I.B.A. Examination. Applications stating age, qualifications and experience, with names, etc., of two referees, to Town Clerk, Westminster City Hall, Charing Cross Road, W.C.2, by 4th May, 1960. 9725

BOROUGH ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT

FULHAM BOROUGH COUNCIL (housing, libraries, baths, etc.). Assisted training and promotion schemes. Minimum qualification two years' continuous drawing office experience. Commencing salary according to qualifications and experience. Salary range: Architectural Assistants or Assistant Architects A.P.T. I, II and Special Scale (£630-£1,100). Principal Assistant Architect (A.R.I.B.A. or Regd. Architect), A.P.T. IV (£1,250). Details from Town Clerk, Town Hall, Fulham, S.W.6. Closing date 16th May. 9723

BOROUGH OF HENDON

BOROUGH ENGINEER AND SURVEYORS

DEPARTMENT

SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT

GRADE A.P.T. V

Applications are invited for the above appointment in the Architectural Section at a commencing salary according to experience within Grade A.P.T. V (£1,220 to £1,375) plus London weighting.

Applicants must be Associate Members of the Royal Institute of British Architects and should have experience on housing and redevelopment work, schools and general building works, and modern design and construction methods. The person appointed will be directly responsible to the Chief Assistant Architect and must be able to act as a group leader with enthusiasm and initiative.

Pensionable post; subject to National Scheme and medical examination. The Council is prepared to consider assistance with housing.

Applications with full details and names and addresses of two referees, must reach the Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Town Hall, Hendon, N.W.4, by Monday, 9th May, 1960.

R. H. WILLIAMS.

Town Clerk

Town Hall, Hendon, N.W.4. 9728

EAST KILBRIDE DEVELOPMENT

CORPORATION

The Corporation invite applications for posts of

DRAUGHTSMEN

Salary scale, £610-£765 per annum. Candidates should have general experience of drawing office procedure and a particular ability in draughtsmanship and plans. The work will include compiling and maintaining statistical records for the Architectural Department. Commencing salary in accordance with experience, etc. Superannuation. Medical Examination. Five-day week. 1 house or flat will be made available if required. Application forms from the General Manager, Torrance House, East Kilbride, to whom completed forms should be returned not later than 11th May, 1960. 9731

CITY OF BIRMINGHAM EDUCATION

COMMITTEE

COLLEGE OF ART AND CRAFTS

Principal:

MEREDITH W. HAWES, A.R.C.A., A.R.W.S., N.R.D.

Applications are invited for the post of LECTURER IN TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING from 1st September, 1960. Applicants must be corporate members of the Town Planning Institute, and preferably should hold a university degree. Teaching experience preferable but not essential. Further qualifications or experience in landscape architecture and/or civic design would be useful. The successful candidate would be expected to undertake some administrative work in the Department.

Salary in accordance with the Burnham Scale for Teachers in Establishments of Further Education, Lecturer (Man) £1,370, × £35 + final inc. of £40 to £1,550 p.a.

Forms of application and further particulars may be obtained from the Principal, College of Art & Crafts, Margaret Street, Birmingham. (S.A.E.).

Closing date: 10th May, 1960.

F. L. RUSSELL.

April, 1960. Chief Education Officer. 9775

COUNTY BOROUGH OF TYNEMOUTH**BOROUGH SURVEYORS' DEPARTMENT**

Applications are invited for the following posts:—

- (1) SENIOR ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYOR (must be professionally qualified), A.P.T. IV, £1,065—£1,220.
- (2) ASSISTANT ENGINEER, A.P.T. II, £765—£880.
- (3) JUNIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, A.P.T. I, £610—£765.

Application forms together with Conditions of Appointment can be obtained from D. M. O'Herrily, Esq., O.B.E., B.Sc., M.I.C.E., 16, Northumberland Square, North Shields, to whom they should be returned by the 14th May, 1960. The Corporation may be prepared to assist with housing in the case of appointment to No. 1.

FRED. G. EGNER,

Town Clerk.

9754

CITY OF ROCHESTER**ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT**

(Grade A.P.T. II, £765—£880)

Applications are invited for the appointment of Architectural Assistant in the City Surveyor's Department at a salary in accordance with Grade A.P.T. II (£765—£880).

Candidates should have general experience, including the preparation of drawings and specifications for Municipal Housing Schemes, and should have passed the Intermediate Examination of the Royal Institute of British Architects or hold a qualification of equivalent standard. The commencing salary will be according to qualifications and experience.

In an appropriate case the City Council will provide the successful candidate with suitable housing accommodation and will be prepared to refund removal expenses after twelve months' service.

The appointment will be subject to the National Scheme of Conditions of Service, the Local Government Superannuation Acts, and a satisfactory medical examination. One month's notice is required on either side.

Applications, stating age, training, qualifications, present and previous appointments and experience, together with the names and addresses of two persons to whom reference may be made, should be delivered to J. A. Peel, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Mun.E., City Surveyor, 66, Maidstone Road, Rochester, not later than Wednesday, 18th May, 1960.

PHILIP H. BARTLETT,

Town Clerk.

9750

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL**ARCHITECTS' DEPARTMENT**

Applications invited for position of ASSISTANT SENIOR ARCHITECT (Development) in Housing Division, £1,535—£1,915 (under review—probable new maximum £2,050). Duties include responsibility for:—

- (1) Research and development in connection with planning, constructional and component standards of mainly high density housing.
- (2) Control of a small group engaged in experimental schemes.
- (3) Research into Cost Planning Methods in collaboration with the Principal Quantity Surveyor.
- (4) Direction of the Materials and Information Section.

Particulars and application form, returnable by 7th May, 1960 from Hubert Bennett, F.R.I.B.A., Architect to the Council (EK/AJ/992/4), County Hall, S.E.1.

9749

JUNIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required by Wandsworth Borough Council. Salary for holders of G.C.E. in three specific subjects £380 at age 18 rising to £760. Opportunities for training and learning municipal architecture and surveying. Forms from Borough Engineer, returnable by 4th May, J. Noel Martin, Town Clerk, Municipal Buildings, S.W.18.

9732

CITY OF BIRMINGHAM

Applications are invited for appointments as ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS in the CITY ARCHITECTS' DEPARTMENT at commencing salaries, according to experience and capabilities, within the following grades:—

- (a) A.P.T. IV, £1,065—£1,220 per annum.
 - (b) Special Scale, £785—£1,070 per annum.
- A large new Exhibition Hall with multi-storey car park and other public buildings, forming part of the new Civic Centre plan, are included in a building programme which also comprises Schools, Technical Colleges, Colleges of Further Education, and Schemes of Comprehensive Housing Development, including full blocks of dwellings, Shopping Centres and ancillary buildings.

A great opportunity exists for enthusiastic and imaginative Architects who wish to assist in work of such architectural importance.

Candidates should have passed Parts I and II of the Final Examination of the R.I.B.A. or hold equivalent qualifications.

Pension Scheme. Five-day week. Medical Examination.

Applications stating appointment applied for, age, present position and salary, qualifications, experience and two referees, to reach the undersigned by 13th May, 1960.

A. G. SHEPPARD FIDLER,

City Architect.

Civic Centre,

Birmingham, 1.

9747

NORFOLK EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT ARCHITECT. Candidates should have experience in the planning and erection of large buildings.

Salary scale, Special Grade (£785 to £1,070) or A.P.T. III (£880 to £1,065).

Forms of application from the undersigned to be returned within 14 days of the date of this advertisement.

F. LINCOLN RALPHS,

Chief Education Officer.

County Education Office,

Stracey Road,

Norwich, Norfolk.

NOR. 49A.

9752

SURREY COUNTY COUNCIL

Applications invited for appointment of ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS in the salary range of £785—£1,220 p.a. plus £30 p.a. London Allowance.

Commencing salary will be in accordance with qualifications and experience.

Full details, present salary and three copies testimonials to County Architect, County Hall, Kingston, as soon as possible.

BRACKNELL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

Applications are invited from Corporate Members of the R.I.B.A. for the post of SENIOR ARCHITECT, salary range £1,392 (£574)—£1,620. The successful applicant will be required to take charge of the Section dealing with the erection of Industrial buildings, and applicants should, therefore, have had considerable experience in the design and construction of this type of building. Superannuation schemes, medical examination. Housing available. Apply by 18th May, 1960, giving age, education and qualifications, experience and appointments held (with dates and salaries) and names of two referees to General Manager (S.A.), Bracknell Development Corporation, Farley Hall, Bracknell, Berks. 9804

WANSTEAD AND WOODFORD CORPORATION
SENIOR PLANNING ASSISTANT A.P.T. IV
(£1,065—£1,220 plus London weighting)

Applicants must hold the Final Examination of the Town Planning Institute and additional architectural or engineering qualifications would be advantageous. Applicants will be preferred who have experience in urban redevelopment with a local authority in addition to routine development control. Starting salary will be fixed in accordance with the experience of the successful applicant. A casual user car allowance is payable. Housing accommodation will be made available but a subsistence allowance will be paid for a limited period pending the availability of accommodation.

Forms are obtainable from and are to be returned to L. S. Jefferys, Borough Engineer, Surveyor and Planning Officer, Municipal Offices, High Road, London, E.15, by the 7th May, 1960.

9775

CITY OF NOTTINGHAM EDUCATION**COMMITTEE****COLLEGE OF ART AND CRAFTS**

Principal:

ROBERT LYONS, D.A.(Glass), F.R.S.A.

Head of School of Architecture:

D. W. NOTLEY, B.Arch. (Hons.) (LIVERPOOL).

A.R.I.B.A.

Applications are invited for the post of full-time SENIOR LECTURER in the School of Architecture.

The School is recognised by the R.I.B.A., and the award of the College Diploma in Architecture provides full exemption from the R.I.B.A. Final Examination. Duties to commence on the 1st September, 1960, or nearest date possible thereafter.

Candidates must possess wide practical experience as Architects and hold the degree or diploma of a recognised School.

Salary to be in accordance with the Burnham Technical scale for Senior Lecturers.

Application forms and further particulars from the Principal, College of Art and Crafts, Waverley Street, Nottingham, to whom the forms should be returned within 10 days of the publication of the advertisement.

W. G. JACKSON,

Director of Education.

Education Office,

Exchange Buildings,

Smith's Row,

Nottingham.

9774

BOROUGH OF ROMFORD

Applications are invited for ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS in the salary range £1,095—£1,250 and £915—£1,100.

Applicants must be fully qualified. Interesting and varied work available. In appropriate cases housing accommodation will be provided and removal expenses paid. Car allowance: 5-day week.

Full particulars from Town Clerk, Town Hall, Romford, to whom applications are to be forwarded by the 14th May.

9771

COVENTRY

Imaginative ARCHITECTS required for several interesting projects. Posts within the salary ranges:—

(a) £1,065—£1,920

(b) £785—£1,070

(indicate for which applying)

Housing Accommodation in approved cases. Removal Expenses Loan available. Five-day working week. Application Forms from:—Department of Architecture and Planning, New Council Offices, Earl Street, returnable 10 days publication.

9770

BOROUGH OF LEYTON

(Municipal Borough in the County of Essex.

Population approximately 100,000)

BOROUGH ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

Applications invited for appointment of ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT at salary within the scale of £575 per annum rising to £725 per annum (plus London weighting) in accordance with the provisions of Grade A.P.T.I of the National Scheme of Conditions of Service for Local Authority Staffs.

HOUSING ACCOMMODATION will be made available to successful applicant if required. 5-day week is operated.

Apply by letter to Borough Engineer, Town Hall, Leyton, E.10 (giving names of two referees), not later than FRIDAY, 13th MAY, 1960.

D. J. OSBORNE,

Town Clerk.

Town Hall,

Leyton, E.10.

9773

ISLE OF ELY COUNTY COUNCIL**APPOINTMENT OF COUNTY ARCHITECT**

Applications are invited from Registered Architects for the whole-time appointment of County Architect at a salary within the scale of £2,170 per annum rising by annual increments to £2,505.

Application forms and terms and conditions of appointment may be obtained from the undersigned by whom applications should be received not later than 6th May, 1960.

R. F. G. THURLOW,

Clerk of the County Council.

County Hall,

MARCH, Cambs.

9769

RICKMANSWORTH URBAN DISTRICT**COUNCIL****APPOINTMENT OF ARCHITECTURAL****ASSISTANT**

Applications are invited for the above permanent appointment in the Engineer and Surveyor's Department. Salary on Grade A.P.T.II (£765—£880). Applicants must be experienced in the preparation of plans and specifications with particular reference to the design of Council Houses. Applicants must state whether they wish the Council to provide housing accommodation and any such request will be considered. Applications endorsed "Architectural Assistant," giving the names and addresses of two referees, to be delivered to the undersigned not later than Saturday, 7th May, 1960.

C. G. RANSOME WILLIAMS,

Clerk of the Council.

Council Offices,

Rickmansworth,

Herts.

14th April, 1960.

9768

BIRMINGHAM REGIONAL HOSPITAL**BOARD**

The Board envisage an expansion of their hospital building programme. A large proportion of the work will be designed and supervised by the staff of the Regional Architect's Department. Applications are invited for the following posts:—

- (a) PRINCIPAL ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS
Salary scale £1,665 to £2,035.
Qualification: Registered Architect by examination.
- (b) ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS
Salary scale £905 to £1,310.
Qualification: Registered Architect by examination.
- (c) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS
Salary scale £625 to £900.
Qualification: Intermediate R.I.B.A.
- (d) SENIOR ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYOR
Salary scale £1,360 to £1,600.
Qualification: Corporate Membership R.I.C.S.
- (e) ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYOR
Salary scale £905 to £1,310.
Qualification: Corporate Membership R.I.C.S.
- (f) QUANTITY SURVEYING ASSISTANTS
Salary scale £625 to £900.
Qualification: Inter R.I.C.S.

These posts are not necessarily restricted to those with previous hospital experience. They offer opportunities for gaining knowledge and experience of the whole field of hospital architecture, ranging from adaptation schemes to comprehensive new hospital projects, and including ward units, operating theatres, out-patients' departments, maternity units, X-ray departments, kitchens, boiler houses, staff housing accommodation and numerous other types of building.

It is anticipated that some candidates will be given the opportunity of attending a special post-graduate training course at the R.I.B.A. from the 11th to 16th July, 1960, followed by other studies later in the year.

All posts supernumerary. Five-day week. Generous annual leave.

Applications to Secretary, Birmingham Regional Hospital Board, 10, Augustus Road, Birmingham 15, by 16th May, 1960, stating qualifications, age, experience, present position and salary and names of two referees.

9801

LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL

Applications are invited from qualified ARCHITECTS of initiative, keen on design and modern constructional methods, for a large and varied programme.

Permanent posts in A.P.T. Grade V (£1,220—£1,375). Starting point according to experience. Previous applicants should not re-apply.

Application Forms and Conditions of Service from the County Architect, P.O. Box 26, County Hall, Preston, to be returned by 10th May, 1960, quoting reference A/AJ.

9746

BEDFORDSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL Applications are invited for the following permanent posts.

The County Architect's Department is being reorganised on a group basis to carry out an increased building programme. The programme of works includes a new County Hall, Training Colleges, Further Education and school buildings, Police and Fire Stations, and other public buildings.

(a) **PRINCIPAL ARCHITECTS** J.N.C. Scales "D" (£1,520-£1,755), "C" (£1,385-£1,620) and "B" (£1,250-£1,485).

(b) **SENIOR ARCHITECTS** A.P.T.V. (£1,220-£1,375) and A.P.T.IV (£1,065-£1,220).

(c) **ARCHITECTS** Special Scale (£785-£1,070). Suitable candidates will be appointed to grades and at points within grades in accordance with qualifications and experience.

Application forms obtainable from the County Architect, Shire Hall, Bedford, to be returned by the 9th May, 1960. 9767

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL **QUALIFYING EXAMINATION FOR THE OFFICE OF DISTRICT SURVEYOR**

An examination for the certificate of proficiency to perform the duties of district surveyor will be conducted in London in the week commencing 10th October, 1960. The minimum age limit for candidates is 25.

Possession of this certificate is necessary for appointment to positions as District Surveyor (salary scales £1,850 to £3,000 a year) or as Assistant District Surveyor (present salary scale £1,295 to £1,535 a year, plus £61 10s. a year).

Apply to the Architect to the Council (EK/AJ/1008/4), County Hall, Westminster Bridge, S.E.1, for application forms and further particulars. Completed applications to be submitted before 1st September, 1960. 9743

COUNTY BOROUGH OF EAST HAM **BOROUGH ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT**

Applications are invited for the following temporary appointment:
SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, Grade IV, £1,065-£1,220.

London weighting is paid in addition, and a salary in excess of the minimum may be paid according to qualifications and experience. The appointment is for work on a new Technical College and is expected to be for a period of not less than three years.

Further details and application forms returnable by 13th May, 1960, from the Town Clerk, Town Hall, East Ham, E.5. 9736

GOVERNMENT OF WESTERN NIGERIA

VACANCIES FOR ARCHITECTS

Applications are invited for the posts of Architects.

Qualifications: Candidates, who should be between 25-50 years of age, must hold a degree or diploma of a recognised School of Architecture and Associateship of Royal Institute of British Architects, and should have had not less than two years' practical experience since qualifying.

Duties: Design and preparation of working details of Building projects as directed, and supervision of drawing office staff in connection with these schemes. Site survey work and supervision of buildings in progress.

Terms of Appointment: On contract terms with gratuity for a minimum of two tours of 12-18 months each, in the first instance. Salary is within the range of £1,536-£2,286 per annum according to experience since qualifying plus gratuity at the rate of £37 10s. for each completed three months' service. Free first class passages for officer and his family on first appointment and when proceeding on leave; free medical treatment for officer and his family. Accommodation is provided at low rentals.

Applications should be completed in triplicate on the prescribed form obtainable from the Official Secretary (Recruitment Branch), Office of the Commissioner for Western Nigeria, 178/202, Great Portland Street, London, W.1, from whom further particulars may also be obtained.

Closing date: 4th May.

ARCHITECTURAL DRAUGHTSMAN required for London office: applicants must be able to prepare sketch designs, working drawings and details, be neat and accurate draughtsmen and have had some years' experience in an architectural drawing office. Salary within the range £827-£865 or £898-£973 per annum according to qualifications and experience. Applications giving age, experience and qualifications to Personnel Officer, (SV.115), British Road Services Limited, Melbury House, Melbury Terrace, London, N.W.1. 9809

BOROUGH OF RAMSGATE **TEMPORARY QUANTITY SURVEYING ASSISTANT**

Applications are invited for the above-mentioned appointment at a salary in accordance with APT, Grade II (£765-£880).

Candidates should have experience in all types of work, measurements of variation and settlement of final accounts.

Applications endorsed "Quantity Surveying Assistant," giving details of qualifications, experience, and the names and addresses of two referees, must be received by the Borough Engineer, Municipal Buildings, Ramsgate, by not later than Thursday, 5th May, 1960.

Candidates must disclose whether or not they are related to any member of or the holder of any senior office under the Council.

Canvassing will disqualify.
K. F. SPEAKMAN,
Town Clerk. 9830

Municipal Buildings,
14th April, 1960.

COUNTY OF BERWICK Applications are invited for the following posts in the COUNTY ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT.

(a) **ASSISTANT ARCHITECT**
£1,040 x £40 (4) to £1,200.

Candidates must be fully qualified.
(b) **ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT**
£915 x £25 (3) to £990.

Candidates must be qualified to Intermediate Standard.

Placements may be made on Salary Scales according to experience. House is immediately available for post (a).

Applications stating age, experience and qualifications and names and addresses of two referees to be lodged with the undersigned not later than 12th May, 1960.

ROBERT MARTIN,
County Clerk. 9828

County Buildings,
DUNS.

BASILDON DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION **DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE & PLANNING**

ARCHITECTS at salaries between £1,065 and £1,485 to work in groups on housing neighbourhood, Town Centre and factory projects which they will take through all stages, are required. Basildon is being developed to a population of not less than 100,000. Its present population is 50,000, and the programme ahead involves designing for major development and redevelopment.

A house or flat can be provided. The posts are superannuable.

Applications, on forms obtainable from the Chief Architect/Planner to the General Manager, Basildon Development Corporation, Gifford House, Basildon, Essex, by Friday, 13th May, 1960. 9820

CORBY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION **ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS**

There are vacancies on the staff of the Chief Architect for two Architectural Assistants.

The appointments will be made within APT Grade II (£765-£880). The commencing point within the Grade will depend upon qualifications and experience.

Candidates will be expected to have passed the intermediate examination of the Royal Institute of British Architects or an equivalent examination recognised by the Architects Registration Council.

The appointments are subject to superannuation under the Local Government Superannuation Scheme.

Housing is available, and removal expenses paid.

Applications stating age, education, training, qualifications, experience, appointments held and salaries, together with the names of two referees must reach the undersigned by Monday, 9th May.

R. F. Brooks Grundy,
General Manager,
Corby Development Corporation,
Spencer House,
CORBY, Northants. 9819

CITY OF WAKEFIELD **CITY ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT** **PRINCIPAL ASSISTANT ARCHITECT**

GRADE A.P.T.IV (£1,065 x £55 (£50(2)-£1,220). Applications are invited for the above superannuable appointment in the City Engineer's Department.

Applicants must be A.R.I.B.A. and preference will be given to those having municipal experience or experience in the design of educational projects.

The Authority has a full and interesting building programme and this appointment offers a good opportunity to qualified architects seeking to widen their experience in design and construction.

HOUSING ACCOMMODATION WILL BE PROVIDED IF NECESSARY.

Applications stating age, qualifications and experience, together with the names of two referees, to be sent to the City Engineer, Town Hall, Wakefield, by the 13th May, 1960. 9802

BRITISH RAILWAYS **LONDON MIDLAND REGION** **EUSTON**

ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS REQUIRED

Applicants are required for work on the comprehensive re-development of major stations. The developments will include offices, hotels, multi-storey car parks, shopping centres and many ancillary facilities of an industrial nature.

Wide scope will be given to imaginative designers with experience of the above types of buildings who are prepared to work at high pressure. All applicants must be qualified members of the R.I.B.A. and should preferably also hold the Diploma of a recognised School of Architecture.

Vacancies exist for:-

SECTIONAL ARCHITECTS
Salary range £1,475-£1,695 per annum.

SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS
Salary range £1,200-£1,420 per annum.

LEADING ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS
Salary range £1,095-£1,200 per annum.

Vacancies also exist within the salary range £875 to £1,034 and applicants for these posts should be either qualified or have Intermediate and several years' experience.

Five-day week and concessionary rail travel. Applications in writing quoting reference No. 103(AJ) and stating qualifications, age, experience and salary required to:-

W. R. Headley, A.R.I.B.A., A.A.Dipl.,
Architect,
Chief Civil Engineer's Office,
British Railways, London Midland Region,
5a Euston Grove, London, N.W.1. 9811

BOROUGH OF HARROW

Applications are invited for the following appointment in the Department of the Borough Engineer & Surveyor:-

CHIEF TECHNICAL ASSISTANT (MAINTENANCE) A.P.T. Grade IV (£1,065 to £1,220 per annum, plus London weighting).

Applicants should be suitably qualified and experienced to organise both routine and long-term maintenance improvements and service installation works on approximately 5,000 dwellings, together with all municipal properties (except Schools).

The person appointed will be responsible for works carried out by direct labour (under a Works Superintendent) and by Contract.

Candidates who have previously applied for this post need not re-apply, as their original application will again be considered.

The commencing point within the salary scale will be in accordance with qualifications and experience.

Housing accommodation cannot be provided but a contribution towards removal expenses will be considered.

The appointment will be subject to the Local Government Superannuation Acts, and to the National Joint Council's Scheme of Conditions of Service.

Application forms, obtainable from me, should be returned by Monday, 9th May, 1960.

D. H. PRITCHARD,
Town Clerk.

Town Clerk's Office,
Harrow Road, 92, Uxbridge Road,
HARROW,
Middlesex. 9772

HUNTINGDONSHIRE

COUNTY ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited for the following appointments:-

(a) **ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT**
Special Grade (£785-£1,070).

(b) **ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT**
Grade APT 2 (£765-£880).

The persons appointed will become members of small architectural teams engaged in projects of varying size. It is desired that the persons appointed shall be keenly interested in architecture with an up-to-date approach to both planning and design.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from **S. M. Holloway, A.R.I.B.A.**, County Architect, County Buildings, Huntingdon.

Completed forms should be returned to the undersigned by Friday, 13th May, 1960.

A. C. AYLRARD,
Clerk of the County Council. 9805

County Buildings,
Huntingdon.

BOROUGH OF DOVER

Applications are invited for the appointment of **ASSISTANT ARCHITECT** (Grades A.P.T. I/II, £610-£880) on the staff of the Borough Engineer, Surveyor and Water Engineer.

Preference will be given to applicants who have passed the Intermediate R.I.B.A. examination or its equivalent at one of the recognised schools of architecture, but experienced architectural draughtsmen will be considered.

The successful applicant will commence on a stage within the grades mentioned according to experience and ability.

Applications for assistance in regard to housing accommodation will be considered.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, with the names of two persons to whom reference may be made, are to be delivered to the Borough Engineer, Brook House, Dover, by Monday, 16th May.

JAMES A. JOHNSON,
Town Clerk. 9805

New Bridge House,
Dover,
14th April, 1960

JUNIOR DRAUGHTSMAN AND TRACER

is required in the Architect's Department of the Milk Marketing Board. Applicants should be studying for the Intermediate examination of the R.I.B.A. and must be 17 years of age or more. The salary will be in the range £400 to £450 according to age and experience. Applications, giving brief details of qualifications and experience should be sent to the Personnel Officer, Milk Marketing Board, Thames Ditton, Surrey, Ref. 277. 9734

TECHNICAL ASSISTANT required by Divisional Surveyor for London and Home Counties, involving construction, alteration, and maintenance of transport and commercial properties. Knowledge of the London Building Acts desirable. Commencing salary £662 per annum. Written applications should be addressed to British Road Services Ltd., 238, City Road, E.C.1 (Ref. SW/49). 9741

WEST SUSSEX COUNTY COUNCIL COUNTY ARCHITECTS' DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited for the following appointment:—
SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, at a salary in accordance with Grade V (A.P.T.) of the National Scales of Salaries—£1,220 × £55 × £50—£1,375. Commencing salary will be according to experience.

Further particulars should be obtained from the County Architect, County Hall, Chichester, to whom all detailed applications must be submitted not later than 5th May, 1960.

T. C. HAYWARD,
Clerk of the County Council.
County Hall, Chichester. 9798

THE METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF HAMPSTEAD

TWO PLANNING ASSISTANTS

- 1) Grade A.P.T. III/IV—£880 to £1,220 plus London weighting.
- 2) Special Grade—£785 to £1,070 plus London weighting.

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the above permanent appointments in the Borough Engineer's Department.

Candidates should have knowledge and experience of the T. & C.P. Acts and Building Regulations and Byelaws. The appointments are subject to the general provisions of the "Charter." Medical examination is required.

Housing cannot be provided.
Applications with full details and names of two referees should be forwarded to the Town Clerk (J.J.), Town Hall, Haverstock Hill, N.W.3, by Monday, 9th May, 1960. 9795

EDINBURGH CORPORATION TOWN PLANNING DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited for the following appointments:

- a) ASSISTANT PLANNING OFFICER, salary scale £1,200—£1,400.

Applicants must hold the Final Examination of the Town Planning Institute and an architectural qualification. The post carries responsibility for the supervision of the preparation and processing of Town Planning work required in connection with the redevelopment of areas of bad layout and obsolete development in the city.

- b) PLANNING ASSISTANT, salary scale £795—£1,075.

Applicants must hold the Final Examination of the Town Planning Institute. The post will be in the redevelopment section and offers experience in all aspects of Town Planning reconstruction work.

Both posts are superannuable. Placing within the scales may be granted according to experience/qualifications.

Applications stating age, experience and qualifications, accompanied by two copies of recent testimonials, to the Town Planning Officer, City Chambers, Edinburgh, by 14th May. 9794

BOROUGH OF SWINDON ASSISTANT ARCHITECT

Applications are invited for the undermentioned appointments. Applicants should have the qualification shown or an equivalent qualification.

The department is engaged in a large and varied development programme, including housing schemes, neighbourhood shopping centres, civic works and industrial buildings.

A five-day week is in operation.
Housing accommodation and removal assistance may be offered.

The commencing salary in each grade will be in accordance with experience. Candidates who are taking final examinations this year may be appointed in A.P.T. II and transferred to an A.P.T. Special Scale vacancy on qualifying.

- a) ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS, A.P.T. Special Scale (£785—£1,070) Final R.I.B.A.

- b) JUNIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS, A.P.T. II (£765—£880) Intermediate R.I.B.A.

Applications, giving details of qualifications, appointments and experience should be submitted to the Town Clerk, Civic Offices, Swindon, within fourteen days.

Canvassing will disqualify. 9787

CITY OF STOKE-ON-TRENT CITY ARCHITECTS' DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS for appointments on Grade A.P.T. I (£610—£765). Commencing salary according to qualifications and experience.

Applications to J. R. Piggott, T.D., F.R.I.B.A., City Architect, Kingsway, Stoke-on-Trent, by Monday, 9th May, 1960.

HARRY TAYLOR,
Town Clerk. 9786

CITY OF STOKE-ON-TRENT EDUCATION COMMITTEE

COLLEGE OF BUILDING

Principal: C. KNAPPER, F.R.I.B.A., F.R.S.H., Chartered Architect.

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES

Head of Department: A. SIXES, A.R.I.C.S., F.I.Arb., Chartered Surveyor.

Applications are invited for the appointment of a full-time SENIOR LECTURER to teach Building Construction, and additional subjects included in the various professional examinations allied to the Building Industry (applicants should list subjects offered). The successful applicant will act as Deputy Head of Department, and will be responsible for organisation and development in the Department.

Applicants should preferably be members of the Royal Institute of British Architects, School trained, with previous professional and/or teaching experience. Only applicants having had a wide range of practical experience will be considered.

Salary in accordance with the Burnham Scale for Senior Lecturers in Establishments of Further Education, i.e., £1,550 × £50—£1,750 per annum.

Application forms, which should be returned immediately, may be obtained from the Chief Education Officer, Education Department, P.O. Box No. 23, Town Hall, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent. H. DIBDEN, Chief Education Officer. 9788

GLENROTHES DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

Architect, with A.R.I.B.A., required for the design and construction of commercial and shopping premises, industrial buildings and housing. Salary grade rising to £1,375 per annum, with placing according to age and experience.

Housing to rent available if required. Medical examination under Superannuation Scheme. Application forms from Secretary and Legal Adviser, Glenrothes Development Corporation, Glenrothes, Fife, to be returned by 14th May, 1960. 9779

ARCHITECTS, BEA offers two permanent pensionable posts under the Chief Staff Architect on interesting and varied work with some travel in the UK and abroad. SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT (salary range £1,150—£1,480). Fully qualified with initiative and sound administrative ability; four or more years qualifying experience, sensitive contemporary design ability and a thorough knowledge of all stages in the production of working drawings. Shop fitting design experience an advantage. ASSISTANT ARCHITECT (salary range £850—£1,120). Preferably qualified or near to qualifying with full time training at a School of Architecture and at least two years' office experience. High design standard and a sound approach to production of working drawings and specifications. An interest in shop fitting design desirable. Write for full details and application form to Personnel Officer, Head Office, British European Airways, Bealine House, Ruislip, Middlesex. 9785

BOROUGH OF SCUNTHORPE

(An expanding modern town of 61,000 population, 7,895 acres, R.V. £1,084,880).

BOROUGH ENGINEER & SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited for the following appointments:—

- (a) HEATING AND VENTILATION ENGINEER, A.P.T. III-IV (£880—£1,220 p.a.).
- (b) QUANTITY SURVEYING ASSISTANT, A.P.T. I (£610—£765 p.a.).

Commencing salaries will be fixed according to qualifications and experience.

Housing accommodation available if required, approved removal expenses reimbursed in full, five-day working week.

Further information and application forms relating to the appointments may be obtained from the Borough Surveyor, Laneham Street, Scunthorpe. Completed forms should be returned to the Town Clerk, 34, High Street, Scunthorpe, not later than Monday, 9th May, 1960. 9832

ARCHITECTURAL DRAUGHTSMAN

required for London office with general experience, but particularly of work of an industrial character and ability to undertake site surveys, levelling, etc. Commencing salary £662 per annum. Applications giving age, experience and qualifications to Personnel Officer, (S.V.116), British Road Services, Limited, Melbury House, Melbury Terrace, London, N.W.1. 9810

CITY OF COVENTRY

will consider applications for qualified posts offering

UNIQUE OPPORTUNITIES FOR CREATIVE TOWN PLANNING

1. SCALE C £1,385—£1,620
2. SCALE B £1,305—£1,485
3. SCALE A £1,230—£1,420
4. A.P.T. V £1,220—£1,375
5. A.P.T. IV £1,065—£1,220

for the following types of work:—

- (i) Central & Comprehensive Development Areas.
- (ii) Development Plan & Research.
- (iii) Development Control & Outer Areas.
- (iv) Landscape.

(v) Architectural aspects of the above.

HOUSING ACCOMMODATION IN APPROVED CIRCUMSTANCES

REMOVAL EXPENSES LOAN

Application forms from City Architect & Planning Officer, Council House, Coventry, returnable 14 days publication.

INDICATE SALARY AND WORK APPLIED FOR. 9710

BOROUGH OF BILSTON

HOUSING DIRECTOR'S DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited for the following appointments:—

- (a) CHIEF ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, Special Grade, £785—£1,070.

- (b) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, A.P.T. Grade II, £765—£880.

- (c) DRAUGHTSMAN (Male or Female), General Division, £206—£595 (according to age).

The appointments will be subject to the National Scheme of Conditions of Service, a medical examination and the Local Government Superannuation Acts 1937 and 1953.

Housing accommodation will be made available if required.

Applications in writing, stating the post applied for, age, giving age, qualifications and previous experience including any services with a Local Authority, together with the names and addresses of two referees should be sent to the Housing Director, Municipal Buildings, Hall Street, Bilston, not later than Saturday, 7th May, 1960.

A. M. WILLIAMS,
Town Clerk. 9713

COUNTY BOROUGH OF BARNSELY

BOROUGH ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR AND PLANNING OFFICER'S DEPARTMENT

APPOINTMENT OF ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS (SPECIAL CLASSES)

Applications are invited for the following appointment:—

- Architectural Assistant, Special Classes, A.P.T. I (£610—£765) or Special Grade (£785—£1,070) according to qualifications and experience. COMMENCING SALARY MAY BE UP TO £700 ON A.P.T. I OR £590 ON SPECIAL GRADE.

Previous experience in the design of houses and public buildings is desirable. Candidates requiring Special Grade must hold a recognised Diploma in Architecture or be A.R.I.B.A.

N.J.C. Conditions of Service. The post is superannuable subject to medical examination and one month's notice on either side.

HOUSING ACCOMMODATION CAN BE PROVIDED IF NECESSARY AND 50 PER CENT OF REMOVAL TRANSPORT EXPENSES WILL BE PAID IN APPROVED CASES.

Applications, stating age, present and previous appointments, qualifications, experience, etc., together with the names of two referees, should reach the Borough Engineer, Town Hall, Barnsley, by Thursday, 12th May, 1960.

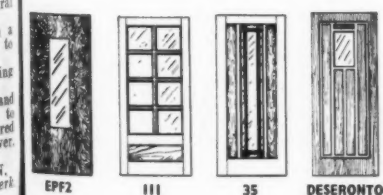
Canvassing will disqualify.

A. E. GILFILLAN,
Town Clerk. 9714

CITY ARCHITECT'S OFFICE MANCHESTER

Applications invited for the appointment on the permanent staff of a SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, salary A.P.T. IV £1,065—£1,220 per annum. Housing accommodation for a limited period may be provided. Five-day week. Removal expenses allowed.

Forms of application from the City Architect, P.O. Box 488, Town Hall, returnable by 9th May, 1960. 9805



EPF2 III 35 DESERONTO

Bryce, White & Company Limited, Deseronto Wharf, Langley, Bucks.

Telephone: Langley 232. Also at Southampton, Bristol, London

121

FOR DOORS IN SCORES

Architects and Builders have over forty different styles of Bryce White doors to choose from, including Fire Check doors to B.S.S. 459, Part III, for every type of opening. In addition, Bryce White make doors to specific requirements. Either way, it's a prompt, personal service. Contact Bryce White for doors—write for our new illustrated literature.

Architects and Builders have over forty different styles of Bryce White doors to choose from, including Fire Check doors to B.S.S. 459, Part III, for every type of opening. In addition, Bryce White make doors to specific requirements. Either way, it's a prompt, personal service. Contact Bryce White for doors—write for our new illustrated literature.

Architects and Builders have over forty different styles of Bryce White doors to choose from, including Fire Check doors to B.S.S. 459, Part III, for every type of opening. In addition, Bryce White make doors to specific requirements. Either way, it's a prompt, personal service. Contact Bryce White for doors—write for our new illustrated literature.

KENT COUNTY COUNCIL PLANNING DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited for the following appointments:-

- (a) SENIOR PLANNING ASSISTANTS and ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS. Salaries in Special Grade (£785-£1,070) or if appropriate Grade A.P.T. IV (£1,065-£1,220).
- (c) PLANNING ASSISTANTS. Salaries in Grade A.P.T. I-II (£610-£880) or A.P.T. I (£610-£765).

Commencing salaries will be fixed according to qualifications and experience and the posts are superannuable.

Qualifications required: posts (a) corporate membership of the Town Planning Institute; posts (b) corporate membership of the Royal Institute of British Architects; posts (c) University degree or diploma or a recognised Intermediate professional examination related to any technical aspect of the work of a Planning Department. The County Council is undertaking an extended programme in relation to the preparation of Town Maps and re-development of central areas in addition to the statutory review of its approved Development Plan, and several new posts are available in connection with this work.

The National Scheme of Conditions of Service applies and registered disabled persons will be considered. Five-day week.

Applications, with names of two referees, to County Planning Officer, County Hall, Maidstone, by 9th May, 1960. 9716

COUNTY BOROUGH OF CROYDON ARCHITECTURAL AND QUANTITY SURVEYING STAFF

Applications are invited for the under-mentioned pensionable appointments for the Corporation's Housing and General Architectural Work, which includes a variety of interesting projects:

- (a) ASSISTANT ARCHITECT (team leader), R.I.B.A. Final required.
- (b) ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYOR (team leader), R.I.C.S. Final required.
- (c) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS.
- (d) QUANTITY SURVEYING ASSISTANTS.

Commencing salary for appointments (c) and (d) according to experience between £630 and £795 per annum, or, with Intermediate Examination between £785 and £910 per annum, both progressing to £1,100 with Final qualifications.

Housing—where needed, advances up to 100 per cent of Borough Valuer's valuation will be made available for the purchase of suitable houses in Croydon by successful applicants.

Further particulars and application forms from the Borough Engineer, Town Hall, Croydon. Closing date 9th May, 1960.

E. TABERNER,
Town Clerk. 9715

THE SOUTH WALES ELECTRICITY BOARD SENIOR ARCHITECTURAL DRAUGHTSMAN

Applications are invited for the position of Senior Architectural Draughtsman in the Chief Engineer's Department at Head Office, St. Mellons.

The salary for the position will be in accordance with Schedule "D", Grade 5 (£790-£890) of the National Joint Board Agreement for the Electricity Supply Industry, and applicants will be expected to have obtained, or be studying for, membership of the R.I.B.A.

Applications stating age, present position, present salary, qualifications and experience should be addressed to the undersigned at St. Mellons, Cardiff, so as to reach him not later than Saturday, 14th May, 1960.

Envelopes should be marked "Senior Architectural Draughtsman—20/60".

R. G. WILLIAMS,
Secretary. 9720

BOROUGH OF BURY ST. EDMUNDS APPOINTMENT OF JUNIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT

Grade A.P.T. I, £610-£765

Applications are invited for the above appointment in the Department of the Borough Engineer and Surveyor. Duties will include the preparation of working drawings and details for new houses and other buildings, and other architectural work in connection with the maintenance and upkeep of Corporate property.

Consideration will be given to the provision of housing accommodation.

Applicants for the post should be probationers of the R.I.B.A., preferably with not less than two years' experience.

Applications endorsed "Architectural Assistant" stating age, whether married, qualifications and experience, together with the names of two referees, to be delivered to the Borough Engineer and Surveyor (G. S. Standley, A.M.I.C.E., M.I.Mun.E.) at the address below not later than 5th May, 1960.

RICHARD R. HILES,
Town Clerk. 9718

Borough Offices,
Bury St. Edmunds. 9718

COUNTY BOROUGH OF BLACKPOOL

Applications are invited for:-

- ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS, Special Scale, £785-£1,070 p.a.
- ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYORS, Special Scale, £785-£1,070 p.a.

Forms etc. from Arthur Hamilton, B.Sc., A.R.I.B.A. (Borough Surveyor), P.O. Box 17, Municipal Buildings, Blackpool. 9745

Architectural Appointments Vacant

3s. per line; minimum 12s. Box Number, including forwarding replies 2s. extra.

TWO ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required—Intermediate R.I.B.A. standard—who have had good office experience. Salary £600-£1,000 according to experience. Housing accommodation could be provided. Reply, giving particulars of age and experience and salary required, to: Francis W. Keyworth, L.R.I.B.A., 20, Park Road, Melton Mowbray, and 31, Friar Lane, Leicester. 8776

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required. Intermediate/Final standard. Varied and interesting work. Good draughtsmanship, sound knowledge of construction and ability to manage jobs, essential. Five-day week. Apply, stating age, experience and salary required, to: George Lowe & Partner, 79, George Street, CROYDON 3608/9. 8645

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required in busy Bloomsbury office with varied practice. Good salary and prospects for suitable applicants. Five-day week. Write giving particulars of age, qualifications, experience, etc., to Box 910, c/o 7, Coptic Street, W.C.1. 8815

ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS required by firm with offices in Middlesbrough and Billingham-on-Tees. The work is interesting and of considerable variety. Salary according to experience and ability. Elder and Lester, A.A.R.I.B.A., Grosvenor Buildings, 65, Albert Road, Middlesbrough. 8820

ASSISTANTS required capable of taking responsibility for the preparation of working drawings and supervision of contracts. Interesting projects with opportunity to gain worthwhile experience. Telephone Mayfair 311 for appointment or write giving details of experience to Box 8930.

ASSISTANT ARCHITECT required by Harker & Hall, L.F.R.I.B.A., for responsible position in their London office, 13, Welbeck Street, W.1. (WEL. 0061). 9061

W. H. WATKINS, GRAY & PARTNERS require ASSISTANTS of Intermediate and Final standard. Pension scheme and luncheon vouchers. Salary range £700 to £900. Apply 57, Catherine Place, London, S.W.1. 8720

RONALD WARD & PARTNERS have immediate vacancy for ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS with initiative and some experience, for interesting, commercial, industrial and civic projects. Salaries commensurate with ability. Apply, 29, Chesham Place, S.W.1. BELGRAVIA 3361. 9539

ELIE MAYORCAS requires SENIOR ASSISTANTS with minimum of three years' office experience in this country. Write, giving particulars of architectural education and experience, and salary required, to: 13, David Mews, Baker Street W.1. 8080

LARGE SCALE Development in London and Industrial Buildings in Home Counties. High office blocks and residential flats. Four ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS required. Senior and Intermediate standard. West End Office. Five-day week. Good salaries and bonuses. Box 8086.

LEWIS SOLOMON, KAYE & PARTNERS, rapidly expanding practice require ARCHITECTS and ASSISTANTS with initiative and competence to work on major design projects in the London area. These projects include Comprehensive Development Schemes, Hotels, Schools, Offices, and Luxury Flats. Good salaries according to ability and experience, luncheon vouchers, five-day week, and excellent working conditions. Write 5, Holborn Circus, Tavies Inn House, E.C.1, or telephone CITY 8811, quoting SLB in both instances. 7760

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT (Intermediate A standard) required, capable of making site surveys, preparing sketch plans, working drawings and specifications. Please apply, stating age, experience and salary required, to: R. P. AKERMAN, F.R.I.B.A., Chief Architect, United Dairies Ltd., 31, St. Petersburg Place, W.2. 8489

DEVEREUX & DAVIES require capable and enthusiastic ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS salary £1,000 per annum or according to experience and ability. 3, Gower St., Bedford Sq., London, W.C.1. 8629

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required, with at least two years' office experience. Apply in writing to Thomas Mitchell & Partners, 20, Bedford Square, London, W.C.1. 7282

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS, senior and junior, required by firm in High Wycombe for commercial and industrial schemes. Scope for responsibility and experience. Five-day week Box 9143

TWO ASSISTANTS required: one at Intermediate standard and one qualified with some years office experience, for small busy office. Salary according to experience. Ring LANCASHIRE 1732 or write to E. G. Frizzell, A.R.I.B.A., 20, Portland Place, W.1.

VACANCIES exist for ASSISTANTS of Intermediate to Final Grades. Salary Range £550-£900 per annum. Interesting work and good prospects. Apply in writing to: H. Hubbard Ford, F.R.I.B.A., 35, South Audley Street, London, W.1. 868

MONRO AND PARTNERS require ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS of Intermediate, Final R.I.B.A. standard in their London, Watford, and Glasgow offices for work on interesting industrial and commercial projects. Salary range £800-£1,000 p.a. Non-contributory Pension Scheme. Five-day week. Apply in writing to 32, Clarendon Road, Watford. 869

SEELY & PAGET have immediate vacancy in their City office. Standard near Final R.I.B.A. with office experience. Holiday arrangements respected. Salary range £342 to £52 (4-21.50) plus luncheon vouchers. Write 41, Cloth Fair, E.C.1, or telephone MET 8511. 9155

FOUR-DAY WEEK. Opportunity for Juniors and/or post Intermediate Students to keep abreast with their school work and undertake interesting and varied office work including Schools, Hospitals, and Public Houses. Good salary according to qualifications and experience. Five-day working and overtime when desired, luncheon vouchers. Appointment by telephone ROYAL 6216. Stewart Hendry & Smith, F.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I., 90, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.3. 9995

TREHEARNE & NORMAN, PRESTON & PARTNERS have vacancies for ARCHITECTS and ASSISTANTS with imagination and designing ability to assist with important new developments in the London area. Apply in confidence to 83, Kingsway, London, W.C.2 (HOL. 4071). 929

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required. A capable of carrying through a variety of contracts from rough sketch stage to final account. Plenty of scope for people with initiative. Telephone MAYfair 9550 for appointment or write Box 9404.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS of Final or Intermediate standard required by London Architects with varied practice. Salary by arrangement. Five-day week. Ring WHI 2522 for interview. 9406

NORMAN & DAWBARN require experienced architects for interesting projects both here and overseas. Applicants should be interested in good design. Salaries from £900 upwards. Phone or write for an appointment to: 7 Portland Place, W.1. 9504

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required by Harker & Hall, L.F.R.I.B.A., in their offices in London and Warwickshire. Good salary, with scope for initiative and responsibility. Write to 13, Welbeck Street, W.1, or telephone WEL 0061 or Knowle (Birmingham) 3502. 9062

BUSY City Firm engaged in industrial and commercial work requires ASSISTANT of Final standard with several years' office experience. Five-day week. Luncheon vouchers. Salary by arrangement. Box 9227.

BRYAN & NORMAN WESTWOOD & PARTNERS urgently require JUNIOR and SENIOR ASSISTANTS. Salary will be according to experience. Please write or telephone for an interview. 21, Suffolk Street, S.W.1. TRAFALGAR 4411.

£1,000 (£2,000 p.a. will be paid to experienced competent ARCHITECTS by a private practice in the City of London. The work will be primarily on the drawing board on new and interesting projects of magnitude. A high standard of design and detailing ability is required. Please apply in writing to Box 9360.

JUNIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required in Croydon office, good draughtsmanship and ability to prepare working drawings essential. Five-day week and holiday this year. Reply stating age, experience and salary required to Box 9425.

JOB LEADER (Architect) wanted for design and construction of important overseas university buildings. Two-year contract. Commission on new work. Particulars to Henning & Chitty, 30, Percy Street, London, W.1. 9612

HENING & CHITTY require ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS (£850-£1,000) for new and interesting work. Particulars to 30, Percy Street, London, W.1. 9614

SENIOR ASSISTANT capable full charge in interesting £250,000 project West End. Other large schemes in office. Salary according to capabilities. Norman Green, F.R.I.B.A., W.C.1, Adeline Place, Bedford Square, London, W.C.1. 9613

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required by large Midlands Brewery Company. Please reply, giving details of qualifications, age, experience, and salary required, to Box 9518.

DENNIS S. LICHTIG requires experienced ASSISTANTS of Intermediate and Final standard for interesting work in his Loughton office. The appointment offers good prospects for keen men. Three minutes' walk from Central Line tube station, buses close by. Five-day week. Salary by arrangement. Apply to 24, Sparleaze Hill, Loughton, Essex, or phone Loughton 5864. 9574

EXPANDING practice with varied work in different parts of the country, require keen and capable Intermediate standard ASSISTANTS. Good salary and prospects for the right men. Holiday commitments honoured. Dalling and Partners, 14, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.1. CHANCERY 4725. 9469

W. S. HATTRELL & PARTNERS

Architects COVENTRY

invite applications for the following vacancies: (a) SENIOR ASSISTANTS. (Salary £1,000 minimum.)

Must be fully qualified architects with some years' office experience, capable of taking a large measure of responsibility for a wide range of contracts.

(b) ASSISTANTS. (Salary £750-£1,000.)

Should be of Intermediate-Final standard, capable of preparing full working drawings, specifications, etc., under supervision, and of taking responsibility for smaller contracts.

(c) JUNIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS. (Salary up to £750.)

Up to Intermediate R.I.B.A. standard. Opportunities to gain experience on a wide range of contracts.

Progressive salary depending on ability. Pension Scheme. Five-day week. Travelling expenses paid to interviewed applicants. House available.

Replies to 1, Queens Road, Coventry. 9602

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS (TWO) required for busy office. Interesting industrial and commercial work. Salary £900. Apply giving particulars to: Mr. G. Yarwood, F.R.I.B.A., The Barnsley British Co-operative Society Ltd., Twibell Street, Barnsley. 9568

RICHARD SHEPPARD, ROBSON & PARTNERS require ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS, Intermediate or Final standard, 5 Southampton Place, W.C.1. CHANCERY 4261. 9510

TRIPE & WAKEHAM, Chartered Architects, require ASSISTANTS in all grades to work in their London office on interesting projects both in this country and abroad. Salary by arrangement. Telephone WELbeck 7744 or write to 16, Fitzhardinge Street, London, W.1. for an appointment. 9443

TRIPE & WAKEHAM, Chartered Architects, require a SENIOR ASSISTANT to supervise construction of interesting and important project abroad. Salary by arrangement. Telephone WELbeck 7744 or write to 16, Fitzhardinge Street, London, W.1. for an appointment. 9444

YOUNG QUALIFIED ARCHITECT required. Assist manage busy varied practice, Home Counties. Supervise contracts. Appointment for period two to three years at least. Prospects partnership. Four-figure salary. Apply Box 9659.

ARCHITECTS and ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS required for interesting commercial, industrial and civic projects. Responsibility and initiative encouraged. Five-day week, good salary commensurate with ability and experience. Ronald Ward & Partners, 29, Chesham Place, S.W.1. BELGRAVIA 3361. 9246

EDWARD D. MILLS & PARTNERS require further ASSISTANTS for positions of responsibility on interesting work in England and abroad. Write with full details to 9-11, Richmond Buildings, Dean Street, Soho, London, W.1. 9463

£750-£1,000-YOUNG ARCHITECTS WANTED URGENTLY. Senior and Junior Assistants required to work on a variety of interesting contracts, including flats, hospitals, offices, hotels, shops and interiors, etc. Opportunities for modern design and control of contracts. Salaries as above or according to experience. R. Mountford Pizott & Partners, South Kensington. Tel. KENSINGTON 1242. 9543

ARCHITECTURAL STAFF, all grades, required for interesting work. Good salary, bonus, superannuation scheme, House Purchase Assistance Scheme. Excellent working conditions. Five-day week. Please apply, giving details of qualifications, experience and salary required to: George Brown & Partners, A./R.I.B.A., F.I.A.S., and Eric Ross, F.R.I.B.A., Equity & Law Building, Baldwin Street, Bristol, 1. 9458

SENIOR AND INTERMEDIATE STANDARD ASSISTANTS required for West End Offices. Five-day week. Salary £650-£1,200 according to ability. Six monthly salary reviews. Telephone LANHAM 6907 for appointment. 9475

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required in the salary range £550-£600, with prospects, for varied practice in Cambridge. Not less than intermediate standard will be considered. Apply in writing to D. C. Jenson-Smith & Partners, 40, Regent Street, Cambridge. 9514

RICHMOND small private practice requires MATHE ASSISTANT of R.I.B.A. Intermediate standard with good office experience. RICHMOND 5412. 9702

NOTTINGHAM.-SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT required in design department of rapidly expanding Building and Civil Engineering contractors, also manufacturers of permanent pre-fabricated timber buildings. Large modern offices, pension scheme and sports club. Reply Box 9556.

MERSEYSIDE.-Good salaries, luncheon vouchers, bonus and working conditions offered to ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS of all grades on very large industrial scheme. Applicants will be required to work in new Branch Office in area. Write with full particulars, Box 9615.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required. Messrs. Steane, Shipman & Cantacuzino, a small architectural firm of two practising partners and secretary, require ASSISTANT of at least two years' full time office experience. Eight hours daily, Mondays to Fridays. Salary by arrangement. 18, Buckingham Street, Strand, London, W.C.2. TRA 2774. 9616

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required approaching or at Intermediate stage—with office experience. One day per week for studies. Write with details of education and experience: D. Plaskett Marshall, 59, Gordon Square, W.C.1. 9619

ASSISTANTS required of Final and Intermediate standard for interesting contemporary projects, Civic Centres, Flats and Schools, etc. Apply, stating experience and salary required, to Sir John Brown, A. E. Henson and Partners, 117, Sloane Street, London, S.W.1. 9621

Y.R.M. REQUIRE more first class ARCHITECTS. Write to Yorke, Rosenberg and Mardall, 2, Hyde Park Place, London W.2. 9620

ELLIOTT, COX & PARTNERS require ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS, varying grades, from Intermediate R.I.B.A. standard upwards. Five-day week. Superannuation scheme. Apply in first instance, in writing, stating qualifications, experience, age and salary required, to 172, Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.1. 9681

C. H. ELSOM & PARTNERS require ASSISTANTS for work on theatres, laboratories, shops, stores and town centre redevelopment, etc. Apply 10, Lower Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. VIC. 4304. 9584

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required. Salary between £1,000 and £1,100 according to experience. Glasgow office, five-day week. Schools, offices, etc. State full experience. D. Harvey & A. Scott, 2, Lynedoch Place, Glasgow, C.3. 9663

ASSISTANT to Architect required, experienced in the maintenance of Industrial Buildings. Apply for further information to the General Manager, Lancashire United Transport Limited, Atherton, Lancs. 9646

GOLLINS, MELVIN, WARD & PARTNERS are looking for staff to work on the design of hospital, University and office projects. Age and experience are less important than enthusiasm and interest in architecture. Five-day week, quarterly bonuses, pension scheme. Ring WELbeck 9991 for appointment. 9703

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required—Intermediate to Final. Five-day week. Write full particulars to G. de C. Fraser, Son and Grevy, 27, Dale Street, Liverpool, 2. 9704

VACANCIES for Senior and Intermediate grades on varied and interesting work, good salary in accordance with experience. Five-day week. Fitzroy Robinson & Partners, CHANCERY 2111. Ref. GWJ. 9705

SENIOR AND JUNIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required for varied work, Croydon office. Telephone: D. L. CROYDON 3679. 9689

FARMER AND DARK have vacancies for: SENIOR ARCHITECTS ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS JUNIOR ARCHITECTS

Wide variety of interesting projects both here and abroad: including Schools, Offices, Laboratories, Factories, Power Stations and Military Establishments.

Scope for people with initiative and ability. Five-day week (four for Juniors studying). Holiday arrangements honoured and travelling expenses paid to those interviewed.

Please write or telephone: Romney House, Tufton Street, S.W.1. Abbey 6311. 9685

EXPERIENCED ASSISTANT required to take charge of small contracts. Must have sound knowledge of land surveying and leveling for housing and other development. Camberley office. Commencing salary around £850. Apply in writing to John M. Ramsay, Esq., A.R.I.B.A., 15, South Street, Farnham, Surrey 9681

ARCHITECTS, SENIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required immediately for a wide variety of work. Application should be made in writing to Kenneth F. Masson, A.R.I.B.A., Chief Architect, S.C.W.S. Ltd., 76, Morrison Street, Glasgow, C.5. 9677

ALAN W. PIPE & SONS, 8, Queen Street, E.C.4, require qualified or experienced ASSISTANT ARCHITECT also JUNIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT. A permanent job in a busy and progressive office, mainly industrial and office buildings. Telephone City 7611 for appointment. 9686

EXPERIENCED ASSISTANT required in Westminster office. Salary not less than £1,100. Interesting and varied contemporary work but must be hard working. Write with full details to Michael Brashier, F.R.I.B.A., 11, Gayfere Street, S.W.1. 9637

WE BELIEVE that good Architects' offices create good working conditions and therefore happy staff. We require good ASSISTANTS with sound knowledge of construction and design experience. Five-day week, luncheon vouchers and summer holiday. Good salary according to age, experience and ability. Phone TEMple Bar 3785 for interview. 9643

FIRST ASSISTANT required to help two busy partners and secretary, holiday arrangements respected. Ring Holborn 5101. 9706

A FOURTH ASSISTANT (Intermediate standard), who wishes to earn responsibility, is wanted in a busy young West End office. Box 9644. 9619

A NEW ASSISTANT ARCHITECT required for a new practice. Initiative and good draughtsmanship essential. Interesting and varied work. Good prospects and pleasant working conditions. Write with full details to R. H. Dolan, 36, Kenwood Drive, Walton-on-Thames. 9634

ARCHITECTS required in expanding Derby Office offering opportunities to exercise design ability and gain all-round experience on interesting projects. Salaries up to £1,200 per annum. Apply to P. T. Rennison and G. L. C. Rossant, Associate Partners, Grenfell Baines & Hargreaves, Martins Bank Chambers, Market Place, Derby. Phone Derby 40128/9. 9631

BOURNEMOUTH. Jackson & Greenen, F.R.I.B.A., Hinton Buildings, have immediate vacancy for a SENIOR ASSISTANT. Standard Final R.I.B.A. or near Final with office experience. Progressive office. Varied programme. 9630

MORRIS DE METZ, F.R.I.B.A., requires an assistant for interesting work. Salary from £950 according to ability and experience. 29, Gloucester Place, W.1. Telephone HUNTER 2581/3. 9150

SENIOR ASSISTANT required in small London office, interesting work with prospects for right man. Salary up to £1,000 according to ability. Tel.: HOL 5046. 9653

NIGERIA. ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS required, single, age 25-30, available July/August for work on interesting projects throughout the country. Ability to work on own initiative and interest in tropical architectural research essential. Initial contract of 18 months four with 3 months' paid leave. Salary according to experience. Write stating experience to Box 9652.

SMALL office urgently requires CHIEF ASSISTANT who is able to handle a number of jobs of all sorts. Philip Jebb, 140 Sloane Street, S.W.1. SLO 6383. 9339

ERNEST W. BANFIELD & SON urgently require ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS of inter & final standard in their London office. Ecclesiastical, commercial & industrial projects. 5-day week. Salary by arrangement. Ring MUS 0175 for appointment. 9636

BRITISH HOME STORES LTD.

require

ARCHITECTURAL STAFF (QUALIFIED AND UNQUALIFIED)

at the London Head Office.

WE HAVE A LARGE AND INTERESTING EXPANSION PROGRAMME OF NEW MULTIPLE STORES, AND ALSO EXTENSIONS AND MODERNISATIONS TO EXISTING PROPERTIES.

- Salaries according to qualifications and experience.
- Five day week. Subsidised Staff Restaurant.
- Good Pension and Life Assurance Scheme available to those under 45 years of age.

Apply in writing, giving full details of age, qualifications, experience, salary to:—

Personnel Controller,
British Home Stores Ltd.,
Marylebone House,
129/137 Marylebone Road, London, N.W.1. 9800

ARCHITECTS with busy practice in Brighton require ASSISTANTS with practical experience for varied work. Salary up to £750 per annum. Five-day week, pension scheme, etc. Box 5848.

A CANADIAN CORPORATION invites applications from qualified Architects and Architectural Draughtsmen with at least five (5) years' office experience, interested in working on a renewable contract basis for recently created positions in the Architects Department, located in Montreal.

The positions offered are as follows:--
ARCHITECTS GRADE I
 Salary Range: the equivalent of: 1600-2250 pounds sterling.
ARCHITECTS GRADE II
 Salary Range: the equivalent of: 1950-2600 pounds sterling.
ARCHITECTS GRADE III
 Salary Range: the equivalent of: 2350-3000 pounds sterling.

Applications in writing giving name, age, training and experience are to be returned to Box 9840. All applications will be acknowledged.

A RCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT with knowledge of specification writing required to join "Package Contract Team" of London Contractors. Only applicants who are prepared to work hard, and who have initiative and good constructional knowledge will be considered. Write in confidence, giving details of past employers, experience and salaries, to Box 9579.

J. DOUGLASS MATHEWS & PARTNERS have three vacancies for **ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS**. Salary range £700 to £1,000. Group system operated, giving opportunity for taking part in all aspects of work. Graded salary system. Annual Bonuses. Pension Scheme. Luncheon Vouchers. 3, Ebury Street, London, S.W.1. 8093

SIR HUGH CASSON, NEVILLE CONDER AND PARTNERS require **ASSISTANTS** to help on a number of interesting projects. Salary up to £750. Please write or telephone 35, Thurlow Place, S.W.7. KNI 4581. 9780

GEORGE CALVERLEY & SONS (CONTRACTORS) LTD., require **ONE SENIOR AND ONE INTERMEDIATE ASSISTANT** in their Architects' Department. Applicants should have experience in large Domestic and Industrial Projects.

These are permanent appointments in a rapidly expanding Office and applicants will be given every opportunity for advancement.

A pension scheme is in operation for those wishing to make a career with the Company. Apply in writing with details of experience and present salary, to James L. Heap, A.R.I.B.A., Chief Architect, George Calverley & Sons (Contractors) Ltd., Evington Valley Road, Leicester. 9782

COOK, CULING & ILLINGWORTH have a vacancy for experienced **SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT** in busy practice dealing largely with industrial buildings. Candidates should have had at least five years' full-time office experience. Apply: Meeting Lane, Gold Street, Kettering. 9783

ARCHITECTS.—Vacancies in important Office in City of London for large and varied projects. Salary £900-£1,200. L.V. Pension Scheme and five-day week. Write Box AP/94 c/o 95, Bishopsgate, E.C.2, or phone LON. 3630. 9784

SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS wanted—only men of good experience need apply. Four figure salaries, according to experience and qualifications. Five-day week; holiday commitments honoured. Our programme includes every type of building imaginable, and you are invited to take part in this exciting programme. Write, giving full particulars, to J. G. L. Poulson, L/F.R.I.B.A., Chartered Architects, Surveyors, 29, Ropergate, Pontefract, Yorks. 9791

ARCHITECTS' ASSISTANTS wanted—only men of good experience need apply. Substantial salaries according to experience and qualifications. Five-day week; holiday commitments honoured. Our programme includes every type of building imaginable, and you are invited to take part in this exciting programme. Write, giving full particulars, to J. G. L. Poulson, L/F.R.I.B.A., Chartered Architects, Surveyors, 29, Ropergate, Pontefract, Yorks. 9792

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required of Intermediate standard, capable of working with minimum of supervision. Salary £650-£850 according to experience. Apply to: S. Dodson & Son, L/A.R.I.B.A., Museum Buildings, Priestgate, Peterborough, Northants. 9790

WHY travel to Town when you can work under just as bad conditions 5 miles South from Kingston. **ASSISTANTS** urgently required, capable of preparing working drawings and carrying out Contracts from sketch plan stage, with minimum of supervision, for Architects' Department of rapidly expanding Development Company. Varied programme ranging from Chelsea conversions to 3 million pound commercial projects. Salary £800-£1,200 per annum according to experience. Telephone Walton on Thames 26311—Ref. G. W. M. for interview. 9789

UNITY STRUCTURES, LTD. A vacancy exists in the Architects' Department for a qualified **ASSISTANT** with sound experience of contemporary housing design. Good salary, present holiday commitments honoured. Five-day week. Apply, giving brief details, to Unity Structures, Ltd., 5-15, Cromer Street, London, W.C.1. 9793

A N experienced **ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT**, holding Intermediate R.I.B.A., required immediately for established firm on the South Coast. Opportunity presented to obtain further experience on various large contracts. Salary bracket £750/£850 p.a. Write stating age and experience. Thomas, Jolly, Grant & Kelsey, 25, Kent Road, Southsea, Hants. 9712

ARCHITECT required by London firm to assist in Site Office, large Birmingham project. Twelve months approx. Later employment London. Salary by arrangement. Box 9711.

R ECENTLY qualified **ARCHITECT** or **ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT** with some experience required for Country Practice. Small house available. Salary by arrangement but comparable with Local Authority rates. Box 9708.

BBC requires **DESIGNER**. Television Service in London, to undertake the creative and practical design of scenery, preparation of drawings, selection of furniture and properties, and to advise Producers on matters of programme design. Applicants must have creative and administrative ability of a high standard together with professional experience in television, film or theatre worlds. Quick and accurate draughting, knowledge of scenery construction and accurate colour perception essential. Salary £1,230 (possibly higher if qualifications exceptional) rising by five annual increments to £1,580 max. p.a. Requests for application forms (enclosing addressed envelope and quoting reference 60.G.180 AJ) should reach Appointments Officer, Broadcasting House, London, W.1, within five days. 9728

ARCHITECTS.—Vacancies in important Office in City of London for large and varied projects. Salary £900-£1,200. L.V. Pension Scheme, and five-day week. Write Box AP/74 c/o 95, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2. 9748

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required for small office with varied practice. Apply giving details of experience and salary desired to Caroe & Partners, 16, Great College Street, Westminster. 9751

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required. Intermediate standard, small office, varied practice. Initiative appreciated and opportunity for advancement. Write or phone: Nicholson & Rushton, 2, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. HOLBORN 2095. 9753

EXPERIENCED ASSISTANT required to take charge of contracts. About Final R.I.B.A. standard. The salary £800-£900 according to experience. Haslemere Office. Applicants in writing to: John M. Ramsay, A.R.I.B.A., Lloyds Bank Chambers, High Street, Haslemere, Surrey. 9756

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT (Junior) required in private practice in Cotswold rural area, exceptionally varied work, capable of surveys, working drawings, details, specifications. Car driver. Office experience essential. State full particulars of experience, salary required, status. Box 9755.

CADBURY BROTHERS LIMITED

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS of Final and Intermediate R.I.B.A. standard to work on a varied and interesting programme. Experience in industrial and commercial building design desirable. Five-day week, attractive working conditions and amenities, pension scheme. Housing accommodation will be provided. Salary according to qualifications and experience. Write, stating age, qualifications and salary required, to Chief Architect, Cadbury Brothers Limited, Bournville, Birmingham. 9757

ARCHITECTS urgently require **ASSISTANTS**. R.I.B.A. Intermediate to Final standard. Please reply stating qualifications, experience and salary required, to Herbert, Son & Sawday, 18, Friar Lane, Leicester. 9758

WEST LONDON Property Development Group requires practical **ARCHITECTURAL STAFF** for permanent, pensionable employment. Full particulars of experience and salary required to Box 9759.

SEELY AND PAGET have immediate vacancy in their City Office. Standard near Final R.I.B.A. with office experience. Holiday arrangements respected. Salary range £842 x £52 (4)—£1,050 plus luncheon vouchers. Write 41, Cloth Fair, E.C.1, or telephone MET. 8511. 9760

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required. Probationer up to Intermediate R.I.B.A. level, or Students R.I.B.A. Facilities given for study of design at London Schools. Hare & Pert, A/R.I.B.A., 29, Elm Street, Ipswich. 9761

GLASGOW—ARCHITECTS' ASSISTANTS urgently required for expanding Glasgow office, R.I.B.A. Final standard, to work on large and varied projects. Excellent prospects, five-day week, bonus scheme. Write, stating particulars, to Baron Bercott, A.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I., 118, Blythswood Street, Glasgow, or telephone CENTRAL 0556. 9762

ARCHITECTS

ALISON & HUTCHISON & PARTNERS have vacancies in their Edinburgh Office for a very wide and interesting variety of work, including Technical Colleges, Schools, Housing and Redevelopment involving multi-storey work, and Hospitals. The latter includes a £4 million New General Hospital for 634 beds. Excellent scope exists for persons of initiative and ability, preferably with some experience of the above fields.

PRINCIPAL ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS.—Scale £1,250-£1,700.
SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS.—Scale £1,000-£1,300.
ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS.—Scale £800-£1,000.
ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS.—Scale £600-£800.

Placing on the Scale will be in accordance with age, experience and ability. Persons with enthusiasm and interest in the above work are invited to submit written applications in strict confidence to 4, Rothesay Terrace, Edinburgh. 9764

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, about Intermediate standard, required for general practice in North Devon Office. Pension scheme. Box 9744.

R. S. GRINLING requires qualified **ASSISTANT** for Hyde Park Corner office. £900 to £1,100 p.a. Telephone BEL 6595. 9760

POWELL & ALPORT require **ASSISTANTS** in their Croydon office, for work on flats and industrial projects. Salary according to experience in range £600-£850, plus bonus. Write stating age, experience and salary required. Box 9740.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required with at least three years' office experience. Five-day week. Excellent staff superannuation and life assurance scheme. Write, stating age, experience and salary required, to Christopher Higgins, Personnel Manager, Granada Theatres Limited, 123, Regent Street, London, W.1. 9755

CAN any qualified **ARCHITECT**, free for a period, assist me one to six months whilst staff is being built up. Levitt, Architect, Biggleswade. 9756

QUALIFIED LADY offered appointment mainly concerned design and working drawings. Supervision optional. Levitt, Architect, Biggleswade. 9757

INTERMEDIATE to Final ASSISTANTS required immediately. Salary according to ability and experience. Theo. H. Birks, 38, Portland Place, London, W.1. LAN. 7236. 9759

BRIGHTON

SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT of proved design and technical ability required to work largely on own initiative with team engaged on multiple projects in United Kingdom and Overseas. 35-hour week. Pension Scheme. Salary by arrangement. Gotch and Partners, 26, Regency Square, Brighton. 9725

BRIGHTON, BOURNEMOUTH OR LONDON UP to £1,000 per annum offered to experienced **ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS** to work on multiple projects in United Kingdom and Overseas. 35-hour week. Pension Scheme. Reply to: Gotch and Partners, 26, Regency Square, Brighton. 9726

BRIGHTON, BOURNEMOUTH OR LONDON **INTERMEDIATE** standard **ASSISTANTS** of all-round ability needed for progressive organizations engaged upon wide variety of work both here and abroad. 35-hour week. Reply to: Gotch and Partners, 26, Regency Square, Brighton. 9727

ASSISTANT ARCHITECT required for busy office, North Notts. Salary £1,100 p.a. plus pension and bonus. House provided. Box 9765.

STAFF ARCHITECT

REQUIRED by Town and Commercial Properties Limited of 25, Grosvenor Street, London, W.1. Experienced in the design of shops and developments. Salary according to experience and qualifications. Residential accommodation can be provided in London for applicant residing in the Provinces, who should write to the Managing Director, Mr. A. J. Hines, at 25, Grosvenor Street, London, W.1. 9766

DAMS, HOLDEN & PEARSON require qualified **ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS** and **ASSISTANTS** up to Intermediate standard for Hospital work. Five-day week. Pension Scheme. Apply, giving age, qualifications, experience and salary required, to 38, Gordon Square, W.C.1. 9763

THERE is no need to travel to Town when you can work in a progressive firm's office on varied and interesting schemes. Write or telephone Dawe, Carter & Partners, 55, Clarendon Road, Watford WD2 9NE. 9761

FIRM of Building and Civil Engineering contractors starting an architectural department seeks **ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS** with ability to design and direct contracts from start to finish. Details of age, experience and salary required to Box 9722.

THE RANK ORGANISATION requires a qualified **ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT** in the Department dealing with modernisations, alterations and conversions of Cinemas, Ballrooms, Restaurants, etc.

We seek a man 24-30 approx. Experience of this work desirable but not essential. Must have good knowledge of interior decoration and design and able to produce evidence of ability to accept responsibility and be capable of producing perspectives, working drawings, specifications, and supervising work to completion.

The post is permanent and pensionable. Please write, stating age, experience and salary required, to Personnel Officer, The Rank Organisation, 11, Belgrave Road, S.W.1. 9719

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS of various grades required in busy Manchester Architects' Office; applicants will be responsible for carrying out varied and interesting work. Five-day week. Apply, giving age, experience and salary required, to A. H. Brotherton & Partners, 39, Oxford Road, Manchester, 1. 9818

ASSISTANTS required in Croydon area. Intermediate or near Intermediate standard to assist on varied and interesting projects. Five-day week. Two weeks holiday this year. Apply giving details of education, experience and salary required. Box 9807.

CROYDON. ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required for preparation of working drawings and details for large scale projects. Salary according to experience. Five-day week. Holiday this year. State training and experience. 9808

ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS required in Lancaster office of Thomas H. Mawson & Son. Presentation ability and sound practical knowledge essential. Nation wide practice and varied work. Five-day week. Apply in writing to 46, Castle Park, Lancaster. 9811

SENIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required by well-known Timber Fabrication Company in Farnborough, Hants. Applicants should be at least Final Standard and able to take charge of expanding Drawing Office. Work will range from sketch designs to component and assembly drawings for a variety of building types. Good prospects for young, energetic man with drive, contemporary outlook and sound knowledge of timber engineering. Salary range £850 to £1,000 according to experience. Send full particulars to Box No. 552, Dorland Advertising Limited, Haymarket House, 28, Haymarket, London, S.W.1. 9812

SCHERRER AND HICKS require **ASSISTANTS** of R.I.B.A. Final and Intermediate standard, preferably with two or three years' experience, for both their London and Manchester offices. Please write 19, Cavendish Square, W.1. 9814

SENIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS Salary £300-£1,000. Interesting work London and Home Counties, commercial and residential. Initiative and design ability welcome. Responsibility. Suitable for five-day week. David Stern & Partners, HUNTER 0451. 9815

EXPERIENCED ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT of Final standard wanted urgently to take charge of branch office in Wafford area. Varied work. Apply, giving experience, age and salary expected to Box 9816.

YOUNG ASSISTANT required. Good draughtsman, intermediate standard. Five-day week. Bernard Gold & Partners, 4/6, Savile Row, W.1. Phone REGENT 7551. 9817

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT (Intermediate standard) required. West Country Town. Write Box 9823.

ARCHITECTS' ASSISTANT required of Intermediate/Final R.I.B.A. standard. Apply R. Stevens & Partners, 49, Havelock Road, Hastings. 9821

DOFFMAN & LEACH, A/R.I.B.A., 17, Wolverhampton Road, Stafford, require **SENIOR and JUNIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS**. Progressive office, interesting and varied work. Five-day week. Good conditions and prospects. Salary commensurate with ability and experience. 9822

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required immediately. Pre-Intermediate to Final grades. Busy general practice with varied interesting projects. Five-day week and summer holiday. Good salary grades and prospects related to ability and experience. Apply with details. H. P. Liberty & Partner, 33/34, Weston Chambers, Southend-on-Sea, Essex. 9826

ARCHITECTS with sound development positions retained on generous scale. Schemes for Estates two- to four-storey flats and commercial property urgently required for immediate development. Write now to Wellwood Estates Ltd., Department "D," 2, Sloane Gardens, London, S.W.1. 9825

BASIL SPENCE & PARTNERS require qualified and experienced **ARCHITECTS** to fill positions of responsibility on a major building programme. Write to 48, Queen Anne Street, W.1, stating experience and salary required. 9824

ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS and ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required immediately by Bors, Rigby Childs & Glover. High pressure work, with opportunity to go abroad if desired. Pleasant offices. Remuneration by agreement. 6, Welbeck Street, LONDON, W.1. Tel. WEL. 1681. 9829

ARCHITECTS' CO-PARTNERSHIP require qualified or nearly qualified **ASSISTANT** with some experience for work on Special School. Write to 44, Charlotte Street, W.1. or phone LANGHAM 5791. 9827

CHANNEL ISLANDS—ARCHITECTS' ASSISTANT required, preferably qualified with experience of traditional and modern domestic work. Full details, age, salary, experience, etc., to H. Speakman, F.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I., Crown Steps, Guernsey 9833

MUNCE & KENNEDY, Architects and Consulting Engineers, urgently require experienced **ASSISTANTS** in their London office. Salary range £900 upwards, depending on ability; bonus scheme in operation. Small expanding office offers all round experience in all types of contemporary work at home and overseas. Apply in writing to: John Sheldon, A.R.I.B.A., M.S.I.A., at 34, Seymour Street, London, W.1. 9842

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required for a busy West End office. Salary according to age and experience. Apply to Maurice Sanders, F.R.I.B.A., 24, Harley Street, W.1. 9843

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, Intermediate/Final standard, required by Industrial Organisation in London; five-day week, free lunches, pensionable. Apply stating qualifications and salary required to: Chief Surveyor, Wiggins, Teape & Co. Ltd., Gateway House, 1, Watling Street, London, E.C.4. 9844

COLLINS, MELVIN, WARD & PARTNERS require a **SENIOR ASSISTANT**; salary £1,000-£1,200 p.a., interested in the development of University and College projects. Five-day week, quarterly bonuses and pension scheme. Write: 281, Glossop Road, Sheffield 10, or telephone Sheffield 29922, for an appointment. 9845

Architectural Appointments Wanted

3s. per line; minimum 12s. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT with excellent references re design, site supervision, quick and accurate draughtsmanship, good working drawings and detailing, requires position with firm on the South Devon coast or near, after spending three years abroad. Willing to work on week's notice until proven my ability. Position required as from August 1st 1960. (Age 32, qualified industrial designer M.S.I.A. (S.A.)) Please contact Advertiser, P.O. Box A 238, Avondale, Southern Rhodesia. 9823

EXPERIENCED and able Associate (33) requires position with progressive minded firm who appreciate quality and efficiency. Box 9837.

YOUNG MAN, Final standard, nine years' varied modern experience, seeks interesting position in smaller office, Town or country, North Yorkshire area preferred. Box 9778.

ASSOCIATE (43) with experience in the design of office blocks flats and domestic buildings, seeks post in S.E. Hampshire with contemporary-minded architect. Present salary £1,000 p.a. Box 9781.

L.R.I.B.A. (26 years' private and industrial experience; silos, etc.) seeks private or industrial position, London or Home Counties. Box 9796.

ASSISTANT, with six years' varied experience, office. Box 9717.

SENIOR ASSISTANT, 31, good general experience, particularly industrial work, seeks responsible position in Leicester or near. Experience covers sketch designs to final account and taking off quantities. Must be good prospects. Box 9707.

Other Appointments Vacant

3s. per line; minimum 12s. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

A VACANCY occurs in the East Midlands for a **TECHNICAL SALES REPRESENTATIVE**. Essential qualifications—Sound knowledge of reinforced concrete in building; selling experience; good education; enthusiasm. Advantages (but not essential)—Engineering or architectural degree; connections in East Midlands. This is a permanent appointment in an expanding organisation. The salary, which is substantial, will depend upon qualifications. Commission paid in addition to excellent pension scheme; car provided. Applications giving fullest details (to be treated in strictest confidence) to Concrete Limited, 16 Northumberland Avenue, London, W.C.2. 9806

Other Appointments Wanted

3s. per line; minimum 12s. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

ARCHITECT desires to act as Consultant to firm of national standing for liaison with profession. Midlands & South Yorks area preferred. Box 9664

Services Offered

3s. per line; minimum 12s. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

"DON" ARCHITECTURAL MODEL MAKERS. We offer the highest grade work with speed and reliability. —Please 'Phone Woolwich 1262 or write 6, Pelham Crescent, Hastings. 1673

SURVEYS. Large or small, drawn to large scales, accuracy guaranteed. Structural sewerage, sewage disposal, sanitary plumbing and drainage design. The Site Survey Company, London, S.E.3. Telephone LEE Green 7444. 6088

MODELS FOR ARCHITECTS. Charles Longbottom specialises in this work and offers first class personal service to architects in the London area. Northcroft Studio, Northcroft Road, West Ealing, W.13. Phone Ealing 7349. 1436

FULLY experienced in all Building and Architectural work, I am available to undertake: Designs, Working Drawings, Details, Surveys, Specifications, Models, etc. Just telephone Wallington 9883 (near Croydon) and I will call anywhere and take your instructions. Box 5548

ARCHITECTURAL MODELS.—Tomas E. Bartlett and Partners specialise in this work. 5 King's Ave., W.5. Phone Perivale 6283 6176

SURVEY OF LAND or buildings also Specifications, quantities and final accounts prepared for new or conversion work. LIV. 1839. 2356

COMPREHENSIVE structural and equipment design service to Architects. Fully equipped and supervised D.O. Assoc. fabrication facilities for light structures. Clayton & Bamber Ltd., Cartersfield Road, Waltham Abbey, Essex. Waltham Cross 22902. 8383

CONTRACT DOCUMENTS typed, duplicated, bound. We are specialists. Copy-Art, 168, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. Victoria 2747. 9364

YOUNG, energetic, experienced ARCHITECT and TOWN PLANNER establishing London and Suburbs practice will assist other offices to mutual advantage. No job too small. Guaranteed service. Box 9217.

ARCHITECT, 14 years' varied experience, offers services in the Portsmouth, Southampton, Chichester area. Phone Portsmouth 63043 or write Box 9519.

LONDON practice with staff available offers comprehensive Architectural services including measured surveys to other firms of Architects. Box 9356.

ARCHITECTURAL GROUP available for Architectural design and detailing and land, building and quantity surveying. Tel. Wallington (Nr. Croydon) 3712. 9684

CONSULTING ENGINEERS offer a quick and efficient service to Architects, covering any building services. Quantity drawings, working drawings and specifications. Sketch schemes same week. Box 9797.

SENIOR ASSISTANT offers spare time services to the profession. Car owner. Phone FINCHLEY 5005. 9834

MODELS AND COLOUR PERSPECTIVES. Charles Houthusen offers work of the highest quality. 16, Thames Street, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex. Sunbury 3728. 9709

DRAWINGS. Complete drawing service offered to Architects and others by specialist company. Box 9841.

Accommodation Vacant

3s. per line; minimum 12s. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

TO LET—Share of large light room with two other designers. 3rd floor office, Old Burlington Street, W.1. £125 p.a. REG 5425. 9799

Miscellaneous

3s. per line; minimum 12s. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

HANDMADE, CLAY TILES available in many beautiful colours. The perfect roofing material with the longest life. Particulars, samples and brochure from G. Tucker & Son, Ltd., Loughborough, Leicestershire. Phones: Loughborough 2446/7. 1609



BROUGHTON MOOR

LIGHT
SEA GREEN
OLIVE GREEN
AND BLUE

SLATE

for Facings, Foundation Stones, Paving and Flooring, Steps, Cills, Shop Fronts, Surrounds, Pilasters, Fireplaces and all architectural work.

Send for technical pamphlets	1. Floorings 2. Facings 3. Coping 4. Cills 5. Riven Faced Slabs
------------------------------	--

The BROUGHTON MOOR GREEN SLATE QUARRIES Ltd
CONISTON · LANCASHIRE
 Telephone: Coniston 225/6 Telegrams: Cann, Coniston

FULL OR SUPPLEMENTARY TUITION
 Provided by correspondence for R.I.B.A. examinations. Revision Courses also available in any subject. Descriptive brochure on application.

ELLIS SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE
 Principal: A. B. Waters, F.R.I.B.A., F.I.Arb.
 103B, Old Brompton Rd., London, S.W.7
 and at Albany House, Worcester.

HY-RIB

combined shuttering
and reinforcement

long span metal lathing

HY-RIB DIVISION
 15, Victoria Road, London, SE1
 Telephone: WATrade 6922

PATENT COMPOSITE STEEL-ASBESTOS
FIRE RESISTING DOORS

TO F.O.C. SPECIFICATIONS



- DURACHECK and FIREMAN Doors to F.O.C. 2-hour ratings.
- Fireproof sub-division of storage space.
- Cladding to spray booths, etc.

Send for date to manufacturers—
DURASTEEL LTD.
 OLDFIELD LANE, GREENFORD, MIDD. S.
 TEL. WAXLOW 1051/2

Suppliers to British Railways, Kodak Ltd., Rolls-Royce Ltd., I.C.I. Ltd., and prominent firms in the Paint & Chemical Industry.

A. J. BINNS, LTD., Specialists in the supply and fixing of all types of Fencing, Gates and Cloakroom Equipment.—Harvest Works, 96/107, St. Paul's Road, N.I. Canonbury 2061.

CROGGON & CO., LTD.—Chain Link Fencing and all types of Wrought Iron Fencing supplied and erected.—230, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4. CENTRAL 4382. 9429

REFRIGERATED SHELVES for bottle cooling; beer and wine coolers, etc., for hotel, catering and licensed Trades, supplied and installed. G.V.E. Ltd., 231, Strand, W.C.2. FLE. 5947. 7661

WE shall be pleased to co-operate with Architects and Surveyors in the preparation of plans for open air or covered pools complete with water filtration and heating installations. Gilliam & Co., Ltd., Purley Way, Purley, Surrey. Tel. UPLands 9222. 9777

CREOSOTE, 40 gallons 90s. delivered (Home Counties) in free drum. **REFINED TAR** (needs heating) 95s. 4d. **BARN TAR** (can be painted on cold) 96s. 8d. Coopers, Builders' Merchants, Ashford, Kent 9835

Educational Announcements

3s. per line: minimum 12s. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

R. I.B.A. and T.P.I. EXAMS.—Stuart Stanley R. (Ex. Tutor Sch. of Arch. Lon. Univ.), and G. A. Crockett, M.A./B.A., F./F.R.I.B.A., M./A.M.T.P.I., prepare Students by correspondence. 10, Adelaide Street, Strand, W.C.2. TEM. 1603/4. 9953

INTERIOR DESIGN AND DECORATION. Rhodoc School offers a complete home study course in interior design and decoration. Course 1—for professional use. Course 2—for personal use about your home. Free handbook by return post. Write to Dept. AJ, Rhodoc School, BCM/Rhodoc, London, W.C.1. 8658

You are invited to write for an illustrated

(free) catalogue of

BOOKS on architecture, planning,

and kindred subjects to The Architectural

Press, 9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.1.

today's slate

WINCILATE

A NATURAL MATERIAL WITH A BIG PLACE IN MODERN ARCHITECTURE

W

specialist manufacturers of slate cills, surrounds, copings and cladding to architects' specifications
The Bow Slate & Enamel Co. Ltd
 The Town Hall, Bow Rd, E3. ADY 2203

BROAD-ACHESON

BLOCKS for unvarying quality

ALL PRODUCTION UNDER
LABORATORY CONTROL

BROAD & CO. LTD., PADDINGTON, W.2

MODELS

for Architects & Civil Engineers
by **John B. Thorp**

EST. 1883
98 GRAY'S INN ROAD, LONDON W.C.1. Tel.: HOLborn 1011

FURSE LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS

EARTHING EQUIPMENT
SUPPLIED ONLY ON SUPPLY AND REPAIR

SUPPLIED FOR EVERY CLASS OF BUILDING OR STRUCTURE & EARTHING REQUIREMENT

W. J. FURSE & CO. LTD.
 11, TRAFFIC STREET, NOTTINGHAM
 LONDON: 40-42, STREET, ALDERSHOT
 NEWCASTLE: 100, MARKET STREET, NEWCASTLE

HATHERNWARE

FAIENCE

PURPLE-GREY STONE-FACED FAIENCE WINDOW PANELS ON
GOLDSMITHS SITE FETTER LANE LONDON E.C.4.
 Architects: C. Edmund Wilford & Son
 Send for details to Dept. AJ. **HATHERNWARE LTD.** LOUGHBOROUGH, LEICS. Tel: Hathern 273/4.

FIRST FOLD HERE

AJ enquiry service

If you require catalogues and further information on building products and services referred to in the advertisements appearing in this issue of the Architects' Journal please mark with a tick the relevant names given in the index to advertisers overleaf. Then detach this page, write in block letters, or type, your name, profession or trade and address in the space overleaf, fold the page so that the post-paid address is on the outside and despatch. We will ensure that your request reaches the advertisers concerned.

Postage
will be paid
by
Licensee

FOLD HERE

No Postage Stamp
necessary
if posted
in Great Britain or
Northern Ireland

BUSINESS REPLY FOLDER
Licence No. S.W. 1761

THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL

9-13 Queen Anne's Gate

London, S.W.1.

FOLD HERE

TUCK IN THIS END

Alphabetical index to advertisers

	PAGE	CODE
Accrington Brick & Tile Co., Ltd., The	112	0003
Acme Flooring & Paving Co. (1904), Ltd.	105	0004
Aircrow Co. & Jewell, Ltd., The	4	0011
Anderson, D., & Son, Ltd.	69	0022
Antiference Installations, Ltd.	107	1032
Armstrong Cork Co., Ltd.	12, 13	0028
Association of Vermiculite Ex- foliators, The	86	0144
Bainbridge Brothers, Ltd.	109	1030
Batley, Ernest, Ltd.	113	0032
Bean, J. H., & Co., Ltd.	115	0822
Bendz, Ltd.	99	0056
Benjamin Electric, Ltd.	77	0058
Bilston Foundries, Ltd.	85	0067
Birmingham & Blackburn Construc- tion Co., Ltd.	115	0069
Bolton Gate Co., Ltd.	108	0078
Bow Slate & Enamel Co., Ltd.	73, 126	0083
British Aluminium Co., Ltd.	97	0090
British Electrical Development Association	31	0095
British Monorail, Ltd.	96	0097
British Sanitary Fireclay Assoc.	53	0177
Broad & Co., Ltd.	126	0111
Broughton Moor Green Slate Quar- ries, Ltd., The	91, 126	0115
Bryce, White & Co., Ltd.	121	0117
CIBA (A.R.L.), Ltd.	46	0736
Carter & Co., Ltd.	87	0133
Catesby, Ltd.	79	0134
Clark, James, & Eaton, Ltd.	52	0145
Colt Ventilation, Ltd.	3	1052
Colt, W. H., Ltd.	63	0785
Commerce Factors (G.B.), Ltd.	116	0327
Compactom, Ltd.	32	0153
Concrete, Ltd.	82	0154
Constructors, Ltd.	2	0157
Corrie, J. B. (Flexcella), Ltd.	101	0228
Cox, William J. (Sales), Ltd.	107	0792
Cumberland Pencil Co., Ltd., The	100	0101
Dorman Long (Steel), Ltd.	129	0185
Doulton Vitrified Pipes, Ltd.	104	0186
Durasteel, Ltd.	126	0194
Duresco Products, Ltd.	10	0195
Ellis, John, & Sons, Ltd.	41	0716
Ellis School of Architecture	126	0202
Engert & Rolfe, Ltd.	6	0204
English Electric Co., Ltd., The	64	0206
English Joinery Mfrs' Assoc. (Inc.), The	49	0788
Evode, Ltd.	5	0876
FEB (Great Britain), Ltd.	7	0216
Fablon, Ltd.	36	0213
Falk, Stadelmann & Co., Ltd.	44	0893
Ferodo, Ltd.	23	0218
Finlock Gutters, Ltd.	101	0222
Flexpipe, Ltd.	95	0926

	PAGE	CODE
Flinkote Co., Ltd., The	9	0229
Formica, Ltd.	51	0233
Freeman, Joseph, Sons & Co., Ltd.	39	0236
Furse, W. J., & Co., Ltd.	126	0241
Gardner, G. & B., & Newton, Ltd.	62	0248
Gay, R., & Co.	8	0243
General Electric Co., Ltd., The	98	0934
Gent & Co., Ltd.	38	0251
Glass Benders Association	66	1033
Gliksten, J., & Son, Ltd.	100	0255
Greenwood's & Airvac Ventilating Co., Ltd.	57	0263
Gyproc Products, Ltd.	43	0266
Gypsum Mines, Ltd.	114	0720
Gypsum Plasterboard Dev. Assoc., The	35	0267
Hathernware, Ltd.	126	0691
Hattersley (Ormskirk), Ltd.	40	0846
Heatrac, Ltd.	110	0287
Hills (West Bromwich), Ltd.	19	0297
Holts Shutters, Ltd.	63	0952
Home Fittings (G.B.), Ltd.	80	0307
Honeywell Controls, Ltd.	68	0308
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.	65	0319
Intermit, Ltd.	2	0936
Janitor Boilers, Ltd.	102	0118
Kay, Frederick (Engineering), Ltd.	105	0334
Kerner-Greenwood & Co., Ltd.	84	0339
King, G. W., Ltd.	99	0342
Kings Langley Engineering, Ltd.	103	0120
L. & G. Fire Appliances Co., Ltd.	112	0932
Laing, John, & Son, Ltd.	130	0345
Lead Development Assoc.	24, 25	0709
Leaderflush (Doors), Ltd.	72	0347
Lilleshall Co., Ltd.	107	0910
Linden Doors, Ltd.	28	0359
London Brick Co., Ltd.	33	0366
Lytag, Ltd.	47	0866
M.K. Electric, Ltd.	60	0416
Mallinson, William, & Sons, Ltd.	87	0379
Marley Concrete, Ltd.	111	0387
Marley Concrete, Ltd.	112	0388
Marley Tile Co., Ltd.	92	0870
Mellor Bromley & Co., Ltd.	93	0405
Merchant Adventurers, Ltd.	50	0407
Merchant Trading Co., Ltd., The	104	0408
Metal Sections, Ltd.	76	0403
Midland Silicones, Ltd.	52	0411
Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	88	0414
Montgomerie, Stobo & Co., Ltd.	27	0422
Morris Singer & Co., Ltd., The	16	0424

	PAGE	CODE
National Coal Board	15	0429
National Salt Glazed Pipe Mfrs. Assoc.	58, 59	1034
Newalls Insulation Co., Ltd.	32	0433
Newman, William, & Sons, Ltd.	30	0435
Newton Chambers & Co., Ltd.	42	0437
Normanton Engineers, Ltd.	117	0439
Olsson, Martin (Fireboards), Ltd.	17	0446
Parmiter, Hope & Sugden, Ltd.	106	0453
Peglers, Ltd.	111	0455
Pilkington Bros., Ltd.	70, 71	0475
Prodorite, Ltd.	102	0489
Pullin, R. B., Ltd.	116	0974
Radiation Group Sales	61	1006
Rawlings Bros., Ltd.	106	0499
Rawplug Co., Ltd., The	29	0500
Reed Millican & Co., Ltd.	83	0502
Remploy, Ltd.	29	0504
Ruberoid Co., Ltd., The	89	0521
Saniguard Appliances, Ltd.	110	0534
Shires & Co. (London), Ltd.	26	0534
Showell, Edwin, & Sons, Ltd.	103	0928
Siemens Edison Swan, Ltd.	18	0540
Sommerfelds, Ltd.	67	0576
Stewart & Gray, Ltd.	45	0600
Stott, James, Ltd.	108	0602
Sulzer Bros. (London), Ltd.	34	0606
Sutcliffe, Speakman & Co., Ltd.	74	0611
Templewood Hawksley Building Division, Ltd.	21	0625
Tentest Co., Ltd.	75	0627
Thermacoust, Ltd.	109	0629
Thorp, John B.	126	0633
True-Flue, Ltd.	98	0641
Truscon, Ltd.	90, 126	0645
Tunnel Portland Cement Co., Ltd., The	48	0647
United Paint Co., Ltd., The	14	0651
Universal Asbestos Manuf. Co., Ltd.	11	0653
Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.	54	0654
Velux Co., Ltd., The	109	0655
Wall Paper Manufacturers, Ltd., The	56	0671
Walpamur Co., Ltd.	55	0673
Ward & Co. (Sign Letters), Ltd.	117	0676
Wareing Brothers & Co., Ltd.	94	0679
Weil, Joseph, & Son, Ltd.	22	1031
Wheatly & Co., Ltd.	20	0689
Zinc Alloy Rust-proofing Co., Ltd. The	129	0709

For Appointments (Wanted or Vacant), Competitions Open, Drawings, Tracings, etc., Education, Legal Notices, Miscellaneous, Property and Land Sales, see 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126.

Write in block letters, or type, your name, profession, and address below, and fold so that the post-paid address is on the outside.

NAME

PROFESSION

ADDRESS

CODE
☐ 0429

☐ 1034
☐ 0433
☐ 0435
☐ 0437
☐ 0439

☐ 0446

☐ 0453
☐ 0455
☐ 0475
☐ 0489
☐ 0974

☐ 1006
☐ 0489
☐ 0500
☐ 0502
☐ 0504
☐ 0521

☐ 0534
☐ 0534
☐ 0928
☐ 0540
☐ 0576
☐ 0600
☐ 0602
☐ 0606
☐ 0611

☐ 0623
☐ 0627
☐ 0629
☐ 0633
☐ 0641
☐ 0645

☐ 0647

☐ 0651

☐ 0653

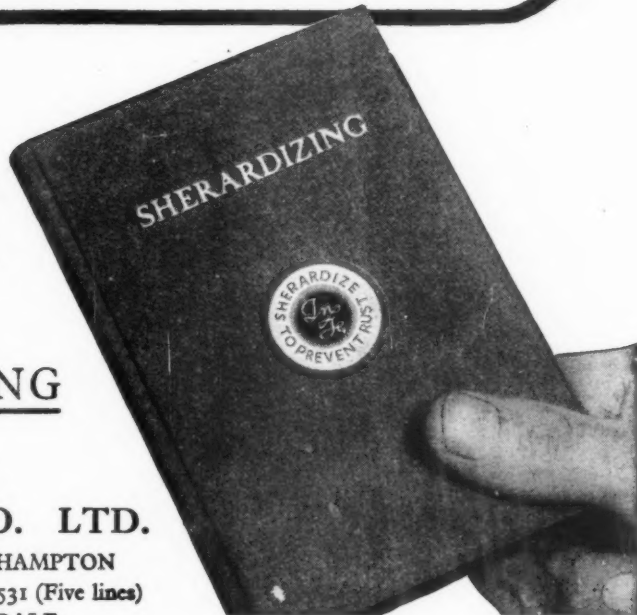
☐ 0654
☐ 0655

☐ 0671
☐ 0669
☐ 0670
☐ 0679
☐ 1031
☐ 0689

☐ 0700

YOURS *for the Asking*

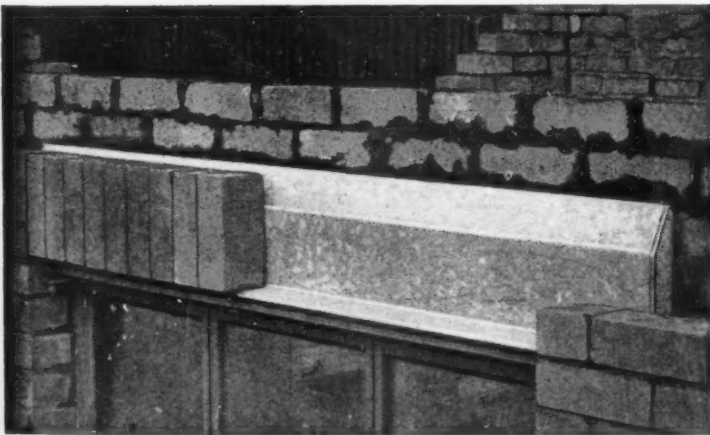
This book shows that maintenance considerations for the after-treatment or prevention of rust need not arise, where Sherardizing is specified. May we send you a copy together with a reprint of the Architects' Journal Information Sheet, reference Corrosion prevention 40 B1?



SHERARDIZING

**ZINC ALLOY
RUST-PROOFING CO. LTD.**

SHAKESPEARE STREET, WOLVERHAMPTON
TELEPHONE: WOLVERHAMPTON 27531 (Five lines)
ALSO AT LONDON & ROCHDALE



THE DORMAN LONG LINTEL

*Combined Angle Arch
Support & Dampcourse Tray*

IN HOT-DIP GALVANIZED STEEL, FOR
USE AT THE HEADS OF OPENINGS
IN EXTERNAL CAVITY WALLS

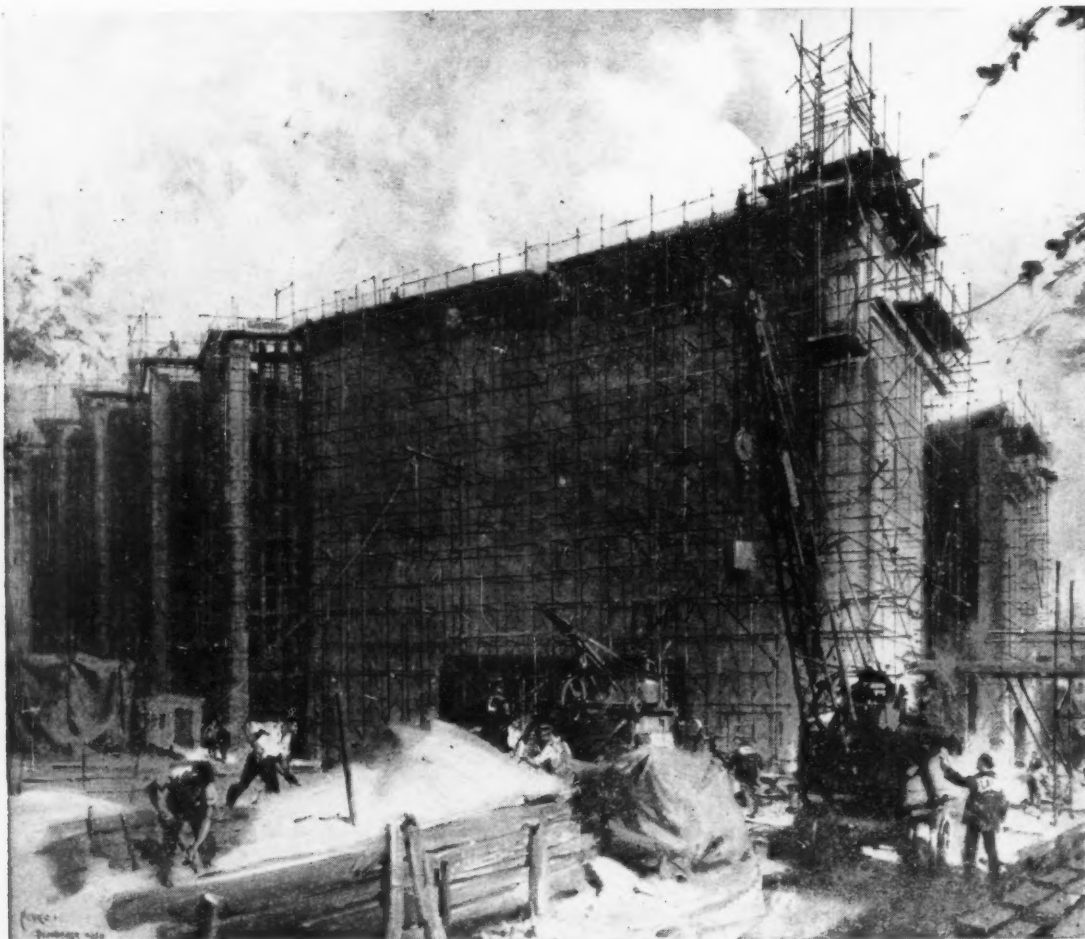
Comes on site to required length ready to fix. Large saving in site labour costs. Cannot be damaged in cavity cleaning. The Dorman Long Lintel has only to be placed into position over the head of the opening and without delay the work carries on.

Prices and details from:
DORMAN LONG (Steel) LTD., Sheet Dept., Middlesbrough
or from district offices at London, Birmingham, Manchester,
Newcastle, Belfast, Glasgow.

DORMAN LONG

LAING

PROJECT



***The Cathedral Church
of St. Michael, Coventry
under construction***

From an oil painting by Terence Cuneo

Architect: Basil Spence, O.B.E., A.R.A., A.R.S.A., P.R.I.B.A.

In more than a century of uninterrupted progress John Laing and Son Limited have developed one of the most efficient organisations in the building and civil engineering world.

To every Laing project, whether large or small, are brought the same comprehensive technical resources supported by meticulous advance planning—and generations of practical experience. The name of Laing means high-quality workmanship and completion in the shortest possible time.

JOHN LAING AND SON LIMITED
Building and Civil Engineering Contractors

GREAT BRITAIN · CANADA · UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA · RHODESIA

